



A high power-weight ratio enables the smooth 12 h.p. engine, developing 44 h.p. at 4000 r.p.m., to provide 70 m.p.h. and vivid acceleration. All senting is within the wheelbase, and the front sents have tubular frames.

FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 26. Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101 Dollar T.T.:—10. 27/11 T.T. on New York: 100 16/16/16/16/16 Linning Copy Their parties From Lab., Many Sylver Their parties of Hough up.

五井超

Date of Tokyo's Reply to U.S. Still Unknown

EDITION



GAINS IN HANGCHOW

FLANKING SUCCESSFUL,

Chinese Defenders Now Admit Difficulties

Shanghai, Dec. 24. Adopting again their favourite and highly successful out-flanking strategy, Japanese forces attacking Hang-

chow area are developing a menacing thrust towards the famous city from the direction of the Chekiang and Anhwei border. Moving swiftly from its base on Kwangteh and Szean, a Japanese column is reported to the adjournment of the House of have reached a point only 20 miles north-west of its objective.

After capturing Lichi, a small town on the highway of being the poison pen of Europe from Szean to Yuhang, 15 kilometres west of Hangchow, the Japanese are now building strong defence works around the town, preparatory to establishing it as a forward base for future operations.

The Japanese are believed to be planning to strike next at Huanghu, 33 kilometres from Yuhang. From Huanghu the stackers will likely drive on Yuhang. The capture of this Intter point would virtually seal the fate of Hangehow as the town controls one of the two highways on which Chinese soldiers can transport supplies and reinforcements.

Admit Scriousness Of Threat

The Chinese forces believe this new Japanese move is by far the most serious threat to Hangchow, pointing out that the outflanking movement from the Cheklang-Anhwel border, with frontal attacks along the Shanghai-Hangchow rallway and the Hangchow-Wuchow and Shanghai-Hangchow highways would increase the difficulty of defending the city.

To counteract the Japanese flanking movement, Chinese mobile units are reported to have been sent to conduct extensive operations in the -vicinity of Kwangteh and Szean. At the same time the main body of Chinese troops is also rushing preparations along the Szenn-Hangehow highway to stem the advance of the Japanese forces along the road to Yuhang .- Reuter,

"Notified Zone" Proposed

Hankow, Dec. 24. . The Consular Corps here is discussing with the Japanese a proposal for the establishment of a "notified zone" in Hankow for the protection of refugees in the event of the city being bombed and bombarded by the Japanese.

arens along the Bund.

The plan is understood to be meeting with considerable opposition by the Japanese who maintain the zone would interfere with Japanese military operations.

A section of the river is included in the proposed protected area because of the numerous foreign warships and merchantmen which are at present Railway about 50 kilometres north held up at Hankow because of the

Chinese booms below that city. The Consular Corps insists on the term "notified zone" being applied, as they wish to emphasise that while they are doing their best they are unable to guarantee the safety of lives and property within the area.--

Reuter. Chinese Progress- In North

Hsuchow, Dec. 24. With crack reinforcements rushed to the front, Chinese forces are advancing southward along the Tientsin-Pukow Rallway zone, ac-

cording to military advices. ceeded south of Mingkwang, ships have been sighted steering up how to define the country's precise Chiashan and Changpaling and are the Yangise River. While passing aims in China. pressing on the Japanese at Shanghal. Hohslen in the afternoon of Decem-

on towards . Chuhslen, atrategic the Chinese on the bank. Anhwel city, and Chuanchiao. Another report states that heree Large batches of Japanese troops Ambassadors in a conference in the norh of Yangchow.

quiet.-Central News.

King to Open' Empire Exhibition

FOUNDED 1881 No. 15399

London, Dec. 23. Besides the King, who will open the Empire Exhibition in Glasgow on May 3, the Prime Ministers of Canada, Australia South Africa, New Zealand and Southern Rhodesla have accepted invitations to become honorary Presidents of the Exhibition, to which 12,000,000 visitors are expected between May and Octo-

The cost of the exhibition is estimated to reach £10,000,000,-

WORLD WHEAT PRODUCTION

Washington, Dec. 23. The Department of Agriculture reports the estimated world wheat production, excluding Russia, as 3,779,-000,000 bushels.—United Press.

Chinese Advancing In South Hopei

Hsuchow, Dec. 24. in southern Hopel province, the Trans-Jordan frontiersmen, the French Concession and special on to Kwangping and Chengan, Reuter. according to a military despatch received here.-Central News.

Counter-Offensive Launched

Hsuchow, Dec. 24. A counter-offensive is being launched by the Chinese forces at Chuhsien on the Tientsin-Pukow of Pukow, according to a foreign missionary who just arrived from

There is no trace of Japanese troops immedately north of Pukow,

he revealed, are organising them-interest. The Government's intenselves into volunteer corps to harass tions are a close secrecy but it is the Japanese troops and defend their widely believed that the British native land .- Central News.

Japanese Warships Sighted

Anking, Dec. 24. According to a telephone message plunged Japan. The Japanese Gov-One crack unit has already pro- from Hohsien, several Japanese war- ernment is now completely puzzled Several columns are also moving ber 21, two of them machine-gunned

fighting has broken out along the are withdrawing from Wuhu to presence of Mr. Cheng Kung-pu, who Grand Canal al Kaoyu and Shaopo, Kwangteh on the Anhwel-Cheklang is now in Europe, and who will Manchester fund has sent a first against arrivals from Hongkong on Secretary to Marshal Chlang Kalborder presumably to reinforce their afterwards return to China. The situation around Huainan is unite new firsting around Hangchow. The Lord Mayor's Chinese Relief £500 is expected to be forwarded removed, as have restrictions in the for New York on a lecturing tour of Nathanianda Fast, Indian -Central News, Fund now totals £79,300. The early in the new year,-Reuter.

ITALIAN ATTACKS

姚四廿月二十英冼香

Stirring Trouble By Radio Talks To Palestine

RESENTED

Mussolini's Poison Pen

· London, Dec. 23. Strong criticism of Italian inti-British propaganda was expressed by Lieut-Comdr. R.T.H. Fletcher (Lab.) on a motion for Commons for the Christmas recess to-day.

He accused Signor Benito Muscolini and the whole world of international relations. Italy had started a completely mendacious story about Portuguese colonies when Anglo-Portuguese relations had recently improved, Since Signor Mussollni's personal message to Mr. Neville Chamberlain last July, the Bari broadcast had increased in violence. Bari had persistently stirred up agitation in Palestine and fomented discontent here, said Commander Fletcher. Italian agents practically give away radios to Arab cafes which pick up the broadcasts. Talks in Arabic were now given dally.

Lord Cranborne, replying for the Government, said Mr. Anthony Eden, atmosphere for the prosecution of a Reuter. successful conversation aimed at improving mutual relations.

"We hope, and believe, the good sense of the Italians will see that our representations, which were effective on previous occasions, will be effective again. Otherwise it is clear we must take further measures," sald Lord Cranborne.

He assured the House that the Government would not hesitate to take whatever measures it thought necessary or appropriate for the pur-

The matter was then dropped and the House adjourned. — Reuter's |Special.

ARABS MUST DIE

Jerusalem, Dec. 23. Four Arabs were sentenced to death at the Jaffa Assizes for the murder of another Arab during a highway robbery near Ramleh on July 26. Eleven Arabs were estimated to be killed when police and troops engaged la big Arab party near Arrabeh, west of Tiberius. The engagement follow-Following the capture of Tamingfu, ed a pincer-like movement carried 120 miles south of Shihehiachwang, out over several days by police and The proposed zone would include Chinese forces are advancing rapidly operating with troops and aircraft.-

BRITAIN'S ATTITUDE STIFFENED

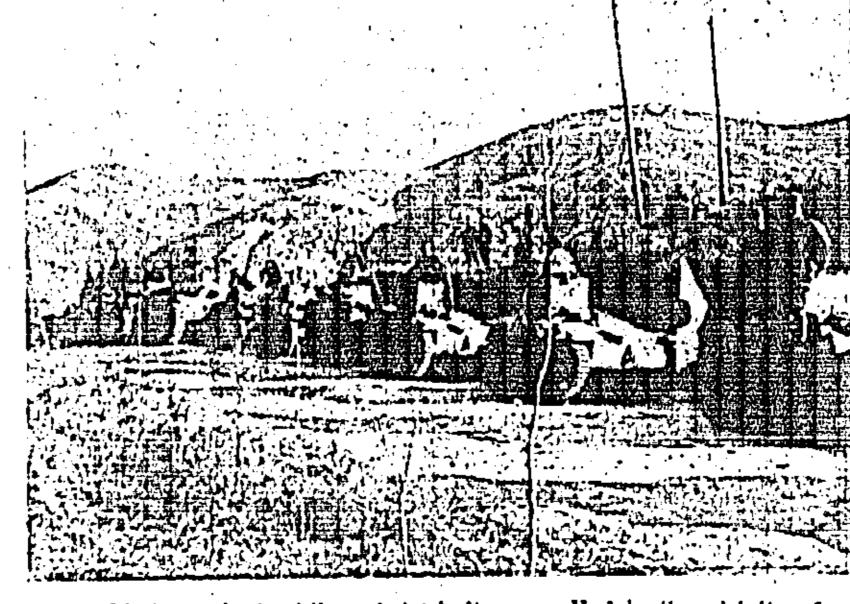
But Intentions Kept Close Secret

London, Dec. 23. prominence to the China news which again marked down. Chinese youths in north Kinngsu, is now the first topic of public attitude has been stiffened by recent of £509,300,000, which compares with levents. Official circles regard the possibility of a Japanese threat to Canton with reassuring equanimity. and are of the opinion that Tokyo is concerned by unwieldy commitments in which the army's exuberance has

> dor to London, goes to Paris tomorrow to meet Continental Chinese

TANK UNITS APPROACH NANKING

DECEMBER 24, 1937.



Photographed while a brief halt was called in the vicinity of Nanking during the regent attack on the former capital by the Japanete, this settler of the mechanized army later played an Important now, in breathour the want of the city. The line of tanks is slown to one of the roads leading through the hilly district surrounding Nanking .- Photo by Domei.

DENY FALL OF TERUEL

Insurgents' Rushing Relief Column

Salamanca, Drc. 23. Insurgents to-day denied the the Foreign Secretary, had sent for capture of Teruel by Government Count Grandl a few days ago and troops, and stated that the garrison told him that unless the propaganda there is holding out with great against Britain could be terminated, bravery, and that reinforcements it would be impossible to create an are being rushed to its relief .--

> Navy Hunts Helpless Steamship

Four Men Picked Up In Open Boat

Istanbul, Dec. 23. The British fleet-tender, Olympus, picked up four men in an open boat near Malta. The men were from a Norweglan steamer which lost her propellor 60 miles off Malta and had drifted within 15 miles of the island. The mate and three seamen then

took a bont in an attempt to reach shore but were unable to land. The steamer is still adrift, and British destroyers and naval planes

are at present searching for her .--

CHRISTMAS BANK NOTE ISSUE RECORD

London, Dec. 23. The London Stock Exchange was inactive and there were few notable changes. Gllt-edged stocks countered a little pre-holiday liquidation. The Continent bought Royal Dutch and Paris enquired for a few All newspapers continue to give Kaffirs. For Eastern bonds were

The Christmas currency demand resulted in the Bank of England note lissue reaching a new high record £474,100,000 for the corresponding week last year.

Wall Street opened quietly irregular.—Reuter's Special.

U.S. SILVER PRICE

Washington, Dec. 23. Messrs. Handy and Harmon's official aliver price was quoted at Mr. Quo Tal-chi, Chinese Ambassa- 4434 cents per ounce here to-day. The industrial price was quoted at 421/4 cents per ounce.—United Press.

contribution of £500 and a further

French Strike Spreading

Workers Occupy Aircraft Works

Paris, Dec. 23. Three nationalised aircraft factories -two at Argenteuil and one at Sartrouville near Paris-have been occupied by workers who state that their action is an expression of solidarity with the workers Colombes who are threatened with forcible expulsion from the factory they have occupied,—Renter.

QUAKE ROCKS **MEXICO**

Feared Casualties May Be Severe In Interior

Mexico City, Dec. 23.

An earthquake shock, the heaviest ever experienced here, rocked the city to-day for five minutes. A large surrounding area, including a number of towns, was also sharply shaken.

The easualties and damage are not booked yet known, though in Mexico City itself the earthquake caused slight damage and only two deaths so far have been reported.

Nevertheless serious damage is feared in the interior where the quake was very severe. Telegraphic communications have been interrupted .-

THREE DEAD IN MEXICO CITY

Mexico City, Dec. 23. At least three are dead in Mexico City as a result of the earthquake, and it is feared the death roll and damage in the outlying areas, will be high.—United Press.

SEASON'S

The Hongkong Telegraph wishes to take this opportunity to wish all its readers, new and old, a happy Christmas Scason.

This newspaper will not be published Christmas Day, nor on Sunday, but will resume normal production Monday.

RESTRICTIONS REMOVED

The quarantine restrictions imposed by the Government of Japan account of cholera have been shek, left to-day from Southampton Netherlands East Indies.

CONTEMPLATED

But Hull Stands Firmly On His Original Demands

Washington, Dec. 23.

It is not believed that a fresh note on the Panay incident will be despatched to Japan, but such new information as emerges will be forwarded to Mr. Joseph C. Grew, the United States Ambassador, for use in presenting additional facts to the Japanese Government as an addendum to the original protest.

The United States Government stands firmly on the basis of its original d mands.

Tokyo Cabinet Considering Grave Matter

Tokyo, Dec. 24. The Cabinet to-day will consider à "certain' Important diplomatic measure" the nature

of which is not divulged. The measure will later be presented formally to the Privy Council for approval before the year's end.

It is rumoured that this measure may be one of two things: the announcement of Manchukuo's adhesion to the Anti-Comintern Pact or a demand for the revision of the Nine_Power_Pact__Reuter._

"CHRISTMAS **EXPRESS**" DEPARTS

Cancellations At Last Minute

Hankow, Dec. 24. Owing to last minute cancellations on the "Christmas Express," the train left Hankow yesterday with only 294 refugees of all nationalities for Hongkong, instead of the 324 originally

Hundreds of husbands and friends gathered on the Butterfield and Swire hulk at 0.30 n.m. yesterday to bld good-bye to the passengers. Many accompanied the refugees in launches across the river to the railway station at Wuchang.

Promptly at 9 o'clock the brightly be-flagged train drew out of the busy station carrying its none-too-happy travellers, who waved last farewells.

138 WOMEN ABOARD

A London drizzle completed the quaint picture. Hopes that another international refugee train will be arranged are rising, and it is learned that negotiations are proceeding to send another batch of Hankow residents southward about December 28

Yesterday's train took 107 Britons. 96 Americans, 41 Germans, 25 Russlans, ten French, nine Italians, three Swedes and three Norwegians, Of the total number, 138 were women, 85 children and 71 men.

Providing everything goes as planned, the train should reach Canton at dawn on Christmas Day, and prospects are bright that the train will go straight through via the loopline to Hongkong .- Reuter.

ON LECTURE TOUR

London, Dec. 23. Colonel Thomas Chou, former the United States -- Router - The American

Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State. informed pressmen to-day that the official report of the United States Naval Board's enquiry into the Panay incident had been received, but it

raised no new major controversial Mr. Hull added that the Japanese Government had indicated it was giving the incident daily attention, but there was still no definite information when the reply might be expected.

Mr. Hull stated that he had not discussed with President Roosevelt or the Naval Department the advisability of advancing to February the annual Pacific manocuvres which were now scheduled for March 14.-

REPORTS TO BE PUL LISHED

Washington, Dec. 23. Mr. Cordell Hull announced to-day that he had received complete reports of the Panay affair on the basis of which it was decided to make additional—representations—to—Japan through Mr. J. C. Grew, the United States Ambassador, as the nature of the evidence supported previous de-

Included are the reports of Captain Hughes, Mr. Alcheson of the United States Embassy, and the findings of the Naval Court of Inquiry, all of which will be published very shortly. Senator Borah in an interview. warned against the psychology of war, but sald: "We have a right, and it is our duty, to protect Americans and legitimate United States

interests in China." He did not think America should get out of China or Ienve the Fast, nelther dld he think that if they falled to do so they would go to war with Japan.—United Press.

New Planes Ordered

New York, Dec. 23. The Glenn Martin Co., has received a contract from the Navy Denartment for the construction of 21 neronlanes at-a cost of G\$5,300,000 .- Reuter.

STOP PRESS

Last minute

answer these questions:-they may save you a disappointment during the holidays.

1. Have you made an appointment with the brandy before you light it.) the hairdresser for December 29? Your hair is sure to need re-setting after Christmas.

eggs, butter, coffee, tea, mustard, dog biscuits, eat's meat, fruit, potatoes, sugar, jam, to last you over four days?

3. Are you sure that you have in the house. 2. Have you ordered in enough bacon, end?

3. Are you sure that you have in the house 13. Have you one or two extra little pre--and in working order-a tin-opener, cork- sents in hand, in case an unexpected guest comes screw, beer-bottle opener, nutcrackers, knife- to the house?

4. Is your medicine cupboard well stocked and tinned food? You never know when you will half-crowns and shillings in silver). with aspirin, bicarbonate of soda, iodine, and have to provide an extra meal. sticking plaster?

want to have to start darning as you are chang- games? ing for the party.

stamps, for writing thank-you letters?

7. Have you got enough money in the house during the holiday? -particularly small change—to carry you over the week-end and meet Christmas boxes? 8. Is the house well supplied with cigarettes

and matches? 9. Are you arranging to send your XLT Christmas greetings overseas? They cost only

one-third of the ordinary cable rates. 10. Have you got in some cooking brandy

to set the Christmas pudding on fire? (Warm 11. Have you changed your library book the string. for a new one which will last you over the week-

5. Have you several pairs of stockings of counters, string, spare packs of cards, washed and mended ready to wear? You don't George VI ten-cent coins, and balloons for party

16. Have you written down a rough plan 6. Have you plenty of notepaper, ink, for meals on Christmas Day, Boxing Day and aps, for writing thank-you letters?

Monday, so that you needn't worry about them

-and last-minute stocking ideas

Brightly coloured sugar mice, made round a piece of string. Children love eating them down to

A langerine, a bright red apple, and a few nuts shelled and strung on a piece of coloured string.

Piece of noap made in the shape of a Teddy Bear. Box of tiny crackers for a doll's house.

Little gold mesh bags filled with chocolate money tinned food? You never know when you will trapped up in gold and silver paper (pennics in gold,

Chocolate smoking set-you can get a pipe, 15. Have you remembered to get in plenty' cigarettes, and cigars done up in a box for 10 cents.

Christmas Horoscopes Is It Your Birthday?

Friday, December 24.

THIS will be an extremely momentous year, Important A changes will take place; far-reaching decisions have to

You will have a certain amount of luck with money, and may increase earnings through the interest of an elder. Overexpenditure and bad judgment over financial affairs threaten to get you into temporary difficulties.

Children born to-day will be changeable and guided by the emotions. They will be versatile and possess considerable TO-DAY FOR ALL READERS .-- A good day to effect changes. Move, alter plans, or change occupation. Ask fa-

yours from elders. Good for dealings with land or property. Saturday, December 25.

MHIS will be a year of strenuous activity. 1 Business affairs will take an important turn. Documents will be signed, agreements made. You may unexpectedly be -called-upon-to-undertake-more-responsible-work,-and-should--acquit yourself with distinction. You will travel considerably, and may pay a long visit

away from home. There is also the possibility of a move in residence. A letter from a distance will bring some good news. Children born to-day will be bright, amusing, and ver-

satile. They will be industrious, determined and learn easily. TO-DAY FOR ALL READERS .-- A good day. Entertain, pay visits. Excellent for travel, for writing, and general correspondence. Relax and be merry.

Sunday, December 26.

CONFLICTING year is ahead of you. H You can make great strides in a career, either business or professional. You will be prominent in your social circle, and generally achieve much personal success. Financial enterprises should succeed, but tend to become

Love will be a dominating factor. Those who are now heart-whose are most unlikely to remain so, but will be swept off their feet in a love-at-first-sight romance. Children born to-day will be intelligent, adaptable and

Impressionable, but lacking in concentration and drive, TO-DAY FOR ALL READERS .- Keep calm and be sensible. Squabbles about nothing, unnecessary worry about the future, depression, and lowered vitality will be the reaction from yesterday's excitement.

Monday, December 27.

ITHIS will be a year of achievement, and you will realise I many of your innermost hopes and ambitions. There is a . strong probability of gen from a legacy. Employees should achieve some promotion and will win influential support from important people. Don't let success

go to your head, but think of the future and consolidate your

position. Children born to-day will be intelligent, quick of perception and movement. They will be enterprising, imaginative, and original,

TO-DAY FOR ALL READERS -A day for action and decisive thinking. The up loose ends, clear up arrears of correspondence. Make plans for the future or visit friends.

Practical advice that will help you to Christmas PARTIES

Christmas. You have got your frocks work upwards. planned and hanging ready in the cupboard. A billowy chiffon for dancing; a cocktail Shoes suit; a couple of tunics, one plain and one fluffy, to go with a slipper satin skirt for pantomime Smartest evening shoes show lacquered the and cinema evenings, perhaps a new evening nails winking through strappings of plaited braid coat. But what about those details that are go- or kid. Choose this kind in preference to toeless ing to take you out of the just pretty class and sandals. Heels low. Colour should match your -make-you-really-smart?_____

How to Use Up Turkey The

By GLORIA

Turkey Scramble

CHOP turkey finely, and a little ham, add to the

Savoury Turkey Fritters

MAINCE some turkey, ham, sausage and stuffing. Mix with bread-crumbs, bind with an egg, dip in batter, and fey in deep fat until golden brown.

Turkey and Ham Pie

AUT up turkey and ham-not too finely-and put into . pie-dish with a few balls of stuffing. If you have any make about 45pt, white sauce, pour over meat and leave to cool. Make pastry, cover pie, and bake about 45 hour.

Potted Turkey

a pound of turkey add 2oz. of melted butter, and Make-up & Hair season well. Rub the mixture through a sleve, press it into pots, and cover with clarified butter.

TOU will be going to lots of parties this and Bond-street. Let's start from the feet and

___frock_(unless_you_have_exceptional_feet_beware Here is news straight from Hollywood, Paris of strong colour contrasts in your slippers). Sandals of plaited gold or silver braid are a useful -choice as they can be worn with almost any-

Gloves

Choose plain suede or kid. Fancy gauntlets are fun but need a lot of living up to. Bright colours with black frocks still fashionable, but must be really well cut and of finest suede.

Handbags

Portmanteau is the newest shape and, like required number of beaten eggs, season well. Melt that useful piece of luggage opens out square. butter in saucepan, add egg mixture and stir until Usually made of strong brocades. Party cases are much cheaper and in every colour and material. A new vanity case from America is not much bigger than a pocket comb case and contains rouge, powder and lipsticks. In pastel coloured enamels with jewelled clasp.

Handkerchiefs

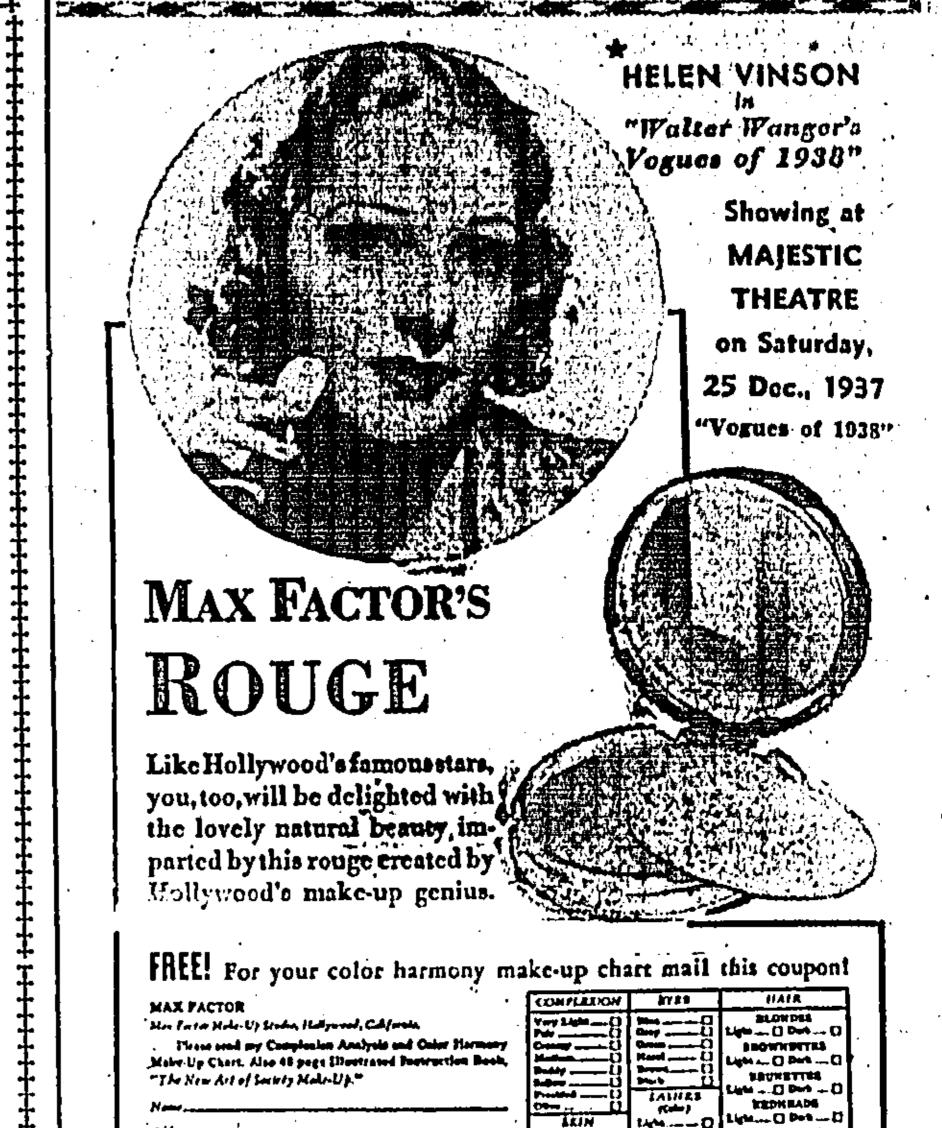
Embroidery newer than initials. A square of chiffon, embroidered in gold or silver thread in a pattern of stars, crescents or tiny flowers, is a lovely idea for evening and easy to copy.

From an evening make-up try to get an Oriental look; it suits brightly-patterned materials: the lacquered satins and brocades that are used for evening coats and tunics.

The new Hollywood evening make-up has a foundation cream of a delicate amber shade. An ordinary cream rouge can be worn with the make-up, but nasturtium is the shade recommended and it is becoming to every type. Two powders are used. First a light banana shade, then a dusting of amber. Lipstick: nasturtium with, of course, nail varnish to match.

Green or brown eyeshadow with or without a touch of gold or silver. Applied with due care, this make-up will carry you through the most riotous Christmas partying without having to -re-powder.

A bow of velvot tied like a true lover's knot (if such fantasies suit you) is newer than a posy of flowers for wearing in the hair. But if you are in doubt about wearing any kind of headdress, follow fashion's surest leaders and don't.



MAX FACTOR A HOLLYWOOD

Obtainable at all leading Stores.

CHINA FACTORS - B.E.A. Bldg.







Now I know why smart women use this cream

My complexion flatters me as never before

How surprised and delighted you will be when you see how the daily use of Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Vanishing Cream improves your complexion. Just spread a thin film of this cream over your face. See how velvety it makes your skin. See what a perfect powder baselt is and what a smooth finish it lends to your make-up, prescrying it

a smooth finish it lends to your make-up, prescrying it for hours. But it does a lot more than that Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Vanishing Cream protects the most delicate skin from the ravages of sun, wind, rain and dust. And here is a little secret for you. Perfect Vanishing Cream conceals skin blemishes and other little imperfections that sometimes man a beautiful skin. Keep your complexion looking its loveliest by the daily use of Perfect Vanishing Cream.

DAGGETTA RAMSPEU VANISHING CREAM

Look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL



Good for your Toofies

When Baby's first tiny tooth is due to appear, there is nothing that will delight him more or help him so much as crisp. delicious 'OVALTINE' Rusks.

Baked to just the right degree of firmness for Baby to bite and crunch, 'OVALTINE' Rusks give just the assistance necessary to bring each little tooth easily and comfortably through the gums. This biting exercise also helps to keep the teeth sound and healthy, and to encourage the correct formation of the mouth.

'OVALTINE' Rusks are made from the purest unbleached wheaten flour in which all the valuable nutritive elements are retained.

OVALINE

APPETISING DIGESTIVE & NOURISHING

YOUR LAST CHANCE TO BUY "HER" A BAG FOR

CHRISTMAS

We have over

1,000 BAGS

FROM LONDON,



SEE THE NEW EVENING BAGS VERY DAINTY



IN A WIDE RANGE

COLOURS AND STYLES.

UNTIL 9 P.M. TO-NIGHT

SHELL HOUSE

Boy who Joked at Death

Scout Teaches Cripples To Laugh At Life LOST LEGS IN ACCIDENT

(By Andrew Kldd)

Leatherhead, Nov. 19.

Three years ago sea scout Jack Weller, then 15, was run down by a railway engine and both his legs were severed above the knee.

As he lay for weeks between life and death in a Salford hospital, not a whimper passed his lips. Instead, he smiled through his agony. The story of his wonderful courage was told in the Sunday Chronicle at the time and aroused nation-wide admiration.

For days on end cheque after cheque came from sympathetic readers to the boy, who, wracked with pain, could tell his sorrowing father:---"It's all right, Dad-I know my legs have gone. I saw what happened as they put me in the ambulance . . . I shall have to tack my stockings up now."

TO EARN HIS OWN LIVING SOON

Now hear the sequel . . . On visiting the London and District Cripples' Training College at Leatherhead (Surrey) I found that Jack has been miraculously transformed.

"See my pair of artificial legs," he said. "I have learned to walk without difficulty. Soon I will be able to run as well,

"Since I came here and got fitted as a memorial to Mr. Bernhard Baron, up with new legs I have been learning and was opened by the Queen (when to be an electric are-welder. Soon I Duchess of York) in 1935. will be able to go out into the world Work is invariably found for the

and earn my own living." Captain John Vincent Hay, super- as engineers, shorthand-typists, gar- it tendent of the college, confirmed deners, painters. In the last 12 all Jack had said.

earners. He has been an example to Jack is one of 52 crippled students

turned out to be an inventor. Surgeons have been astonished by a new type of surgical lamp which he made. It was shown last month

HIS "GREAT SPIRIT"

Twenty-year-old James Briault, of Chronicle. in both legs and is unable to walk a specifications for such under-ice craft Trans-Arctic route, it is declared, will James has been proving his ability as have been published. According to be realised by a combination of subsecretary of the students' club. "James has great spirit," said Capein Hay. "He is out to help himself] as far as possible, and for years on end he has been saving up to buy a wheelchair. Already he has saved

which trains incapacitated youths icefields when necessary by the use Wilkins can carry out his own new and men for industry, was established of powerful explosives,

...Quick relief with reliable

SKIN

Absorbine Jr.

Burning skin irritations,

pimples, rashes, insect bites are quickly relieved

with Absorbine Jr.

It is soothing, healing and antiseptic—kills the

poisonous germs-is your

protection against infec-

Safe Absorbine Jr. is stainless, greaseless and

has a pleasant refreshing

Keep a bottle handy.

Por years has relieved sore muscles, muscu-

lar aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abtasions.

Sales Agents: Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.

students after their period of training

months 34 were placed in jobs.



WAR-1937

A CHINESE SOLDIER on the "Yes, in about two or three months Among Captain Hay's new students Northern Front prepared for any Jack will be one of the world's wage- will be an armless youth.

Jack is one of 52 crippled students for whom the college is working miracles. Captain Hay spoke of other wonderful cases. There is Christopher Tracey, of Brighton, who had his back broken in a motor-cycle accident. He is now being trained as an engineer—and has PLANS FOR ARCTIC

Special submarines to-travel under the Arctic icefields are at an international exhibition in Edin-apparently to play an important part in the establishment of Russia's Moscow-North American Transpolar passenger and freight air route, says the Moscow correspondent of the News-

these the vessels could:-

Be employed for the construction and huge amphibian tanks, of acrodromes and landing fields across the vast deserts of the central Polar hasin: Travel thousands of miles without

refueling. The Cripples' Training College, Break through thick over-head into the Arctic before Sir Hubert

marines, aeroplanes, ice-breakers,

The latter would be stationed 500 miles apart as fuel and rescue bases,

It is hinted that Russia may attempt to send a fleet of submarines project for an under-ice journey.

NEW SONG & DANCE ALBUMS

DASH'S 9TH. All Alone in Vienna, Jubilee Baby, In the Chapel in the Moonlight, What're We Going to do with Baby, Across the Great Divide, etc., etc.

PROWSE 12TH. Mood that I'm in, Choir Boy, Moonlight, One in a Million, No Regrets, Sing Baby Sing, La De De, Who's Afraid of Love, etc. etc.

FRANCIS & DAY 63RD. Goodnight My Love, Where are You, Rainbow on the River, There's only Five Bullets, There's Something in the Air, With a Banjo on, Boo-Hoo, You're Here You're There, etc., etc.

CAMPBELL'S 26TH. Pennies from Heaven, So Do I, One, Two Button your Shoe, Who Loves You, Let's Call a Heart a Heart, Skeleton in Cupboard, On a Typical Tropical Night, Ol' Man Mose, Floating on a Bubble, To You Sweetheart, etc.

> TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.



the KIWI trade mark on every tin of shoo polish you buy. It is a guarantee of finest quality polish.



W. R. Loxley & Co., (China) Ltd.



THERE IS ONLY ONE

CANADIAN CLUB WHISKY

WITH THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET . AND

DISTINCTIVE FLAVOUR

Canadian Club Whisky makes a remarkably pleasant variation—and it enjoys world-wide reputation.

As an ingredient in cocktails, it permits the creation of something original, subtle and most pleasing.

> Obtainable at all leading . Wine Merchants.

> > Sole Agents:---

CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY

Bank of Conton Building Hongkong.

Winter Fashion Successes!

A Special Line in Ladies' Coats

VOU needn't go a step further than WHITE-AWAY'S to see the coats that are the sensation of style-conscious Hongkong.

Your own practiced eye will spot their smartness immediately. They're absolutely tops in style and all amazingly low in price.





Extravagantly furred! Silhouettes. Pencil-slim coats, boxy swaggers, modified Princess lines. All excellently tailored, warmly interlined.

Mohairs, Tweeds, Smooth Fabrics with "surface" interest.

In Black, Brown, Navy, Wine and Green.

\$45.00 \$79.50 \$100.00 \$180.00

In the Ladies' Salon.

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



FRIDAY NIGHT IS AMAMI NIGHT THE



HONGKONG

Nave Set and structions ena'll be thrilled sult — all set lays and gala

An Amami Shampoo is the recipe for beautiful hair and a healthy-scalp, Millions have proved it, BLONDES and brown haired girls should use AMAMI No. 5. This preserves the natural colour of the hair and emphasises the beautiful lustrous quality, BNUNETTES should use AMAMI No. 1 which contains the right proportion of ligyptian Henna to bring out the natural glints which make dark heir so (attractive. Containing Lemous Rinse and Rosemary Toe.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining AMAMI Shampoos or Wave Set, please write to Banker & Co. Ltd., 37, Des Young Road Central, HONGKONG.

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHAMPOOS

SHANGHA

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS

LIMITED. in sesociation with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lite, Peking 25 words \$2.00 for 3 days propaid

APARTMENTS

WILL Exchange Spaclous Apartment, 68B, Nathan Road, Kowloon, for smaller one in good locality. Present has modern bath, verandahs, kitchen, servants rooms. Call mornings or evenings.

PREMISES TO LET.

OFFICE FLAT TO LET,-Commodlous Ground Floor Office Accommodation in P. & O. Building. Ready for occupation on 1st March, 1938. Apply Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., P. & O. Building.

YORK STOCK **EXCHANGE**

SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Dec. 23. S. C. & F. New York correspondent cables:

Stocks: The market moves narrowly as holiday influences reduce interest. The outlook for the near

future is encouraging.
Cotton: To-day's market was a narrow holiday market. The textile markets are quiet, but prices are firm. Sports are steady.

Wheat: Exports were light. Southern Hemisphere offerings are .. increasing. There is a forecast of rains in the South-West. Buyers are waiting for easy spots.

Corn: The market is featureless. Rubber: Further hedging in c.i.f. rubber was the only feature in today's market.

Sugar: The market was dull, but prices were firm. S. C. & F. Dow Jones summary of yesterday's markets:

There has been further pre-holiday curtailment of business. Railroad operations were at 65% of capacity. but business otherwise offered little sentiment to the market. There has been an acceleration of bank clearings, but they are still below 1936. Christmas business reports are

Curb stocks and bonds are lower and the respective markets are quiet. Government bonds are irregularly higher.

Wall Street Journal morning com-The "Journal" says that Wall

Street regarded yesterday's market as a profit-taking affair, with most of the solling done by professional traders.

Chart compilers expect some important market resistance if the industrial average reaches 130 to 135 while, if this territory is pierced,

Mouve got something here

ADVERTISEMENTS.

BANK HOLIDAYS.

In accordance with Government Ordinance, the Exchange Banks will be closed for the transactions of public business on Saturday and Monday, the 25th and 27th December, 1937. (Christmas Holi-

Hongkong, 22nd December, 1937.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Tuesday, the 28th day of December, 1937, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public. Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Tin Hau Temple Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price, PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

	degistry H.	Locality.		Me	tour tues	dar	y nte	Contents in	Annual Bental	Upset Price
N -	- Act.			₹.	В,	K.	w.	Con	¥	ido I
Inland Lot		No. 2654, Tin Hau	Temple Road.	A	pe	fort r no	fret	About 8,600	\$158	\$5,600

they expect the market to go considerably higher. Most porfessional traders will be

inactive until the end	of the	year.
Dow Jones Averages I	Dec. 22	Close
30 Industrials	128.55	127.63
20 Ralls	32.28	31.70
1	21.42	21.3
40 Bonds	93.73	93.6
11 Commodity Index	·	53.5
	·	

OUR GUIDE TO THE **CINEMAS**

"Varsity Show" (Queen's Theatre to-morrow)-Excellent type of film for Christmus entertainment. Song hits, high-spot dancing and wise-cracks abound, with some romance thrown in for good measure. Featuring Dick Powell, Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians, and among the strong supporting cast is Ted Healy, who died this week.

"All Baba Goes To Town" (King's Thearte, to-day and to-morrow).-Eddie Cantor hitting new heights of spectacular fun-making and entertainment. Once again the inimitable Eddle scores a grand hit, and this picture is bound to satisfy the most discerning of critics.

"Vogues Of 1938" (Mnjestic Theatre to-morrow).—Strikes a new note In entertainment, and is a masterpiece in technicolour. Oustanding performances by Warner Baxter and Joan Bennett.

"Make A Wish" (Alhambra Theatre, to-morrow) .- Bobby Breen, goldenvoiced soprano in another vocal offering of rare quality. Basil Rathbone and Marion Claire give nice studies

in supporting parts. "Captain Courageous" (Oriental Theatre, to-day and to-morrow).— Another Rudyard Kipling classic - brought, to the screen with striking effect. Brilliant and distinctive performances by Freddie Bartholomew, Spencer Tracy and Lionel Barrymore,

U.S. COMMODITY **PRICES**

LATEST CABLED **QUOTATIONS**

New York, Dec. 23. The following quotations on the New York commodity exchange are

issued by Reute	er:	
New	York Cotto	n
	Opening	Closing
January	8.18/18	8.21/22
March	8.31/29	8.34/34
May	8.38/37	8.40/42
July	8.44/43	8.44/44
October	8.51/50	8,55/55
December	8.54/54	8.57/58
Spot		8.44

The First Notice Day for January Cotton is Dec. 27 and the Delivery Date Jan. 3. New York Rubber

15.15b/18a March 15,20b/29a May 15,30b/35a 15.26 /26 July 15.46 /46 15.38 /38 Sept. 15.50b/57a 15.46b/48a Sales for the day: -810 tons. The last Notice Day for December

14.96 B

Eddie is Jun at its funniest ... 20th

Contury-Fox musicals, the tops ... put

'em together and you've got the

grandest, fun-jammodost, most

surpriseful musical show everl

Chicago Wheat 9458/9454 Mny 91 /90% 914/91% July 8534/8534 85 ¼ /85 ¼ Wednesday's Sales: — 14,947,000

Rubber is Dec. 20.

bushels.



Ofive months' use-a shave every day for 180 days-that's what the Williams Shaving Stick offers you. A real maying!

It offers you, too, 1-a pure soap that is all soap. 2 - the finestlather-rich, thick, penetrating.

3 - the best shaves-clean, close, comfortable.

4-a soap genuinely good for the skin-keeps your face fit in all kinds of weather. From every standpoint - convenience, comfort, economy—there is no other sticklike Williams Shaving Stick. Buy one today.

NOTICE THE CONVENIENT CAP

SHAVING STICK

Also obtainable in the handsome Marbelite Case

Sole Distributors: W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD. York Bldg., Hongkong.

Chicago Corn

Dec 98½/98½ May 59½/59½ 59¾/58¾ July 59½/59½ 59¾/59¾ The last Notice Day for Decembe Grains is December 30.	Winnipeg Wheat	
May 59¼/59¼ 59¾/58¾ July 59¼/59¼ 59¾/59¾		December
May 5914/5914 5934/583	July 591/a/591/4	· · · · · · · ·
	May 5914/591/4	5934/5834
	Dec	9834/9834

Dec. 1253/4/1253/4

May 1161/4/1157/8 1161/4/1161/4 July 109%/109% The last Notice Day for December Winnipeg Wheat is December 31.





YOU GOT

Then here's a lift for your jaded spirits

JUST LEAVE IT TO GORDON'S.

Their shoes are always desirable and lastingly appreciated.

Their new Gloves are fashionable.

Their Hosiery is, of course, one of the most popular gift suggestions you can adopt.

THIS

GIVING

LEAVING IT TO

GORDON'S

OFFICE.

HONGKONG RADIO TELEGRAPH

(a) The charge for telegrams to Third of the ordinary rate.

(b) The minimum charge for all places will be for ten words. Further particulars may be obtained on application at the Radio Office. Post Office and other Branch Post

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS

cents per 2 ounces for all countries. | 4.00 p.m. only. Hongkong, China and Macao at 2 cents per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

SHANGHAI AIR SERVICE

Air Mail Service to Shanghai is temporarily suspended.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

XLT Telegrams conveying Christmus and New Year Greetings will be
accepted by the Radio Office for
transmission via Radio during the
period from December 14, 1937 to
January 6, 1938, both dates in-January 6, 1938, both dates in- to 8 p.m. and the other Branch Post clusive. Offices will be entirely closed. There will be one collection from the pillar places in China will be based boxes, one delivery of ordinary coron One Fourth of the ordinary respondence as on Sundays and one rate and to other places on One delivery of registered correspondence at 11 n.m.

On Monday, December 27, the General Post Office, Kowloon Central Offices will be closed, but postage stamps may be obtained at the back counter of the G.P.O. from 8 a.m. to Christmas and New Year cards noon. There will be one collection bearing not more than five written from the pillar boxes as on Sundays. words and enclosed in open envelopes Ordinary correspondence will be sent are accepted by the Post Office at out for delivery at 11.30 a.m. and 4.00 the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 p.m. Registered correspondence at

The Money Order Office will beentirely closed during the Holidays.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes carlier than the timo given below unless otherwise stated, and where malls are advertised. Letters and Postcards for Europe to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and South America are forwarded and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m.

"via. Siberla" if so superscribed.	on the previou	s uuy.	
From	MAILS Per	Date and Time.	
Japan Straits, Manila and London Parcels —London date, 11th November Japan and Shanghai Calcutta and Straits Straits Japan Haiphong Japan and Shanghai Saigon Straits	Memnon Ranpura Suisang Conte Verde Deucallon G. G. Paul Do Scharnhorst Barentsz Burdwan D'Artagnan	December	24 24 25 25 25 25 26 26 26
Air Mail by "Pan-American Air- ways Direct Service"—San Fran- clsco date, 15th December.	Pan American	Airways Plane December	

Shanghai, Foochow and Swatow ... ShantungDecember 26. Shanghai and Amoy TsinanDecember 26. Bangkok and Swatow YingchowDecember 26.

OUTWARD MAILS Japan, Honolulu, Canada, U.S.A., C. Emp. of CanadaFri., Dec. 24. and S. America and *Europe via Parcels, Dec. 24, 1 p.m. Vancouver B.C., (Parcels for Can-Reg.,Dec. 24, 2.15 p.m. ada only)-due Vancouver B.C., Ord., Dec. 24, 3 p.m. 12th. January, 1938. Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong Kingyuan Frl., Dec. 24, 3 p.m.

Manila, Australia and New Zealand Atsuta MaruFrl., Dec. 24. via Thursday Island-due Thursday Island 6th January, 1938. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and RanpuraFri., Dec. 24. South Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles—due Marseilles, 21st January, 1938.

Air Mail for Chungking by the C.N.A.C. PlaneFrl., Dec. 24... "C.N.A.C." "Airways Direct Ser-

Kongmoon and (Pakhoi via Kong-

Reg., Dec. 24, 5 p.m. Ord.,Dec. 25, 6 a.m. Saturday Samshul and Wuchow Tai Ming Sat., Dec. 25, 8.15 a.m.

Amsterdam, 2nd January, 1938. Air Mail for Slan, Lanchow and Eurasia Plane Sat., Dec. 25. Chengiu etc., (via Hankow) by the

"Eurasia Airways Service" (To further points by surface transport as Services permit). *Straits and *Europe via Marseilles DeucalionFri., Dec. 25. -due Marseilles, 26th January, Ordi,Dec. 25, 10.15 a.m.
Ordi,Dec. 25, 11 a.m.

*Egypt and Parcels only for Germany via Hamburg

many via Hamburg. Shanghal Conte Verde .. Sat., Dec. 25, 11 a.m. . Air Mail for "Australia by Imperial Imperial Airways Plane Sat., Dec. 25... Airways Service"-due Darwin,

2nd January, 1938.

Direct Service-due London, 3rd January, 1938.

and U.S.A., by the Pan American Airways Direct Service-due San-Francisco, 1st January 1938

Air Mall for Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Sat. Dec. 25. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., Dec. 25, 11.00 a.m. Ord., Dec. 26, 9.00 a.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu Pan American Airways Plane Kowloon P. O.

G.P.O. and R.P.O.

Reg.,Dec. 25, 11 a.m.

Reg.,Dec. 24, 5 p.m.

Ord., Dcc. 24, 5.30 p.m.

Parcels, Dec. 24, 5 p.m.

Reg.,Dec. 25, 9.45 a.m.

Ord., Dec. 25, 10.30 a.m.

Kowloon P. O. Reg.,Dec. 24, 5 p.m. Ord..Dec. 24, 5 p.m..

G. P. O.

Fook On Sat., Dec. 25, 9 a.m.

G. P. O. and K. P. O.

Reg.,Dec. 25, 9.30 a.m.. Ord.,Dec. 25, 10 a.m..

G.P.O. and R.P.O.

Reg., Dec. 25, 9 a.m.

Ord.,Dec. 25, 9.30 a.m.

G. P. O. and K. P. O.

Reg., Dec. 25, 10.15 a.m.

G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Reg., Dec. 25, 11.00 a.m. Ord.,Dec. 25, 11.00 a.m. Reg., Dec. 25, 11.00 a.m. Ord., Dec. 27, 6,00 a.m.

Foochow Newchwang Sun., Dec. 26, 8.30 a.m. Shanghal and *Japan D'ArtagnanSun., Dec. 26, 9 a.m. Swatow, Amoy and Foochow HaltanSun., Dec. 26, 9 a.m.. Formosa Hongitong Maru Sun., Dec. 26, 9 a.m.. Japan Suisang Mon., Dec. 27, 9 a.m. Swatow and Shanghai Yochow Mon., Dec. 27, p a.m.,

*Superscribed correspondence only PROBLEM DE LA CONTRACIONA DEL CONTRACIONA DE LA CONTRACIONA DE LA CONTRACIONA DE LA CONTRACIONA DE LA CONTRACIONA DEL CONTRACIONA DE LA CO Needed Urgently

MEN'S, WOMEN'S & CHILDREN'S

Winter Clothing

Hongkong Benevolent Society

11 Ice House Street.

MONDAY - THURSDAY

10 a.m. to 12 Noon.



The Last Day To Buy XMAS GIFTS

For Your Dear Ones

From the large assemblage of useful and appreciable articles both attractive to the eye and pleasing to the mind

HOOSING Is An Easy Matter.

We have Gifts suitable for all and with that "'DIFFERENT TOUCH" that is always appreciated at HOME. There is no more time to waste, drive direct to the CORNER SHOP.

TAJMAHAL SILK STORE

King's Theatre Building.

Queen's Road Central

Tel. 26136.

Buy your XMAS GIFTS from us and arrange to have them sent through our

FREE SERVICE



FOR PASSENGERS, MAIL & FREIGHT HONGKONG --- HANKOW EXPRESS **EVERY**

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & SATURDAY Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m.

HONGKONG -- CHANGSHA -- HANKOW SERVICE

TUESDAY & FRIDAY

EVERY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m. WITH CONNECTION TO SIAN, CHENGTU, KUNMING HANOL (Yunnan)

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION

H.K. OFFICE: KING'S BLDG., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American Backet Members of

> New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montrea. New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

> > Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244 Cable Address SWANSTOCK Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Manila

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

Planes Active **Near Canton**

Scout Towards Waichow

Canton, Dec. 23. Several Japanese planes were sighted from Shameen this morning heading westward, and a few minutes later the thunder of bombs was faintly audible throughout Canton.

bombs west of Canton, it is believed at Samshui, an Important commercial town, but there have been no details. The Canton-Kowloon Railway was by Queen Mary and the Royal Prinalso bombed during the morning cesses, have gone to Sandringham, activity, six bombs being dropped in where they will spend Christmas. the vicinity of kilometre 119 without much damage,

Details are not available regarding the Canton-Hankow Railway which the "Christmas Express" expected to arrive on Saturday .--Reuter.

EARLIER ATTACKS

On Tuesday afternoon eight shells were thrown onto the shore in the Blas Bay area and two scouting planes were catapulted into the air from Japanese warships. They went over the highway about midway between Walchow and Cheungmuktan. They followed the road down to Cheungmuktan presumably. In the Mr. Meyerstein for his gift of £32,576 for acquisition of land adjoining the hospital necessary for its proposed extension. Earlier in the year Mr. Meyerstein presented a dental research laboratory to the hospital of which he is Vice-President.—British Wireless.

GLASGOW EXHIBITION

THE

KING WILL TALK TO **EMPIRE**

Westminster Relay Arranged

London, Dec. 23.
The King's broadcast speech on Christmas Day will be relayed to the congregation at Westminster Abbey.
The Christmas broadcast by King The Japanese planes returned in the afternoon and again dropped bombs west of Canton. It is believed in the first relay to the Abbey.—British Wircless.

AT SANDRINGHAM

London, Dec. 23. The King and Queen, accompanied The Westminster Abbey service has been set back a quarter of an hour in order that the congregation may hear the King's message, which

Cathedial .- Reuter Bulletin. QUEEN'S THANKS

will also be heard at St. Paul's

London, Dec. 23. The Queen, who is President of St. Mary's Hospital, has, through her Private Secretary, sent a letter of thanks to Mr. Meyerstein for his

#

NOW ON

SHUI HING

CENTRE OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS

187-195 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL

HUNDREDS OF SUGGESTIONS

INSPECTION INVITED

DID NO HOUSEWORK FOR SIX MONTHS

Kept in Bed With Rheumatism

Knees swollen-neck stiff with pain—unable to get out of bed.
That was the condition of this woman when she began to take Kruschen

Hard to when she began to take Kruschen Salts. Now she writes this letter:—
"I have had rheumatism in the neck and knees for years, and was bedfast for several months. I could get no relief from anything I took. Then a friend of mine told me to try Kruschen Salts. I got a bottle, and that first bottle took the swelling out of my knees. Soon my neck too was free from pain. It is three months since I started taking Kruschen, and now I am up and doing my housework—which I could not do for six months. I would not be without Kruschen."-(Mrs.) F.S.

Kruschen Salts brings quick relief from the cutting, stabbing pains of rheumatism because It actually rids your blood of every trace of pol-sonous urle acid. Two of the in-gredients of Kruschen Salts dull the sharp edges of these urie acid crystals, then dissolve them away altogether. Other ingredients of these Salts assist Nature to wash out these dissolved crystals through the natural channels.

hibition, who told the Press that full particulars would be issued very shortly.-Reuter Bulletin, DANISH HONOUR

London, Dec. 22. A Copenhagen message reports an official announcement issued there down to Cheungmuktau presumably to find out whether troops were moving up towards the front. They dropped bombs at Kamkuishan.— Correspondent.

London, Dec. 23.

The King will open the Empire formed the Minister for National Exhibition at Glasgow on May 1, actording to an official announcement accepted the rank of General in the made by the President of the Ex-Danish Army.—British Wireless.

Easy to Acquire— Relinquish ANCHOR

BEER



In this famous Singapore Beer, you find a taste worth fostering. Refreshing & Sustaining. - Try it \$4.50 - a dozen pints - \$7.80 a dozen quarts. Brewed by Archipelago Brewery, Singapore.

GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade

EXTRA!

THE LATEST EPISODES

OF THE

SINO-JAPANESE

OFFICIAL FILMS PRODUCED BY THE CHINESE COVERNMENT,

> 2 SHOWS DAILY AT 11.30 A.M. and 12.30 P.M.

Admission: 20c. & 30c.

2 DAYS ONLY SATURDAY and SUNDAY 25th and 26th December.

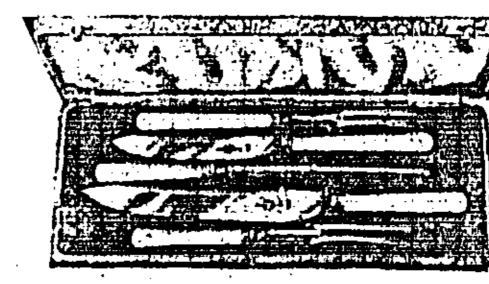
THE

HAND BAGS OPEN TILL **BRUSH SETS** 11 P.M. THIS-EVENING-DOLLS GLOVES, STOCKINGS SMOKER'S REQUISITES HANDKERCHIEFS, ETC. TOBACCOS & CIGARS

CLOCKS & WATCHES

E.P.N.S. CUTLERY SETS





NOVELTIES

SHOP EARLY



DON'T DELAY

MAINTAIN CONSISTENT ADVERTISING DURING

1938

It is the consistently advertised product which makes the steady gain in sales. This way the consumer is constantly reminded of a particular product.

Newspaper advertising is preferred to any other form because it enables the advertiser to place his message before the consumer in the most effective manner. It can be changed every day. It does not become monotonous.

The "South China Morning Post" and "The Hongkong Telegraph" provide the finest media, guaranteeing the largest morning and afternoon circulations.

Make 1938 a more prosperous year by using the two leading newspapers.

Dolls Shirley Temple



Hundreds for your Selection?

Come with your Children for Inspection!

ENTERTAINMENT BLDG.

D'AGUILAR STREET.



created a sensation by shooting the three pints when her heart stopped massaging the heart through the french Count de Chambrun whom beating.

This woman had already "lost" the ribs and Dr. Siggers began three pints when her heart stopped diaphragm.

The heart started beating again. romance with Mussolini was refused admission into the United States by Immigration authorities when she tried to reach Hollywood. The only view she got of New York was when she gazed through porthole of the Hardly had the anæsthetic been storilled.

into his new "lung."

MIRACLE OF SURGERY TRANSFUSION OF

BLOOD SAVES WOMAN

AMAZING FIGHT WITH DEATH SUCCEEDS

London, Nov. 20.

Receiving three pints of her own blood by transfusion after her heart had stopped beating, a woman aged 34, the wife of a Civil Servant, has been saved by a remarkable operation performed at Croydon General Hospital.

Dr. C. J. C. Siggers, 31-year-old resident surgical officer, and his assistant, Dr. Eric Ashman, were the men in this life-and-death drama of the operating theatre.

To have delayed transfusion until lapsed. Ephedrine—a drug to raise the arrival of a blood donor would have been fatal. The human body contains about five pints of blood.

This woman had already "lost" the ribs and Dr. Siggers began three pints when her heart stopped.

COLLAPSED

ladministered than the patient col-

Rubber Suit For

'Iron Lung Man'

infantile paralysis while in China on a world tour. He

travelled in the "iron lung" half-way across the world

and as soon as it was considered safe the task of blood transfusion was

One pint of blood was taken from the incision, passed through a sterilised gauze and restored to the patient by the orthodox means-

through a veln in the arm.

Two further pints which were drained into the abdomen were taken after a second incision, and trans-fused by the same means.

NEARLY BETTER

It was not until then that Dr. Siggers could proceed with the operation proper.

New York, Dec. 1.

Frederick B. Snite, millionaire's son, who has lived in an "iron lung" for two years, hopes in a few days to be transferred to a light-weight sponge-rubber "lung."

In this he will be able to move his arms, legs, and neck, which he has not done since he was stricken with infantile paralysis while in China on a world town.

Transfusion with the patient's own blood is only rarely possible, writes the Medical Correspondent. Hæmorr-hage must be a large one into the abdominal cavity. There must be no germs present such as those from inflammation or from the bowel. The sufferer must be in the hands of a surgeon with full equipment for a major operation.

It is performed after serious injury to an organ like the liver or spleen, generally following accidents.

Operation reveals the grave condito his home in Florida, has maintained a cheerful interest in everything around him, and has been visited regularly

tion, and there is no time to find a blood donor. As soon as the surgeon Lately, however, his medical attendants noticed that he was becoming depressed because of his inability to ove. They hope to see an improvement when he moves the operation. It has the same effect as an ordinary blood is filtered rapidly, treated to prevent clotting, and injected into a veln by his assistant while he finishes the operation. It has the same effect as an ordinary blood is filtered rapidly, treated to prevent clotting, and injected into a veln by his assistant while he finishes the operation. It has the same effect as an ordinary blood is filtered rapidly, treated to prevent clotting, and injected into a veln by his assistant while he finishes the operation. It has the



HYPOPHOSPHITES OF LIME & SODA. Rich in 'natural Vitamins.

"HONNESAN" is highly nutritious and can be taken by everyone-young or cold "HONNESAN"

is an effective remedy for:-COUGHS BRONCHITIS CONSUMPTION

and all Affections of the Chest and Lungs. "HONNESAN"

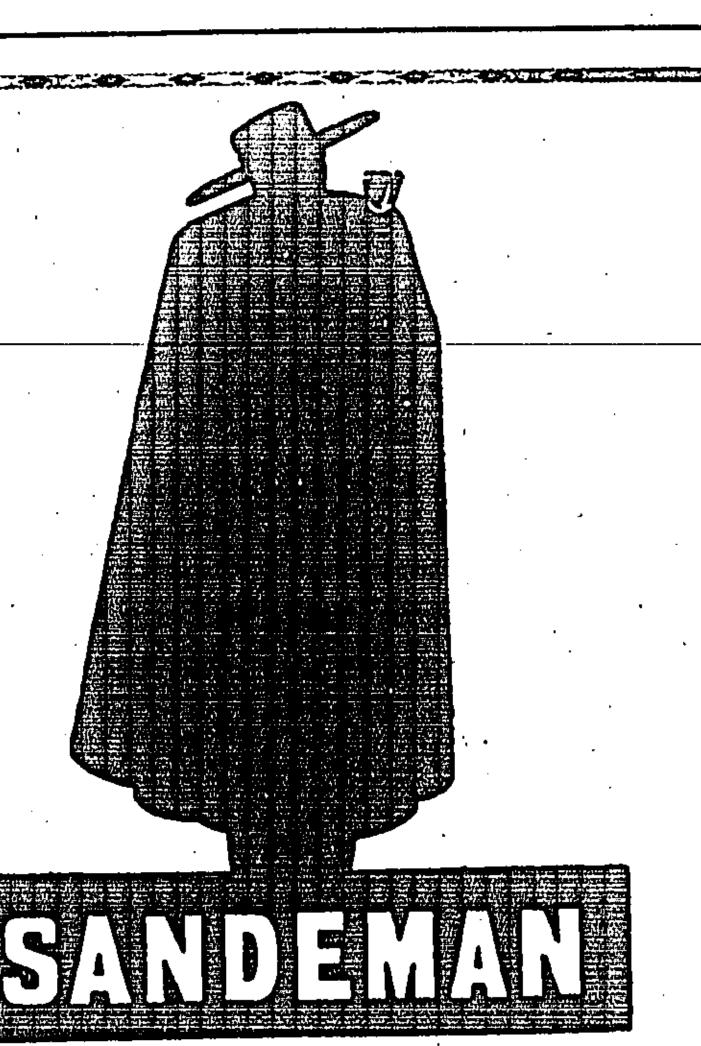
is quite pleasant to take. It is retained and completely assimilated by the most delicate. Small doses should be given to commence with. "HONNESAN" Soon tones up the system thus restoring the weak and sick to good health.

is nicely flavoured with almonds and even the-"HONNESAN" most fastidious child will take it without trouble. "HONNESAN" Should be in every home, a healthy home is a happy one.

\$2.00 per Bottle.

Obtainable, from PHARMACY, A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. QUEEN'S DISPENSARY, GRAND DISPENSARY, WORLD DRUG CO., SINCERE CO., WING ON CO.,

THE SUN CO., and all drug stores.



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.

AGENTS CANTON

Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.





CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENT

Our Department Store will be closed to business tomorrow (Dec. 25), but will resume on Sunday (Dec.

Cafe de Luxe. to-morrow.

CHINA EMPORIUM LIMITED.



HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN The estimated expenditure for carrying out the Society's work among the children during the financial year ended 31st October, 1938 is

\$30,000.00

The Society is in urgent need of funds and asks for donations from the public towards this expenditure.

Hon. Trensurers: Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Road, Central.

Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo China, Hongkong. December 4, 1937.

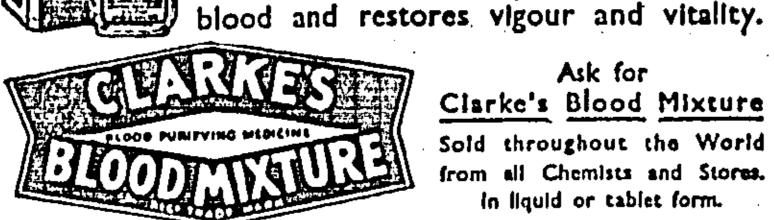


COMMON SENSE TREATMENT You must Remove the cause of:

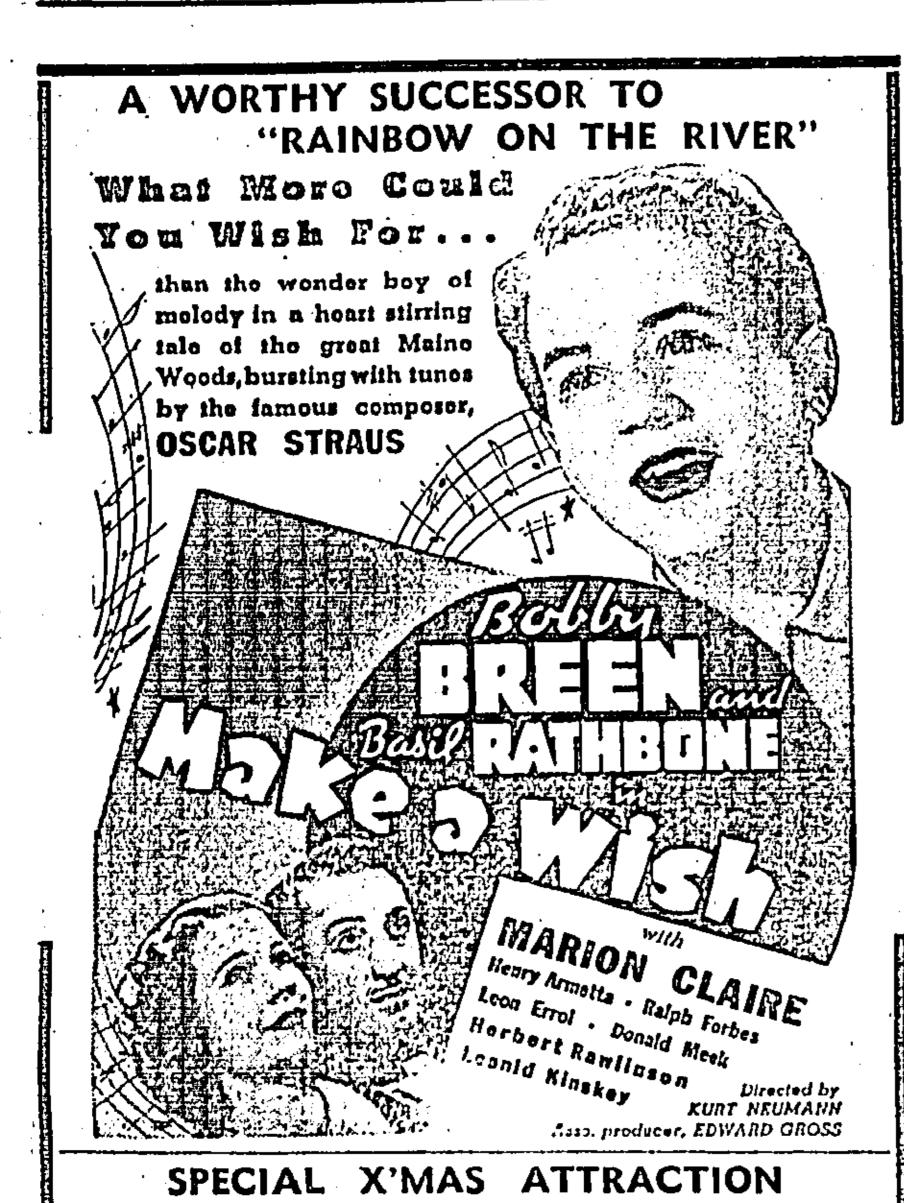
RHEUMATISM, PAINFUL JOINTS, LUMBAGO, SKIN COMPLAINTS, **ULCERS** and **SORES**

BY PURIFYING THE BLOOD. Clarke's Blood Mixture is the surest way to health as it removes the

CAUSE of the complaint from the



Ask for Clarke's Blood Mixture Sold throughout the World from all Chemists and Stores. in liquid or tablet form.



Mr. Hore-Belisha On Why I Never Married?

GRAIN RACE SYMMETERY



The Finnish barque "Archibald Russel," one of the few remaining sailing ships, which participate in the Australian grain race.

MORE SCRAP FOR JAPAN

Montreal. The trade in ships for breaking-up has greatly increased at Vancouver lately.

Hostilities in the Far East have given Japan an insatiable appetite for scrap metal, and much of the business is done through that port. The 17-year-old San Francisco steamer Fort Armstrong, 3,249 tons, owned by the Charles Nelson Co., recently loaded and cleared for Japan with a Japanese crew on board. The ship was bought by the Mitsui Co. She will be broken up. There are many cases similar to that of the Fort Armstrong. The ships are brought to Vancouver and loaded with supplies of war. On arrival in Japan both cargoes and

hulls are utilised with all speed.
Social Credit Trial.—Mr. G. F. Powell, the Social Credit expert who was found guilty of libel yesterday and sentenced to six months' imprisonment, with a recommendation for deportation, was released to-day on buil of £4,000 pending appeal.— Reuter.

SEEKING A COOK

Aldershot, Nov. 29. Mr. Hore-Belisha, Minister for War. presented medals to Army cooks at Aldershot to-day and explained why he has never married.

To the cooks he said: "I hope you will spread the love of cooking to your wives, if you have any.

"My own requirements in that renever been able to find a wife who comes up to the necessary standard."

Soldier Menu (1937)

Green pea

Pompadour

Espagnol Pommes de terre a la Duchesse

Cooking School with 100 students in various classes insists that its pastry be kept cold before it is baked. Warm hands make heavy pies they say.

he can bake a

says a reporter.

You must have

a low blood heat

in your fingers.

Army

taught,

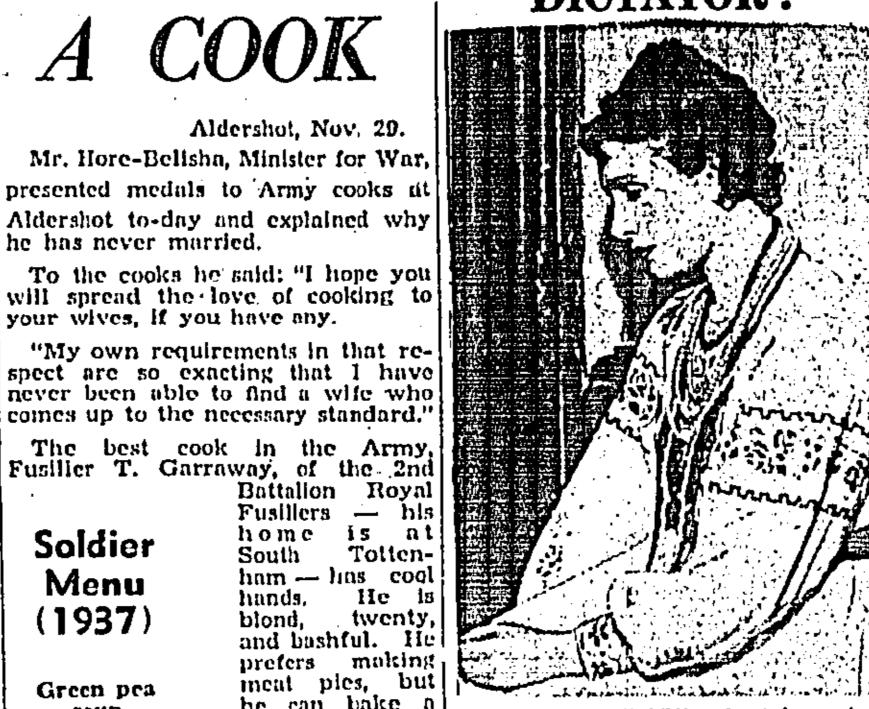
The

You could not find a tin of bully beef in the Army to-day. Instead they give you tinned salmon done up with sauce and bits of greenery. They give you recipes for fifty kinds of pudding. "You use the same foundation," a sergeant cook sald. "Put in currants if you want a currant pudding. Take out the fruit, add treacle — treacle pudding. Take out the treacle, add marmalade -golden pddding."

It goes on and on like that. Regular Army cooks had twentyseven different puddings on display

There was an "In Town To-night" pudding, made with marmalade and with a flag flying from its crest. Those puddings were made by Peter Eaton, a boilerman. He cooks for his wife and two daughters on Sundays sometimes.

DICTATOR?



NORA GREGOR, Austrian stage actress, who, it is reported, may shortly marry. But the Vatican so far has refused to nullify Prince Starhemberg's divorce from his first wife, the former chief of the Helmwehr, Prince Starhemberg.

ROYALTY MUST RECEIVE NO **PRIVILEGES**

THE KING has made it known as A his wish to members of the Royal Family that they should not ask or seek special traffic privileges except when they are performing official duties.

This includes car-parking. In future royal cars will be parked in the same way as others when visiting places of amusement or friends' homes in congested traffic areas.

On October 14, says the Dally Express, one hundred taxi-drivers drove slowly in a "protest" procession from Leicester-square to Piccadilly-circus. They caused traffic hold-ups.

They alleged that when the Duchess of Kent dined with friends at the Cafe de Paris, her car was allowed to remain outside—though there is a garage nearby-while taxicabs were moved on. Since then taxicabs have parked, as usual outside the cafe.

A comfortable air liner leaves Hong Kong every Sunday for Penang, where connexion is made with the main

Australia-London service From Karachi, passengers are carried home by one of the new Empire flyingboats—the most luxurious in the world. Both stages of the journey are operated

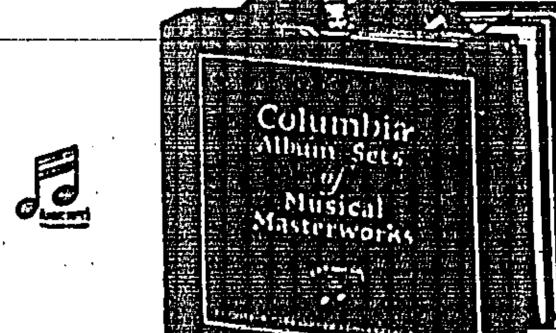
by 4-engined air liners. Fares include

hotel accommodation, meals, tips - no extras except drinks ?



Bookings and Information from Imperial Airways (Far_East) Ltd., 4 The Arcade.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS YOUR MUSICAL FRIENDS



(Mozurt).

Concertstuck in F minorRobert Casadesus Piano with Orch, Symphonic de Paris. Symphony No. 2 in D majorSymphony Orch. (Sibelius): LX342 to Concerto No. 5 (The Emperor)Gieseking (Piano) with (Beethoven) LX346 LX463 to Quartet No. 15 in A minorLener String Quartet. (Beethoven). LX433 to Concerto for Violin & Orch. Szigeti and London Phil. Orch. LX386 to Concerto No. 4 in DSzigeti und London Phil. Orch.

LX455 to Faust SymphonyGrand Orch. Symphonic de Paris. The Anderson Music Co., Ltd. Ice House Street.

Concerto in D . Harold Lowther (Organ) with London Sym. Orch.

Prompt Plumbing

LX388

IF it is emergency service you want, phone 20269

and we'll be there in a jiffy . . . For all kinds of plumbing and installations of fine fixtures, we can save you money.



Suggestions & Estimates Free

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. Coorge's Bldg., 1st Floor. H.K. WORKS DEPT. 216, Wanchal Rd. Tel. 24406.

HERE AGAIN!

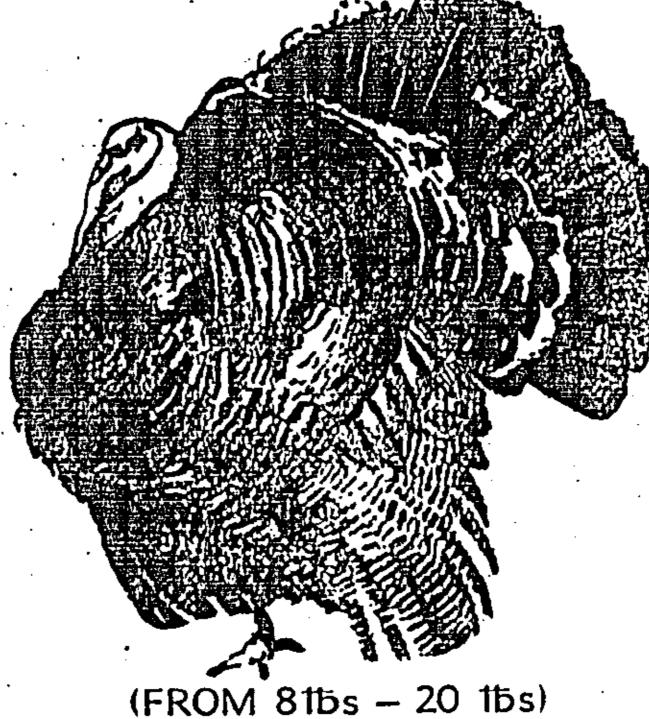
AND WHAT IS CHRISTMAS WITHOUT THE UNCROWNED KING OF XMAS FARE

This year we have an even better selection of

PRIZE DAIRY-FED

AUSTRALIAN TURKEYS THAN EVER BEFORE

(Dressed free of charge, stuffed or roasted at a minimum charge)



CHOOSE YOUR TURKEY NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

We are also accepting orders for:----

Dairy-fed GEESE, DUCKLINGS, milk-fed CHICKENS, selected AUSTRALIAN PHEASANTS, PORK LEGS, (whole or half) PORK LOINS, (any weight cut) ENGLISH YORK HAMS, (whole or half) AUSTRALIAN PINEAPPLE HAMS, (whole or half) mild cured DANISH and CONTINENTAL GAMMONS, (any weight cut) genuine ENGLISH STILTON CHEESE (ripo and blue)

A visit to the Provisions dept will convince you of the quality and selection. All orders receive the utmost care and attention.

LANE · CRAWFORD · LTD.

TEL. 28151. XMAS EVE OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY ATTRACTION HOTCHA AS A CO-ED'S DIARY! **FUNNY AS A FRESHMAN'S FLIVVER!** Here's the show that turned all America into a heering section!



ENGLISH YE, OLDE WATER LAVENDER

Enhances The Delicate Pattern Of A Personality With A Fragrance That Gently Points The Way To REMEMBRANCE.



WE HAVE A SPLENDID STOCK FROM WHICH YOU MAY SELECT A SUITABLE **GIFT**

S. MOUTRIE

York Building

Chater Rd.



MERRY CHRISTMAS TO YOU ALL

THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

STORE REMAINS OPEN TILL VERY LATE TO-NIGHT

CONTRACTOR SOUND CONTRACTOR CONTR

All Motorists Best Wishes A Merry Christmas

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the merciful: for

Blessed are the pure in heart:

in heaven: for so persecuted

they the prophets which were

shall it be salted? It is thence-

cast out, and to be trodden un-

Another example. Japan and

a critical situation which has

what would be the effect on re-

lations between the two coun-

tries? It is not difficult to ima-

gine. Suppose the result were

strongly negative; what would

be the effect upon Japan? And

suppose tension grew greater

to-morrow, and the next day,

Would the American people go

and there was another "inci-

overwhelmingly

VE are the salt of the

earth: but if the salt

before you.

Blessed are the pence-makers:

for they shall be called the child-

shall inherit the earth.

they shall obtain mercy.

for they shall see God.

DODDDDDDDD

ANNOUNCEMENT

engagement is announced of John Derek Holmes, 1st Kumaon Rifles, Indian Army, younger son ren of God. of the late Rev. F. S. Holmes Blessed m Queenstown, Co. Cork, Ireland and Mrs. Holmes of Much Hadham, Hertfordshire to Dorothen Rosalle, daughter of of heaven. Mr. C. G. Alabaster O.B.E., K.C. (Attorney General of Hong Kong.) and Mrs. Alabaster Kong. (China and Indian papers | evil against you falsely, for My please copy).

The

FILIDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1937

REFERENDUM ON WAR

Mr. Louis Ludlow, member of | der foot of men. the House of Representatives man who has never been pro- and unworkable. Wars have a shall say, Thou fool, shall be in cometh of evil. minent in the news outside his way of developing almost over- danger of hell fire. home state of Indiana until just night. Some-one sinks some- Therefore if thou bring thy been said. An eye for an eye, and your trespasses.... recently. But not long ago he one else's warship—as in the gift to the altar, and there re- a tooth for a tooth: hit upon the not entirely ori- case which caused the Spanish- memberest that thy brother ginal idea of submitting to referendum the most moment- satisfactory; satisfaction is not the altar, and go thy way; first ous_decision_that_any_Govern- forthcoming-after-heated-hours be reconciled to thy brother, and also. ment can be called upon to make of recrimination; words are then come and offer thy gift.... -the question of whether or weighted with a new significance and tragic portent, and not to go to war. And he has now become a figure of national matum is delivered. Shall the old time, Thou shalt not com- thee to go a mile, go with him importance, whose name is nation vote then? How long mit adultery: the country and is known lot? Would it be a representa- soever looketh on a woman to abroad as well. A controversy live vote anyway? People would lust after her hath committed row of thee turn not thou away. rages around the referendum be inflamed with passion as a adultery with her already in his scheme; for on the face of it there is much to commend it. with wisdom and with as thee, pluck it out, and cast it hate thine enemy. Closer analysis shows its flaws, thorough knowledge of the facts from thee: for it is profitable for But I say unto you, Love your

It will probably be argued by its exponents, indeed this is likely. their main point, that a democratic people has the right to show its desires when confronted with the possibility of having to make great sacrifices. Why, since a country is entitled to express its choice in respect to political candidates for the highest offices, when it even elects the judges of its courts, its state governors, as America, should it not declare its will for or against war? It would seem logical that a free people should have that right. Indirectly, it has. It must be supposed the public is adequately represented in its dent" on the day following. Government and that these representatives know their to a referendum every day? Or business and serve their constituents well. It must be surmised that the people who are responsible for the foreign policy are also responsible to the state, and that they will not A Government can tell fairly rush rashly into dangers accurately the temper of its through stupid or blundering people without recourse to rething he got out of the pudding diplomacy. For as long as a ferendum. If a Government is last year was dyspepsia. nation is a nation, it must have hard-driven by circumstances leaders, and it must trust them towards war, it will be found the and follow wheresoever they people are moving close behind, much better filled naturally. shall lead. Otherwise there due, in part, to the publicity will be anarchy and chaos, and given to developments. General-

The idea of a referendum on statesmen and diplomats than in to the practical test, what will able public.

LESSED are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of hea-Blessed are they that mourn: Blessed are the meek: for they Blessed are they which do CAST AN hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be fill-

THIS IS

remember

RELIGIOUS REVIVAL. HERE IS OUR STATEMENT OF THE CONQUERED

CHRISTIANT Y

CELEBRATE AS THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE BIRTH OF CHRIST. IN HONG-KONG AND ELSEWHERE THROUGHOUT - THE WORLD THE CHURCH WILL BROAD-APPEAL FOR A GREAT LORD'S OWN **PHILOSOPHY** THAT

THE WORLD

persecuted for righteousness' A city that is set on a hill can-tery: and whosoever shall marry shall be heard for their much sake: for theirs is the kingdom not be hid.

Neither do men light a candle, adultery. · Blessed are ye, when men and put it under a bushel, but on shall revile you, and persecute a candlestick; and it giveth light M.B.E., 276 The Peak, Hong you, and shall say all manner of unto all that are in the house.

men, that they may see your Rejoice, and be exceeding good works, and glorify your oaths: dad: for great is your reward Father which is in heaven....

was said by them of is God's throne:

have lost his savour, wherewith But I say unto you. That King. whosoever is angry with his Neither shalt thou swear by forth good for nothing, but to be brother without a cause shall be thy head, because thou canst not in danger of the judgment: and make one hair white or black. whosoever shall say to his But let your communication the power, and the glory, for brother, Raca, shall be in danger be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for ever. Amen. at Washington, is a Congress- be found? That it is unwieldy of the council: but whosoever whatsoever is more than these

American war-and tension de- hath ought against thee;

velops. The explanation is not Leave there thy gift before

was said by them of the time arrives when an ulti-

splashed in headlines all over would it take to count the bal- But I say unto you, That whoresult of the insult suffered and heart.

tne lives lost. Would they vote And if thy right eye offend shalt love thy neighbour, and as their statesmen, who are thee that one of thy members enemies, bless them that curse guiding them, possess? Not should perish, and not that thy you, do good to them that hate whole body should be cast into you, and pray for them which

And if thy right hand offend secute you; the United States are discussing thee, cut it off, and cast it from That ye may be the children other; or else he will hold to the arisen out of the sinking of the Panay. Will the United States go to war? Take a referendum body should be cast into hell. just and on the unjust. to-day. Suppose the vote was affirmative,

shall put away his wife, let him you, what reward have ye? do give her a writing of divorce- not even the publicans the same?

soever shall put away his wife, others? do not even the publisaving for the cause of fornica- cans so?

her that is divorced committeth speaking.

AGAIN, ye have heard that it hath been said by them of old time, Thou shalt Let your light so shine before not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine

But I say unto you, Swear not WE have heard that it at all; neither by heaven; for it

old time, Thou shalt not kill: Nor by the earth; for it is his and whosoever shall kill shall be footstool: neither by Jerusalem;

in danger of the judgment. for it is the city of the great

But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other

And if any man will sue thee at the law, and take away thy WE have heard that it coat, let him have thy cloke also. And whosoever shall compel

> Give to him that asketh thee, and from him that would bor-

> > WE have heard that it hath been said, Thou

despitefully use you, and per-

thee: for it is profitable for thee of your Father which is in one and despise the other. Ye that one of thy members should heaven: for he maketh his sun perish, and not that thy whole to rise on the evil and on the

It hath been said, Whosoever For if ye love them which love And if ye salute your brethren But I say unto you, That who- only, what do ye more than

Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect....

A ND when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites are: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen Blessed are they which are Ye are the light of the world. tion, causeth her to commit adul- do: for they think that they

> Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye ask Him.

After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven. Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Give us this day our daily

And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and

For if ye forgive, not men their trespasses neither will-Ye have heard that it hath your heavenly Father forgive

> TAY not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

> But—lay-up-for—yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

> For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.

But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If, therefore, the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!

NO man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one and love the cannot serve God and mammon.

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?

(Continued on Page 9.)

You have

-extracts

the Mount, from the With all these parties it looks | Gospel according to Saint Matthew, chap-At least one fond parent is go- leters five, six and

BULLS AND INNERS

From the

A Merry X-X-mas!

And then there was the man dinner in Hongkong.

who complained that the only

Some of these stockings look The Season's romance: The

peace, as an aim, is out of the ly speaking, the world is safer girl in Robinson Crusoe who got in the hands of its experienced her man Friday.

The Hankow refugees are training for their Christmas been reading

This is the season when even from the Sermon on taipans are permitted to blow their trumpets.

more like Christmas daze!

ing to enjoy himself to-morrow. war looks nice on paper, but put the uncertain grip of an excit- Meny a mistletoe the line over He has bought his youngster a seven. jig-saw puzzle.

IF IT'S IN THE "TELEGRAPH"

IT'S IN THE HOME

There's no doubt about the circulation.

Thomakong Eccurul.

PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1937

PLAN YOUR

NEWSPAPER **ADVERTISING**

NOW





Staff of Queen's College, with Mr. F. J. de Rome, the headmaster, seated in the centre. (Photo: Ah Fong Studio).





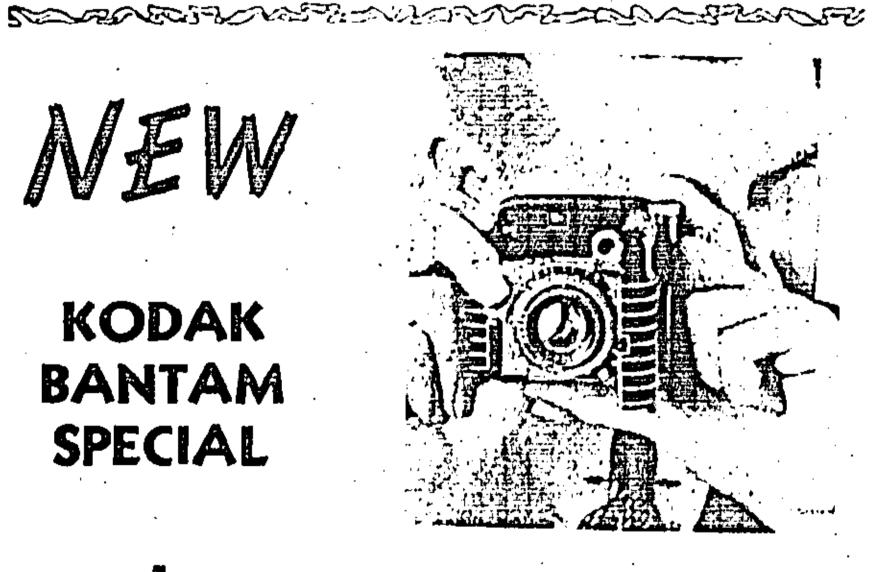
This group picture was taken after the christening last Sunday at St. John's Cathedral, of the infant

child of Mr. and Mrs. G. Duncan. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



Here are two of the pupils of the Diocesan Girls' School displaying their skill on roller skates in the recent drill display given by the girls. (Photo: Staff Photographer).





- Lightning-fast f.2 lens
- 1/500 Compur-Rapid shutter
- Die-cast, machined aluminum body
- Coupled range finder built in

You have never seen a miniature camera like this crack, new Eastman masterplece - Kodak Bantam Special. It's altogether different in design, equipment, operation.

Beautifully streamlined, amazingly compact, its body is light-weight,

high-strength, die-cast and machined aluminum. Closed, it gives complete protection to equipment and lens. Fittings are of modern stainless steel. Eastman's new super lens, Kodak Anastigmat EKTAR 1.2, places this

remarkable little camera right up with the leaders in lens power. Its shutter is the 1/500 Compur-Rapid. Military-type, split-field range finder, coupled with focussing mount.

From pocket to picture takes but a moment with Kodak Bantam Special. It opens at the touch of a button,... no fumbling with case or lens cap. It sets quickly, easily. Focuses in an jiffy. You can view as you focus. Kodak Bantam Special takes 8 exposures per roll of Kodak Panatomic or Super X Film. It brings new convenience and economy to your picture taking.

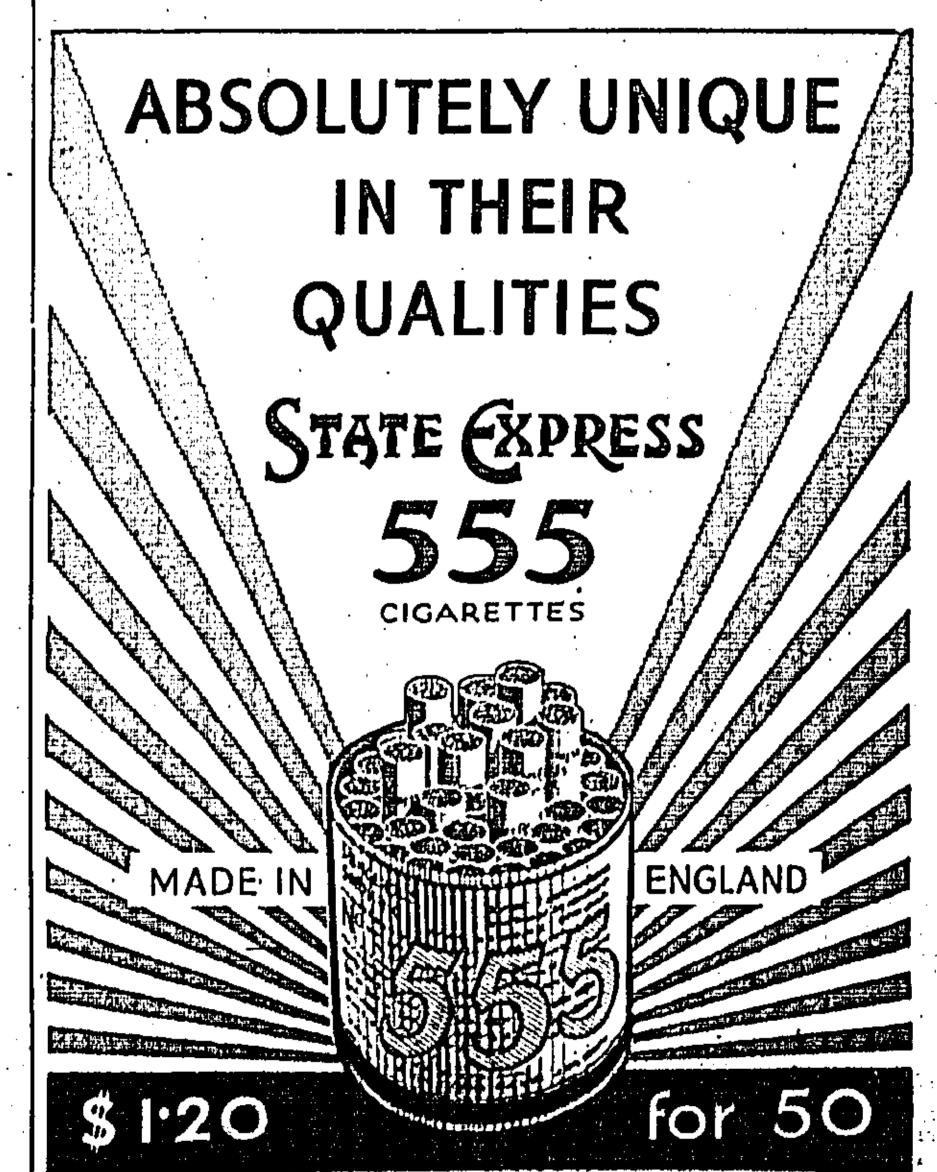
Be sure to see this latest-and finest-of Eastman miniatures at your

ONLY EASTMAN MAKES THE KODAK

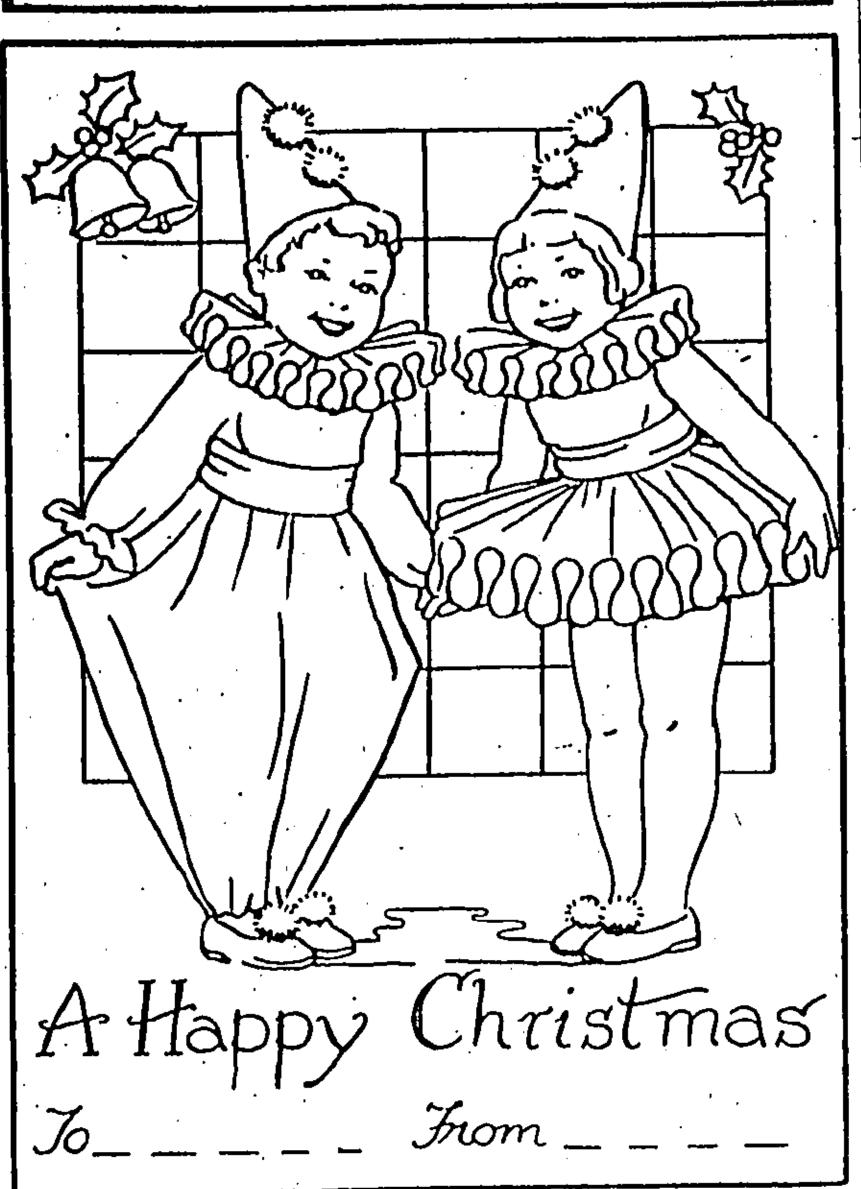
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

14, Queen's Road, Hongkong. Personal San Contraction of the Contraction of the

These two pictures were taken during the presentation of "Hanzel and Gretel" at the prize-giving of the Maryknoll Convent School and Holy Spirit School, held in the Maryknoll Convent School hall, Kowloon Tong recently. (Photos: Mee Chaung).



Girls' and Boys' Corner



This is all my own work

I thought you would all be so very entries, but these I had to disqualify as busy this Christmas week that you would | they did not write their names, ages and find no time to send entries in for the addresses on the slip provided in the Bird competition, But I was wrong. Lots | newspaper. So please remember when you and lots of entries arrived and I had enter into a competition, you must always guite a difficult ion picking out winners. After tome time, I decided to award the have to mark you off the competition for Senior prize to Patricia Bowker (aged 10), I that week. Gloucester Hotel: whilst the Junior prize

is being awarded to Theresa Souza (aged 9), 36, Ice House Street, 2nd Floor, Special Christmas Consolation prizes are to be given to Derrick Bowerman (nged 11), 21B Cameron Road, Kowloon, and Glovani Pereira (aged 714), 39, Water-Ion Road, Kowloon, Will Patricla, Theresa, Derrick and Givani call at the "Hongkong Telegraph"

offices for their prizes Merit Certificates are being sent to Thelma Mendes, Karima J. Khan, Aida Mendes, Priscilla Pires, Daniel Choy and Nuno Xavier (Sentors); Patricia Coombs. Roy King, and Palsy Osmund (Juniors). Sentors whose work is specially commended include Charles Foster, Esmeraldo Cooper, Arthur Grimmitt, Yeung Kit-wa. | idea. Melba Cruz, Chan Man-chin, David | Moke up a double-plece of cardboard Ander: on, Suen Mo-tak.

Many more children sent in excellent send me that slip of paper. If not, I will I want to thank Aida Castro, Ada and Charles Foster for their lovely Christmas greetings.

Arthur Collee: I none to receive solutions for the competition from you after you change your address. Mary Go: Glad to hear of your coming birthday. I think you have mistaken me for the Uncle who broadcasts during the Children's Hour over ZBW. My address | is "Hongkong Telegraph" whilst his is ZBW Broadcasting Studio, Gloucester are sending it to and sign your name.

This week, we are having a change There is no competition. I want you to paint or crayon the above pleture and, instead of sending it to me as an entry in the competition, send it to Souza, Amy Choy, Aida Castro, Joyce your Mummy or Daddy or your best Uncle Leong, Ada Foster, Hilda Soares, Yscult friend. Don't you think that's a' grand

or thick paper into a Christmas card and

Bridge Problem

Spades are trumps. South leads, and North-South must win six of the

Solutions by first post Wednesday to "Bridge Problem", Hongkong Telegraph, Wyndham Street. SOLUTION OF NO. 38

(1) West must play the H10 (2) North must discard a diamond (3) East may play either H5 or H8 First variation: East plays H5:-

South West North East

And West-East can make only one trick i.e. C10 S3(**) IIJ And West-East can make only two more tricks i.e. HB and C10

C8 (a) C9 C10 H8(***) H3 D4 Any S8 **S9** D10 C3 109 D6 D7 C4 North now leads C2 and North-South make either S5 and C6 or S7 and S4 *** If at this third trick: S10 H3 S8 DS D2 D7 77

If East diseards C4, North leads C2 and rest is as above. If East diseards HB, then: S4 Any S5 , S2 And South will make his \$7.-(a) If at this trick West plays C5, North plays Co and South plays C7. -The rest is the same.-Second variation: East plays H8 at

If East discards a Club, then: 5 H2 H4(b) C2 H5 And North—South make two more (b) It make no difference to the result if West plays 117.-

If East diseards the Heart, then South plays S7 followed by another Spade East must now play the H5 or the S9. The former has already been treated. vide case marked (x).--

The latter works out thus: S10 113 S5 D10 D9 Whether East-West wins the trick, North-South make three more

paste your coloured picture on the front. Underneath the painting, All in who you Now, kiddles, I want to wish all and everyone of you a very, very happy Christmas and I do hope Santa Claus brings you heaps of presents,

-People—in—the—News.-

The letter was received by Mr.

expression of Christmas sentiment.

TIME answer which Virginia O'Han-

L lon (now Dr. Laura Virginia

Douglas, a school teacher in New

"We take pleasure in onswering

at once and thus prominently the

communication below expressing at a

the same time our great gratification

Ultero a Santa Claus?"

York) read in the Sun was as fol-

Francis Church to answer.

A SPECIAL AGE

Claus:

literature.

CANTA Claus is the only person in | LITTLE GIRL'S DOUBT D the news who matters at all on Christmas Eve. He has been in the news at this season of the year for centuries, but there is always something new to write about him; or else something old that is worth repeating.

There are, one hears, some parents in Hongkong who refuse to tell their children about a Father Christmas who comes over snowcovered fields on Christmas Eve in a sleigh drawn by reindeer; for children who have lived in the tropics all their lives know ice and snow only as they see it in the cold storage de-

pots. So some Hongkong children learn about a Father Christmas who lives on Christmas Island, only a few hundred miles away. In keeping with the modern tradition he flies to Hongkong by scaplanel AN INDIAN VILLAGE

DUT have you heard of a Santa D Claus in the United States? It is a small village in Indiana where a real Fother Christmas lives.

For the past few weeks the village of Santa Claus has been receiving truck loads of letters and parcels to be remailed all over the country with the Santa Claus postmark on their stamps.

Hundreds of other letters have among the friends of The Sun. been received addressed to Santa Claus himself by children all over the country, Many of the letters are from poor children and their only chance of receiving presents to-night is their faith in Santa Claus. FOR 40 YEARS

them. He is represented by the They do not believe except they see. and view the picture of the supernal village postmaster Mr. Oscar Phillips. They think that nothing can be beauty and glory beyond. Is it all It has been the habit of Mr. | which is not comprehensible by their | real? Ah, Virginia, in all this world Phillips and his predecessor for 40 little minds. years to send on letters from children to church and charity organisa- be men's or children's are little. In lives and he lives forever. A thou-

keeping the children's faith alive as compared with the boundless now, he will continue to make glad and they are busy to-day.

Intelligence, capable of grasping the whole of truth and knowledge. HE DOES EXIST

66 VES, Virginia, there IS a Santa L Claus. He exists as certainly as love and generosity and devotion exist, and you know that they abound A MERICANS have a lot of stories | and give to your life its highest H to tell you about Santa Claus, beauty and Joy. "Alas! How dreary would be the There is one which concerns Dr. Laura Virginia Douglas who, as a

world if there were no Santa Claus! girl, wanted to know about Santa It would be as dreary as if there Claus and wrote to a newspaper were no Virginias. There would be whose editorial in reply has become no childlike faith then, no poetry, no a permanent addition to Christmas romance to make tolerable this exis-

"Please tell me the truth, is there "We should have no enjoyment," is Santa Claus?" Virginia O'Hanlon, except in sense and sight. The then 8 years old, wrote to the editor | eternal light with which childhood of the New York Sun to settle the fills the world would be extinguish-

doubt which comes to all little boys ed. and girls at some stage of their lives. IF MEN WATCHED

Edward Mitchell, then in charge of 66NIOT believe in Santa Claus! You the newspaper's editorial page who | 1 N might as well not believe in turned it over to his associate, Mr. fairles! You might get your papa to hire men to watch in all the chim-Mr. Church wrote an article which | neys on Christmas Eve to catch Santa is reproduced in newspapers in the Claus, but even if they did not see States every Christmas, as the classic | Santa Claus coming down, what would that prove?

> "Nobody sees Santa Claus, but that is no sign that there is no Santa Claus. The most real things in the world are those that neither children nor men can see.

> "Did you ever see fairies dancing on the lawn? Of course, not, but that's no proof that they are not there. Nobody can conceive or imagine all the wonders that are unseen and unsecable in the world.

that its faithful author is numbered HE LIVES FOREVER

"'Dear Editor-I am 8 years WOU tear apart the baby's rattle old. Some of my little friends say | A and see what makes the noise there is no Santa Claus. Papa inside, but there s a veil covering the says if you see it in the Sun it is unseen world which not the strongso. Please tell me the truth, is est man, nor even the united strength of all the strongest men that ever "Virginia, your little friends are lived could ever tear apart.

wrong. They have been affected by "Only faith, fancy, poetry, love, CANTA Claus does not disappoint the scepticism, of a sceptical age, romance, can push aside that curtain there is nothing else real and abiding. "All minds, Virginia, whether they No Santa Claus! Thank God! he this great universe of ours man is a sand years from now, Virginia, may, These have engerly operated in mere insect, in ant, in his intellect, ten times ten thousand years from world about him, as measured by the the heart of childhood."

aurent. Affairs CSTS

Five possible answers are given for each question. Example: Prime Minister of Great Britain is (1) Anthony Eden, (2) Hailsham, (3) Baldwin, (4) Chamberlain, (5) Lloyd George. The number 4 meaning Chamberlain) has been placed at the right of O on the score sheet. (Solutions on Page Three).

Home Affairs

1.—The Lord Halifax has constantly been in the news. Lord Halifax is (1) Lord Privy Scal, (2) Under -Secretary, for Foreign Affairs, (3) Secretary for the Colonies, (4) Under- Secretary for War, (5) Lord President of the Council.

2.—Pensions at 40 are now to be 15.—Hugh Ruttledge writes of "The provided for (1) blind persons, (2) ex-Service men, (3) disabled factory workers, (4) hospital nurses, (5) workers in explosive .factories.

3.-The most up-to-date system of traffle lights so far seen in London came into operation recently. It has been installed at (1) Hyde Park Corner, (2) the Bank, (3) Plecadilly Circus, (4) Oxford Cir- 17.—An Ibsen play has been received cus, (5) Trafalgar Square.

.-The Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports received the King of the Belgians, The present Lord Warden is (1) Earl Baldwin. (2) 18.—At the Savoy are the Habima Lord Willingdon, 3) Lord Hugh Cecil. (4) Lord Hallsham, (5) Duke of Norfolk.

World Affairs

5.—The U.S. legislature is meeting in special session. The legislature is known as the (1) House of Representatives, (2) Senate, (3) Convention, (4) Congress, (5) College of Electors.

5.-A declaration of the powers reasserted the supremacy of law in determining international relationships. The only dissenting power of those represented was (1) Greece, (2) Italy, (3) Russia, (4) Brazil, (5) Yugo-Slavia.

.-President Vargos denies that the new constitution of his State is "either Fascist or Integralist." He is President of (1) Colombia, (2) Uruguay, (3) Cuba, (4) Chile, 22.—The winner of the last race of (5) Brazil.

8.—The Venice of China was bombed by Japanese warplanes. This is (1) Southow, (2) Woosung, (3) Hangchow, (4) Chinkiang, (5) Sungklang.

General

9.—Baron Palmstierna is retiring. He has for some years been the representative in London of (1) Portugal, (2) Denmark, (3) Holland, (4) Sweden, (5) Hungary.

10.—There has been a Parliamentary contest at Hastings. The first "Battle of Hastings" was fought in B.C. 49, (2) A.D. 60, (3) 1066, (4) 1216, (5) 1254.

11.-The Duke of Portland is the new Chancellor of the Order of the Garter. The motto of this ancient? (2) Honi Soit Qui Mal y Pense, (3) Dieu et Mon Drolt, (4) Semper Endem, (5) Nemo Me Impune Lacessit.

12.—The Pope is to hold a Consistory in December. The purpose of the Consistory is (1) the issue of a Papal Bull, (2) the reception of delegation of doctrine, (4) the award of titles and decoration to supporters of the Roman Catholic Church, (5) the creation of Cardinals.

13.—The Parllamentary Labour Party has elected its executive by ballot. At the head of the poll was (1) Mr. A. V. Alexander, (2) Mr. Tom Johnston, (3) Mr. Hugh Dalton, (4) Mr. Herbert Morrison, (5) Mr. D. R. Grenfell.

Arts and Books

14.—"Enchanter's Nightshade" is all successful new novel. Its author !! is (1) Ann Bridge, (2) Rearden Connor, (3) Laurence Meynell, (4) Sylvia Thompson, (5) Caroline Scaford.

Unfinished Adventure." The scene is (1) the Antarctic, (2) the Sahara, (3) Everest, (4) the Amazon, (5) Tartary.

16.-Mary Borden's new novel is "a picture of upper-class life." It is called (1) Blackballed, (2) The Black Queen, (3) Black Magic, (4) Black Rod, (5) The Black

at the Vaudeville. This is (1) The Wild Duck, (2) Hedda Gabler, (3) Ghosts, (4) Peer Gynt, (5) A Doll's House.

players. They perform in (1) Russian, (2) Hebrews, (3) Spanish, (4) Gaelie, (5) Basque.

19.—"Dr. Syn" is a film about a reformed pirate. The star is (1). Gary Cooper, (2) William Powell, (3) Robert Montgomery, (4) George Arliss, (5) Ronald Colman.

Sport

20.—The English F. A. may ban gland treatment for players in first-class football clubs. This treatment was first adopted by (1) Wolverhampton. (2) Arsenal. (3) Chelsea. (4) Aston Villa, (5) Manchester City.

21.-At Torquay, British players triumphed over representatives of Czecho-Slovakia. This was at (1) badminton, (2) lawn tennis, (3) ice-hockey, (4) bowls, (5) lacrosse.

the final meeting of the Hongkong Jockey Club last Saturday was (1) Firefly, (2) Sylvandale, (3) Gold Sovereign, (4) Daylight Eve, (5)

23.—The bottom placed team in the first division of the English Football League was won only three matches out of 20 played. This team is (1) Everton, (2) West Bromwich, (3) Portsmouth, (4) Blackpool, (5) Liverpool.

SCORE SHEET

1 (0) 4	(12)
(1)	(13)
(2)	(14),
(3)	(15)
(4)	(16)
(5)	(17)
(6)	(18)
(7)	(19)
(8)	(20)
(9)	(21)
(10)	(22)
(11)	(23)
<u> </u>	

A Lay Sermon

SCORE:

By HUGH REDWOOD

AS employed in this verse, the A word "author" means one who sets something in motion. Jesus, Alpha and Omega, is pletured as the starter of a race and also as its judge. But with equal truth we may think of Him as an author in the literary sense, and one who is writing still. Grent writers

Jesus the author are seldom known to us personally, yet we talk of knowing and liking them, or disliking them, as the case may be. Because of "The Pickwick Papers" or "Hamlet," or, maybe, "The Four Just Men," we say we like Dickens, or Shakespeare,

or Edgar Wallace. The illustration is simple, but searching. How many renders have we won for Jesus? How many have come to know Him and love Him because our faith is His author-

Jesus Christ is a rendy writer. His output is unceasing. Tales of adventure and exploration, stirring romances, wonderful love stories. He is always engaged on something new, with a yielded career for His pages. And all the time His greatest work is drawing near its completion. For in the hearts of those who love Him, He has for ages been writing His Life.

KINOWS RIFE

Episode From

Inspector Playfair's Notebook

anid Sergeant Dumbell, as the train moved out of King's Cross. "I've never heard of it, sir. Where is it?"

Playfair shut the door. "Not too bad," he observed, "getting a compartment to ourselves. Influence, Dumbell, influence. As to where Thorpethwaite is—bit of a tongue-twister the name, duty, isn't it? You see, Inspector, I hey?-you're about as well-know who the murderer is."

Hinformed as I am. Hease-"I've plenty of maps and things murderer's identity. You appreciate, here. We change at Doncaster, I don't you, that that's a serious thing know that, and we arrive about half- to tell me?" past three."

DEATH IN THE VILLAGE .

already aroused a frenzy of excite-rather keen on me." ment. That was partly why the Chief Playfair nodded. He had expected Constable of Bardenshire had made something like this. "When you haste to call in Scotland Yard. "Can't accuse John Robinson," he said sternafford to take chances," had been his ly, "have you any evidence?" succinct comment.

pretty, intelligent and popular-had same, I know that he killed her-I'm been found the previous morning sure of it. He's an actor, you see; a strangled in a dark alley-way. There born actor—we were in the Dramatics was as yet no certain clue to the together. identity of her murderer, or to the

motive for the crime. said Playfair, as, in the train, he re- know of him." viewed what evidence there was, "Is " that it's one of the students from the was convinced that, quite probably

"Yes, there's some sort of college I there. It's affiliated, I believe, to the local university—both men and women students attend-and some of the men students are said to be pretty tough. There's been trouble in the village before."

"But surely," said Dumbell, they actually suspect a student, they've something more definite than that to go on. You know, sir; some concrete piece of evidence."

UNDER **OBSERVATION**

Playfair smiled slightly. "Not to "With me? But-what on earth be fobbed off, hey, Dumbell? Well, -" you're quite right. There is a con- "Tuesday night? Tuesday night? crete piece of evidence. It's an I was in my rooms working. address book containing, among other Why?" things, the names of several of the "You weren't, John. You were students. Half a dozen, I gather, in out in the village. And, what's

"None of them has been questioned You' weren't in college. Anyone yet. I've given instructions that can prove it." they're to be kept under observation. "No one can prove it. I was in my (Not very difficult in a residential rooms, I tell you. college-at least, the men live in "What about the evening rollcollege and the women in a neigh-call?" bouring hostel.)"

Arrived at Thorpethwaite, the two. detectives were soon closeted with looked startled. "You see, John, you the Chief Constable. Here they were weren't at the fire-drill. And that's informed of the "latest develop- what I told the Inspector." ments," which amounted, in fact, to John's expression changed. "Irene

nothing. purely formal evidence and an ad-drill either." Then, with another of journment for police inquiries. And his lightning changes of mood, he the time of the girl's death had been pulled himself together. deduced with some precision. She temptuously "Say that I wasn't at the had been strangled, according to the

and eleven on Tuesday night. It was

now Thursday afternoon.

A WOMAN SCORNED

A number of names had, at different times, been coupled with that of the dead girl. The likeliest of these suspects appeared to be John Robinson, a student at the college, shoulders for his interview with His was one of the names that ap- Playfair. peared in Susan's address-book.

evidence connecting Robinson, or any- ed." recently been committed.

adjourned to that institution. He drill." had detailed Dumbell for various in- Twenty minutes later Joshua quiries in the village. And he had no Playfair arrested him. sooner arrived at the college, where Why? a room had been placed at his dis-

bit of a tongue-twister the name, duty, isn't it? You see, Inspector,

Playfair looked at her severely. "Better take a chair, Miss Collier. "But,"-he unlocked his attache- You say you have information of the

""Of course I do, Inspector. But must speak out, mustn't I? The murderer, I'm certain, is a student here named John Robinson." She covered her face with her

hands. "It's too awful that I should The Thorpethwaite murder case had be telling you this. He was once-

The girl shuddered. "No positive A village girl, Susan Arkroyd-evidence. No facts. But, all the

"He's got no heart, no morals, nothing. He neted to me, and he motive for the crime.
"But what is suspected, Dumbell," acted to her and now he's gone, too far. Listen, let me tell you what I

Before she had finished Playfair Robinson was the murderer.

SHE LAYS A TRAP

Leaving Playfair, the girl walked me neross to the students' Common Room. And here, as chance would have it, she met John Robinson coming out. He seemed to be in high spirits. "Hallo, Irene," he hailed her.

"Hallo, John." "Coming to ten with me?" "I can't, I was looking for you, actually. There's a Scotland Yard Inspector here, John, and he wants to have a talk with you."

more, I've told the Inspector so.

"I was there." "What about the fire-drill?" John

-you hate me! I didn't know before. There had been an inquest, with And I didn't know about the fire-

"You poor fish," he said confire-drill. No one will believe you, local experts, some time between nine because, as it happens, I was there. It'll only be my word against yours, I remember it now, my greeneyed friend; thanks a thousand times for reminding me. What's your word

worth against mine?" PLAYFAIR MAKES

AN ARREST And he marched off with squared

As he entered the room where He had several times. Playfair Playfair sat with Dumbell, he heard learned, been seen with the girl in the former quoting poetry. "Hell the village. But there was no direct knows no fury like a woman scorn-

one else, with the crime that had John Robinson, the murderer of Susan Arkroyd, laughed inwardly. Having digested this much, and "That's just what they'll all say having also familiarised himself with about Irene," he thought, "when she the routine of the college, Playfair repeats that I wasn't at the fire-

Solution on Page Three

Week-End Problems

By Hubert Phillips PROBLEM I

TWO BLOCKS

T HAVE two blocks of wood, L each of which is shaped like a eignr-box (or, more grandiloquently, a rectangular parallelopiped). The volume of one is identical with the volume of the other. But whereas the areas of the three faces of block A are in the ratio 5, 12, 15, the areas of the three faces of block B are

In the ratio 12, 15, 40. How does the longest edge of block A compare with the longest edge of block B?

PROBLEM II WORD SQUARE Let's drink anew to those we

praise-A cheerful glass to them raisei Let's toast anew in elfin

That light reenter, all our

The four words are hidden, in their proper order—one word in each line of the above. (Answers on Page Three)

CHINESE PAINTING

THE production of objects destined for the purpose of artistic embellishment is common to every age and to every people. Some nations like the French, the Italians and the Japanese have made more progress in this sphere brated for the glories of its unique distinction of being consummate masters in every field of art. Even AMONGST the galaxy of their first tiresome and Amatchless painters who

Chinese are peerless, and

have rendered the world

splendour. ing obligation to the Chinese for people; for we are indebted of forgotten Celestial artisan; the the dilettanti of that day, when we contemplate the glori- detail. as vicissitudinous and kaleidosco- hind the idea of the artist. pic history. The great eras of Chinese art and culture are of Sung dynastics. The former

T. PAUL GREGORY

of endeavour than others, ceramics and painting. Indeed, But of all the peoples of the to the Sung artists pictorial reglobe, the Chinese on ac-presentation was a passion, and count of their amazing some of their work has been classed as amongst the greatest which the world has ever seen.

groping efforts executed graced the period of the Sung during the period of the was Wan Naam-t'in. In the Han dynasty (206 B. C .- consensus of critical opinion, he A. D. 220) reveal in their created "transcripts of scenery primitive form and colour- and picturesque beauty can ing the elements of a re-scarcely be surpassed, and the markable culture. As all points in which he differs from lovers of art know, the modern European artists are characteristics of aesthetic counterpoised by the more appreciation amongst the essential elements of artistic Chinese manifest themselves ed is his work that Chinese the employment of artists for the past seven magnificent combinations of centuries have taken him exquisite colours and won- as the model par excellence and drous skill of composition. have endeavoured to emulate his marvellous style. To this day the majority of Uninese landbest exhibited in their scapes in water-colour are efforts of pictorial delinea- frankly based on the work of tion; for as illustrators, the this great master.

their eternal debtors on THE artists of the Ming account of the decorative Dynasty (A.D. 1368-1644) exfeatures of their art which celled in portraiture, and we may be truly said surpasses have outstanding examples of that of the West by its their polished technique. The dedegree of unprecedented figure was their especial forte, and those pictures which The entire world is under last- have survived the ravages of time are justly esteemed their fragile

to the Sons of Han for many of refinement of colouring. Paint- hsi, Yung-cheng and Ch'ien-lung atcliers of lesser-known artists. the amenities of our daily lives. ing during the time of the Ming —themselves virtuosi of ability The introduction of the methods The porcelain service, for in-level of a polite accomplishment said that almost the whole of the early Jesuit missionaries, stance, from which we partake of the gentry, and Chinese al- the literati were more or less although certain of the pupils of our meals owes its inception to bums record the names of many imbued with a desire to dabble George Chinnery, the Irish the inventive genius of some whose work was acclaimed by the work of the latter reveals during the early thirties of the

duct of the scientific research of representation of birds and examples of painting which eminence and this was the one some savant of old Cathay; and animals. The paintings them evoke the admiration and praise whom foreigners called "Lamlastly, but not least, the ink selves whilst lacking in the per- of the beholder. Some of these qua". This artist maintained a which is employed in depicting are wont to associate with signed and others bear merely across the river from Canton upon the white sheet those pictures of this kind, are never- the seal of the artist dis- sometime during the years 1840symbols which represent human theless so infused with vivid tinguished by the title of '47, and was reputed by Europethought is a discovery dating realism that it is doubtful if any Kni-sz, or "retired scholar"—a an visitors to have attained a from China's long past. Thus successful in imparting such that the hand which painted the portraits in oil. Indeed, those when we stop to discuss the vitality to the pictured object, picture did not seek to win the which the writer have seen reveal vast sphere of Chinese art, we There is, however, no such ela- acclaim of the world. are immediately confronted by boration of detail as in the work of Western artists, as for the formidableness of the sub- instance, that of Edwin Landject. A sense of humility, awe seer and Rosa Bonheur; for the Ts'ing school of Chinese paint- the artist's seal being attached and reverence comes over us Chinese master of the brush deemed the depicting of mere of less conseous succession of great artists quence than the expression during the early years of the during all the epochs of China's of the actual soul or spirit be-

Current Affairs

5 | (9) 4, (17) 3



period became elevated to the -was so great that it has been of oil painting is attributed to accomplished men and women in the art of painting. Much of artist who resided at Canton paper upon which we write During the time of the Sung to this day, there may be in popularising working in oils and Ming, Chinese artists found in the collections to a limited extent. Only one of paid much attention to the of Chinese connoisseurs many Chinnery's pupils attained any other people have been more modest appellation signifying high degree of excellence in his

> talent and ingenuity of the that if it were not for the fact of ter, Kui Kwoo-ts'uen, a Can- mistaken for those of his mastonese artist who flourished ter. last century. In his work are found the sublime concept of MODERN Chinese artists have subject, the exquisite mastery ceaselssly striven to enter the

ANSWERS

skill of a high order, and last century, were instrumental a superiority in technique, some of them, too, so closely resem-The greatest exponent of the bling the work of Chinnery ing is represented by the mas- to them, they would readily be

of colouring, the consummate seventh heaven of the ultimate skill and the ecstatic poetic in pictographic delineation as course those of the Tang and THE Ts'ing or Manchu dynasty, sense of typical Chinese genius. portrayed by the great masters whilst politically a tragic It may be mentioned here that of the past. Some of them have (A. D. 618-906) was re-epoch, was in the sphere of art the Chinese have never taken been peculiarly successful, and nowned for the excellence of its a truly great period in much interest in the style of it may be said that many of literature; whilst the latter Chinese history; for the encour- Western art. Painting in oils their works in water-colour are (A. D. 960-1279) was cele-agement given to the cultivation whilst not unknown in China, comparable with the masterpieces of the great painters of previous epochs. One of those whose pictures are liable to impress posterity with their excellence is Ko K'ei-fung. This gentleman at the time of his passing in 1935 at the comparatively early age of fifty years had achieved by the excellence of his work an enviable reputation which extended throughout the Far East.

> Some of his pupils have, like their master, obtained the commendation of Chinese virtuosi for the studied excellence and high standard of their productions. Amongst the most talented of these who have enjoyed the privilege of study under the guidance of such a famous master are that talented trio of Hongkong artists-Hsiung Pi-shang, Yao-shang and Pei-shang. These young ladies—the eldest of whom is but 24 years of age have studied Chinese painting for more than ten years and

The SNAPSHOT CUILD TRAVEL INTO FAIRY LAND



Have a heart-to-heart talk with yourself! Double exposure, accurately planned, will let you.

have already won wide acclaim for their master; of a difficult art. In their paintings, they portray a spirit of vitality that is refreshing, and the scope of their subjects recalls the and the fairles that haunted mysteglamour of the effulgent past. rlous woodlands? It is such artists, who whilst grateful for the cultural heritage of their country's age-old history You can make glants walk through are yet discerning enough to realise that the most priceless gift

or a tiny version of yourself, in the cause the view finder is small, but hollow of your own hand. You can this in part of the fun of trying pose in intimate conversation with trick photography - and some of the Irish "wee people," the class and your errors may give a funnier picfairies and the cobbling leprechaun. ture than the one you carefully use our old friend, the double ex- only the figures in these shots can posure—two shots on the same film. be lighted—if surrounding objects All that is necessary is accurate pos- show up, they will spoil the picture.

ing and careful control of the light. If your camera has an "open" dithe door of a dark room, it was made with a camera having a figures will greater accuracy. ground glass for focusing, which With this technique, you can make

Doubly a pity, because Miss Bottome's thesis, being anti-Fascist, is one which I strongly ap-But it is all cut too neatly to pattern the German girl who loves a Communist and has Nazi brothers and a Jewish father; the shooting of the Communist by the girl's aristocratic lover while he is attempting to escape to Austria: the murder of the father,

tration camp. Heaven-and Hitler-knows such things have happened. But the German neroine remains obstinately English. And the argument is academic. A noble attempt, but it's all too indylike, too fictional.

Two brilliant studies by the

Halung sisters, Hongkong's tal-

that China can bestow upon the

appreciative nations of the West

is the aesthetic conception of an

THE MORTAL STORM

By Phyllis Bottome

(Faber and Faber, 7s. 6d.)

HIS novel is written to a

sult. A pity, because I have

never shared the view that "art"

and "propaganda" cannot mix.

a world-famous scientist, in a concen-

prove.

thesis and ruined in the re-

art which is truly divine.

ented Chinese artists.

O youremember the wonder tales | finder. Arrange the light so the feet you road whom a child, the for, are not too brightly illuminated. bidding castles filled with ogres, the This will help eliminate evidence of huge jinn of the Arabian Nights, slight errors in the position of the the trolls that lived under bridges subject. Snap the shutter a second time and the final picture is made. When the picture is developed, You can use your camera to rethe big one, facing each other on the create those childhood memories. same film.

You will probably make mistakes your pictures. You can hold yourself, in placement on your first tries, be-It's not hard. The method is to planned. It is well to remember that

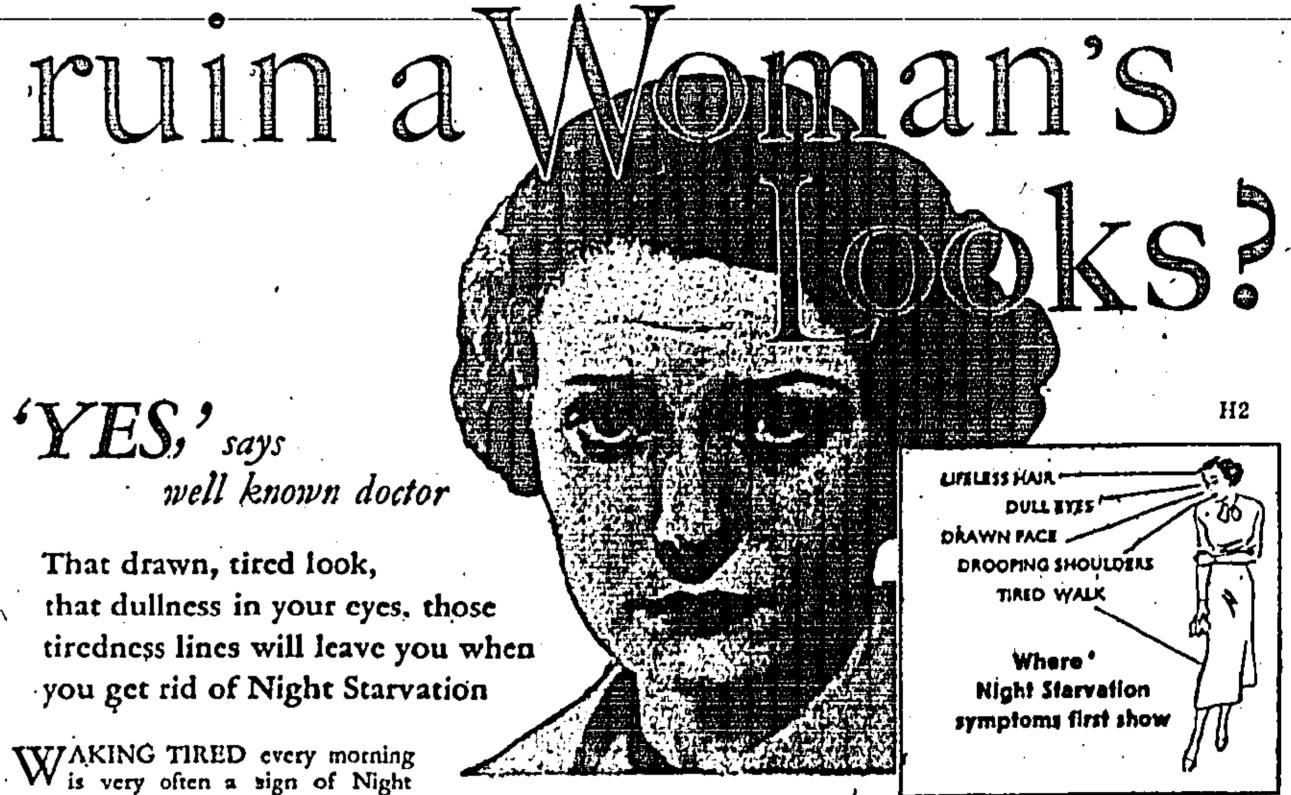
A black background is necessary or rect view finder, without glass, it is you can pose your subject before best not to try this sort of work. If, however, you have a camera with Note the picture above. Although ground glass back, you can place

simplifies making such pictures, you a fairy dance on the table in front can get the same effect with your of you—the fairy being your small own small camera. First, pose the daughter in her ballet dress. If you subject fairly close to the camera, want to make the little figures transwith his empty hand extended. Snap parent, shorten exposure a little. the picture and mark the position You can, if you like, do costume of the hand on the glass view finder, work, illustrating the fairy tales you very carefully, with a tiny dot of enjoyed as a child. Try Jack and the Beanstalk, with an intropid small Now, without winding the film, boy cluding the grasp of a florce move the camera back several feet, ogre. Or get an old hiking brogan so the subject appears small in the and a copy of Mother Goose and view finder. Let him stand, facing picture the Old Lady Who Lived in A his former position, so that his feet Shoe.

John van Guilder

DOES WAKING TIRED EVERY MORNING

appear right on the ink dot in the



Starvation. It shows in your face in a No beauty treatment can hide the dozen different ways. Even the colour unattractive results of Night Starvation. sired - Night Starved, in fact. of your skin changes. Shadows come in You have to get rid of the cause. Do you all the wrong places, making you look know that you burn up energy even drawn and old. Night Starvation shows while you sleep? Breathing alone takes in your body, too. Shoulders droop 20,000 muscular efforts during the -your whole figure sags. Your step night. Unless energy is replaced during sleep, lacks youthfulness and vitality.

of course you wake feeling and LOOKING

What to do about it Doctors say there is nothing so good as Horlicks to correct this condition. Start taking Horlicks, a hot cupful every night. You will wake feeling refreshed - sparkling eyes, fresh healthy skin. No drawn look. No shadows. Your face, your whole appearance, will have that vivacity and charm other women



HORLICKS GUARDS AGAINST NIGHT STARVATION

Permanent Waves HAIR-DRESSING MANICURE & FACIALS EXPERT TREATMENT.

MODERATE PRICES

Appointment Tel. 57122. SUI LAN BEAUTY PARLOR 523, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

We use the finest Cluster Curl oil of Lavender, non-ammonia solution.

Hell Knows No Fury Robinson had been trapped by Irene Collier. (Was the plot her own or Playfair's?that was never officially known.) At any rate, there had not, in fact, been any fire-

drill. Robinson thus involved

himself, as soon as he began to

explain his movements, in a

nexus of palpable lies.

Week-End Problems PROBLEM L

TWO BLOCKS The respective sides (or edges) of the two blocks must stand to one another in these ratios:

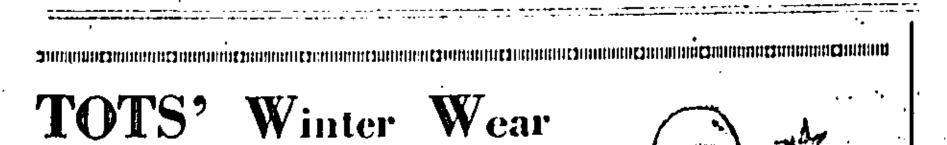
Block A: 4 . . . 5 . . . 12 Hence the longest edge of block A is one-fifth longer than the longest edge of block B.

> PROBLEM II. NEWT EMIR - WINE TREE

He was condemned to death, but, in consideration of his youth and lack of mental balance, the sentence was commuted to one of penal ser-



H. E. the Governor (Sir Geoffry Northcote) snapped in between races at the Fanling Meeting last Sunday. (Photo: Mee Cheung).



When young ladies and little men go out in winter weather they must be warmly as well as daintily dressed.

WOOLLEN MATINEE COATS from \$2.95



INFANTEES & BOOTEES from \$1.25

CHILDREN'S CARDIGANS

Brush wool and basket weaves.

\$3.95 and \$7.95

CHILDREN'S WOOLLENS
from \$1.50

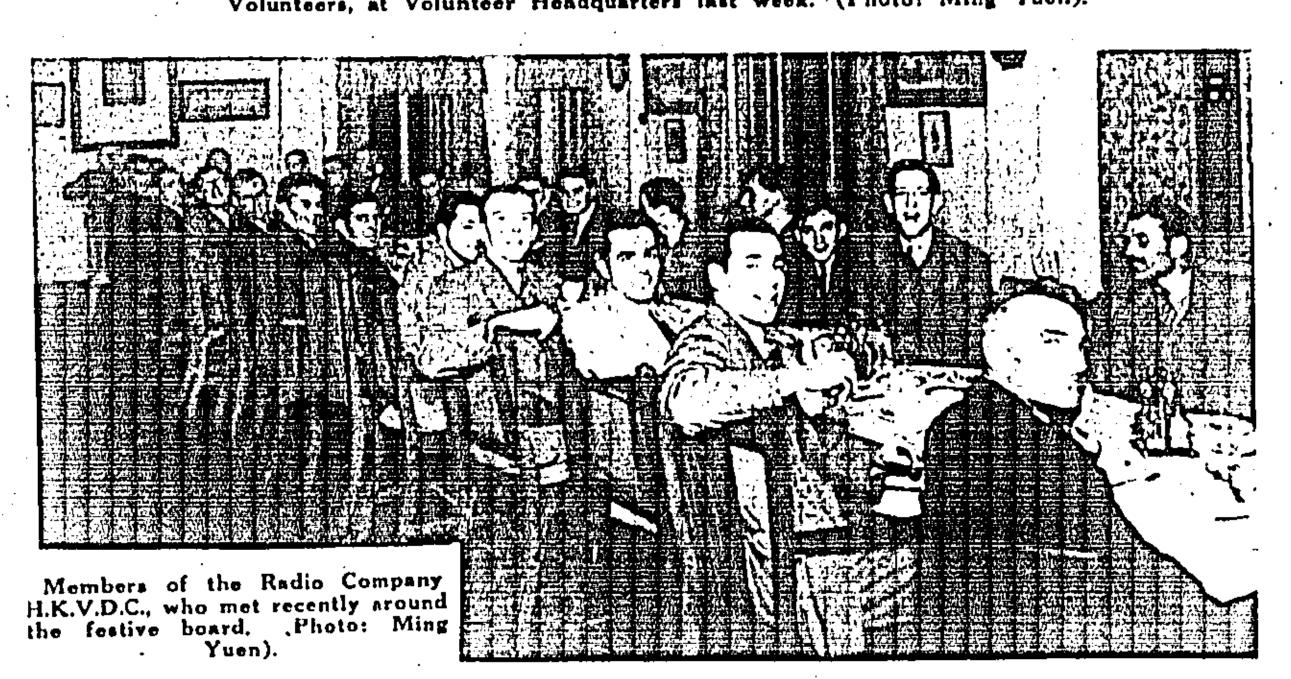
NAPPA KID GLOVES from \$4.95

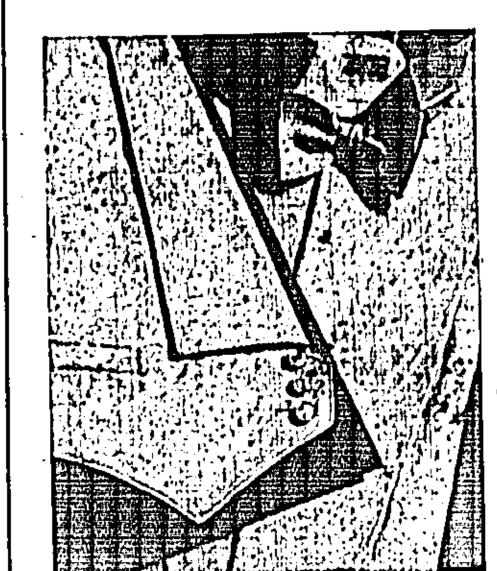
CHILDREN'S DEPT,

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



This picture was taken at the dinner party held by officers and members of the Corps Battery, Hongkong Volunteers, at Volunteer Headquarters last week. (Photo: Ming Yuen).





Evening

... dress

Summit Dress Shirts, Plain or lengths of sleeve to every size. Summit Dress Collars in quarter sizes—four sizes to every inch. Dress ties either black or white in correct lengths for every size of collar. White waistcoats in various styles and sizes. Great care is given to every detail to make certain that individually and collectively your dress clothes will be quietly and absolutely correct.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

— MEN'S WEAR — SPÉCIALISTS

Life Is Hard for a Woman

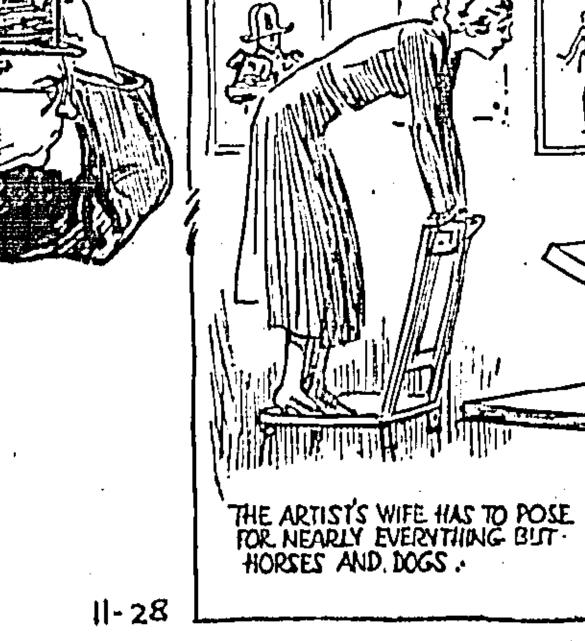




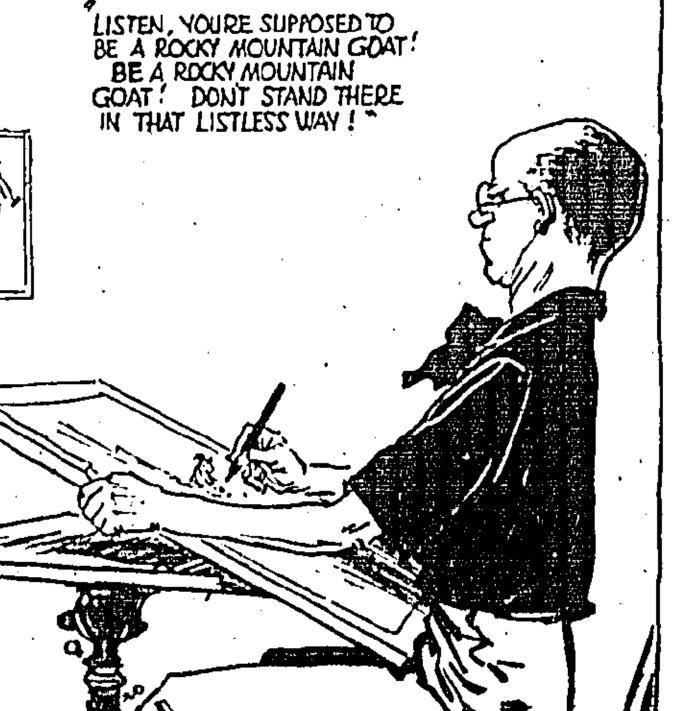
AND THE BANKER'S WIFE HAS TO LISTEN TO A LOT OF SHOP TALK, SUCH AS: _ * I SAID, 'HOW ABOUT COLLATERAL FOR THIS LOAN?'...
I HAD HIM THERE!*















DOCTOR DENIES LOVE AFFAIR

"Girl Threw Water At Me Broke Glass In Car"

LINCOLN LIBEL ACTION IN COURT

Lincoln, Nov. 19. Dr. John Desmond O'-Neill, of Skegness, at Lincoln denied that he had had intimate love affairs with a young woman accused of publishing a defamatory libel against

Muriel Tonge Wilkin, aged Realis twenty-six, of Skegness, pleaded justification to the libel charge, and guilty to charges of assaulting the doctor and damaging his

Dressed in a costume of bold check and a yellow polo jumper, she rarely raised her head as Dr. O'Neil, honorary medical officer of Shekness District Hospital, said she had-

Emptied a jug of water over his head;

Thrown empty beer bottles at him: Smashed windscreen and windows of his car;

Hurled large stones at him. Dr. O'Nelll said these incidents took place on August 19 after he had refused to give Miss Wilkin's mother any more morphia. Miss Wilkin had been "slightly intoxicated."

On August 23 he received a letter from Miss Wilkin:—

"Darling, you must keep your promise and marry me. I did not want you in trouble with the B.M.A. Don't make me desperate. Come

and see me." Later he received two postcards. One said: "Rotter." Both were signed "Murlel."

On August 28 an advertisement appeared in a local paper announcing his engagement to Miss Wilkin. He immediately issued a disclaimer.

DENIES KISSES Cross-examined by Mr. Walker Carter, for the defence, Dr. O'Neill denied meeting Miss Wilkin, taking her in his car, going for walks with

her or kissing her. He also denied saying that if he married he would lose some money,or asking her to keep it secret and dignified Mrs. Beeton shrink to to wait for him.

Did she go up to your sitting-room, opener." did you come up and find her kneeling on the rug in front of the fire, and did intimacy then take place?

Questioned about a visit to Mrs. Wilkin's house on July 17, he denied that he went to a small bedroom with Miss Wilkin and that he took off his shoes so that her mother

would not hear him. During the excitement on August 19, the doctor added, Mrs. Wilkin necused him of giving her morphia in order to take advantage of her

daughter. In his opinion Miss Wilkin's mind was unstable, and her story was an "utter tissue of lies from start to finish."

New P. Skipper Sailed Windjammers

Captain H. Elliott-Smith, who is well-known in Singapore, has retired from the P. and O. after 38 years in the company's service.

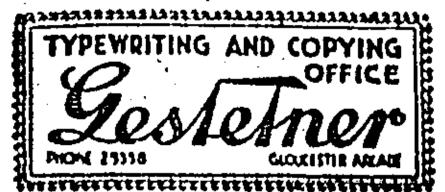
His place as Commander of the Chitral has been taken by Captain | adays has or fears indigestion. (Pro-W. E. L. S. Pocock who thus takes up his first permanent appointment to a passenger ship.

Captain Pocock went to sea in September, 1895, serving his apprenticeship in The Star of Italy, a sailing ship. Incidentally, he is one of the few liner commanders who hold an extra master ticket for

square-rigged ships. Officer of the Aronta and served in a right. number of ships.

During the war he remained in the P. and O. service and was in the Moloja as 2nd Officer when, in 1916 she was mined in the Channel with the loss of 122 lives.

During the post-war years, Captain Pocock had a varied experience with all types of ships and when the new vessel Viceroy of India was ready he was appointed as her Chief Officer. His first command was the Mirzapore, a cargo vessel employed in the P. and O. Bombay-Far East service. On returning to England he made voyages temporarily in command of the Ranchi and Carthage.





Eating Has A Lost Art

Our Wives Don't Know Their Jobs

We do not appreciate food as we used to do. We are losing our love of a good meat. The noble art of cuting is going to the

XPERIENCED restauwaiters. rant-keepers, chefs and maitres - d'hotel it for have known about some time. Now Mr. W. S. Minister Morrison, Agriculture, adds his voice to the mournful plaint.

Speaking at the Hotels and Restaurants' Association Conference at Cheltenham recently he said:

"I think it is because there are more pleasures to-day competing with the pleasure of good food. It is probable that the cinema, as much as anything lelse, has made the portly and the meagre form of the can-

SOME REASONS

The cognoscenti in London's temples of food, consulted had a Their attachment has given rise to good deal to say on the subject. TAIT spoke wistfully of the days before the war, when you could get people to notice what was on their

plates. On the decline in appreciation of Ta food they were unanimous. On the reasons for it they differed. There! might be something in Mr. Morrison's too-many-other-attractions theory, but there were other reasons, too,

Such as these: "Wives.-They don't know their job as they used to. They don't take trouble over meals at home. No variety, no enterprise in their cooking; no enthusiasm for it. So they, and those they are cooking for, get into the rut and take what they're given and lose interest in the subject of food."

EVERYONE IN A HURRY "Time.-Everything is rushed. Got

an appointment, got to get through (X.L.T.) to Great Britain at the dinner by eight o'clock because the show will be starting. The mere thought that you haven't much time spoils your appreciation of food."

"Fear.—Men daren't eat because of | \$12.17. "indigestion. Nearly every man nowbably brought on by bad cooking and by worrying.) Women duren't eat because they're afraid of getting fat." "Talk .- People want to talk (or, worse still, read) as they eat. All wrong; enting demands all your at-

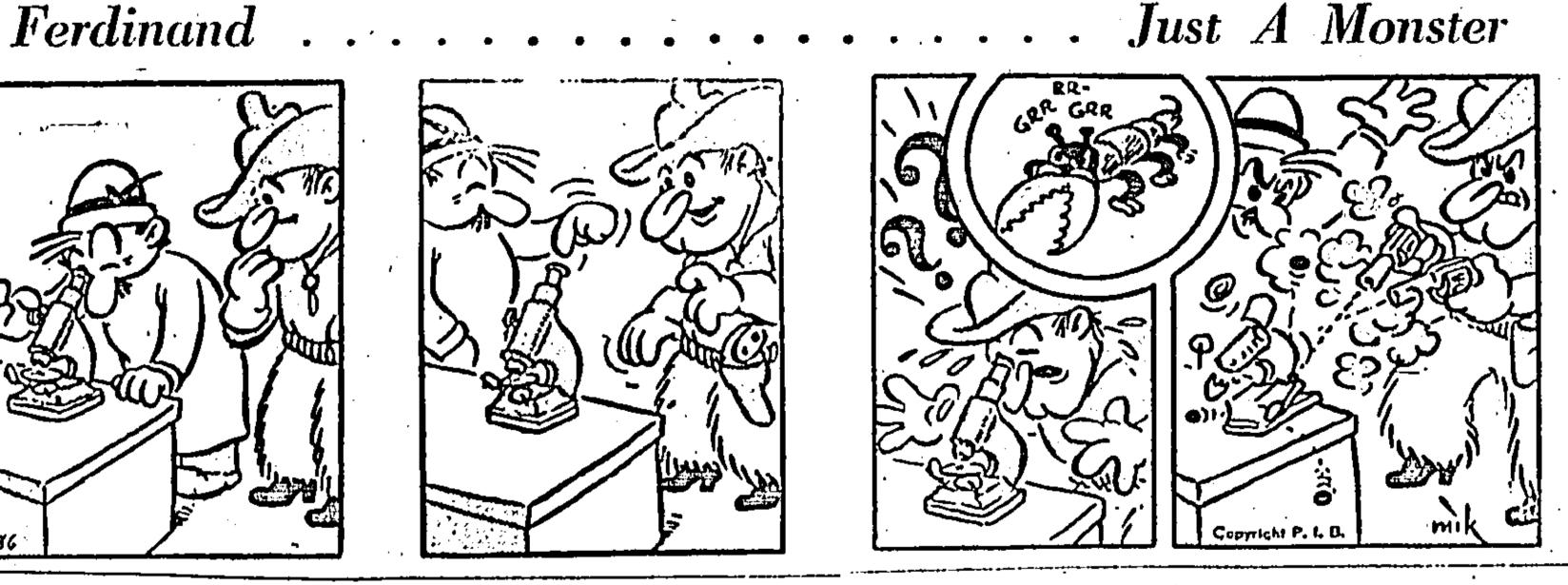
Good food is as cheap as bad food. said one of Soho's specialists. The thing is to be willing to take the

Christmas Eve Church

Fellowing are the Church services the biggest reductions ever made in for to-day: St. Joseph's: Midnight High Mass and general communion. St. Teresa's: Abstinence and fast At 6 p.m. Solemn Novena. Midnight, Solemn High Mass. Music by the Little Flower Cholr.

Singing, 11 p.m. Choral Eucharist, but one or two countries and, with 11.30 p.m. Preacher, Rev. D. Rosen- these exceptions, Hongkong residents





Cannibals Briton

Dr. Donald Thomson, brilliant young British anthropologist and explorer, has solved a puzzle that for 13 years has intrigued the world—he has found a mystery Englishspeaking woman whom legend described as leader of a nomad killer-aborigine tribe in the Australian bush, writes Sean Fielding. It was believed that the woman,

sole survivor of the ill-fated Com-

Mawson, fived somewhere in grim,

uncharted Arnhem Land on the north-

The Douglas Mawson had aboard

but the daughter allowed to live.
AN AMAZON

of the trouble on the coast.

ever since."

But she is not English. She

still chip flints for spearheads, allow-

ed him to photograph sacred cere-

Land's "bad-men" and killers.

thing of their country and habits.

"He learned the language and had

no trouble with any of them. In fact,

the only trouble he did have was with

the food. He found it quite entable,

At times he was forced to cat snakes."

two children, boy twins. He won the

STOCK MARKET

REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exclininge

The market was neglected.

Buyers

Sellers

Sales

Dr. Thomson is married and has

were very dangerous.

yesterday states:

Douglases \$481/4.

Entertainments \$5.

II.K. Steamboats \$8,20.

Constructions (Old) \$11/2.

Constructions (New) \$1.

China Lights Rights \$4.80.

Hongkong Mines \$0.13.

Providents (New) \$0.25.

He was adopted as a "son" of Old

east coast of northern territory.

ENGAGED?



Tyrone Power and Tanet Gaynor photographed recently in New York, where they were doing "the rounds". rumours of impending nuptials.

ILETTERS TO THE EDITOR

CHRISTMAS TELEGRAMS

To The Editor, Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir,-From circulars from the Cable Companies I notice that Christmas that he meant no harm. to get lunch over quickly because of | and New Year telegrams can be sent reduced rate of \$3.95 for 10 words But he became Donald's best friend. while the rate to other places it Europe, with certain exceptions, is

> Can you please tell me the reason for this discrimination, especially as the tribes he met became tree dwellers there is a Continental Cable Company in the wet seasons; some of them working from this end. A CONTINENTAL.

BRITISH CO-OPERATION

"Foreign countries, which control but it affected his teeth and digestion. their own cable services, unfortun-He joined the P, and O, as 4th | trouble to buy it right and cook it ately would not co-operate with us in effecting drastle reductions to Harbinger-Higginbotham scholarship cable tolls for Christmas greeting at the University of Melbourne for messages," said an official of the the "best work on the sociology of Eastern Extension Cable Company the Australian aborigine ever writthis morning, when complaints re- ten." He is to continue his anthopogarding the disparity between charges logical research studies at Cambridge to the British Empire and to other University under the Rockefeller countries was brought to his notice. Foundation.

> "The cheap XLT rate from Hongkong to other parts of the Empire was brought about through the cooperation of the Home and Dominion Governments. It represents one of cable tolls—in effect the XLT rate is approximately one-tenth of the official summary issued at 3.15 p.m. ordinary rate.

"No such reduction could be obtained for XLT messages to foreignnations, because their Governments St. John's: Choral Evensong, 5.30 would not co-operate with us to such an extent. However, we were able Christ Church: Congregation Carol to obtain some concession with all are able to cable to the Continent and Peak Church: Scandinavian ser- elsewhere throughout the world at vice by Rev. Johan Nielsen, 5 p.m. | one-third the ordinary rate,

@ ERADIO **DROADCAST**

Carols from King's College Chapel at Cambridge

REV. C. B. R. SARGENT

Radio Programme Broadcast from ZBW on Wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.e's.), 31.49 metres (9.52 m.e's.). 12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special

monwealth survey ship, Douglas Service from St. John's Cathedral. 12.30 Musical Comedy Selections. Mercenary Mary, Vocal Gems (Caesar, Meyer, Hirsch and Youmans)
Columbia Vocal Gem Chorus. an English woman and her 11-year-old daughter. When the ship foundered in Caledon Bay, Arnhem 'No. No. Nanette'-Selection (Youmans); "Show Of Shows'—Selection New Mayfair Orchestra with

Land, in 1923, mother and daughter Edward O'Henry (Organ). 12.48 Gerry Moore at the Plano. were held to have got ashore. The Jammin'—Quickstép (film Turn off the Moon'); Sweet Heartache—Slow Fox-Trot (film The 111t Parade'); With All My Heart—Fox-Trot (film 'Her Master's Voice'); Taggin' Along mother, it was stated, was murdered, Pearlers told of hearing of a woman who spoke English and who was a leader of the spenrmen on the coast. Dr. Thomson has found that woman With You-Quick-Step (Kurtz-White-

after a 15-month solitary track in Arnhem Land. She does speak Eng-1.0 Time and Weather. 1.03 Marck Weber & His Orchestra. lish fluently; she was blamed for most 'Tosca'-Selection (Puccini); Entry Of The Spring Flowers (Kockert); You Shall Be The King Of My Heart (Stolz); Japanese Lantern Dance called Clara, and of her Dr. Thomson (Yoshitomo); Chinese Street Serenade "She showed extraordinary courage (Slede); Leo Fall-Porpourri (arr and intelligence. She was abducted Dostal)

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Wenfrom her own tribe and brought to Caledon Bay, where she has been ther and Announcements. 1.40 Variety.

That is all that is known of her.

ADOPTED BY TRIBE

Dr. Thomson is shortly sailing for England to see his parents, who live at Finchley, N. He went to Arnhem The Bohemians with Vocal Effects.

Land along and unperped except for a Vocal Dusts—All Because Of You Land alone and unarmed, except for a Vocal Duets-All Because Of You shot-gun to provide food, as special (Low, Clarke, Browning and Starr); patrol officer for the Commonwealth | Let's Go Ballyhoo (Browning, Starr and Brooks) . . Browning and Starr. He is the only white man to have Orchestra and Vocal—'Soft Lights and penetrated Arnhem Land. The na- Sweet Music'. Vocal-Show Boattives, killers and haters of intruders, Bill (Wodehouse and Kern) . . Marle Burke (Soprano). Orchestramade him their blood brother, showed Carmen Caprice (Bizet-arr. Debroy him the secret quarry where they Somers); Fnust Frolles (Gounod-Bizet-arr. Debroy Somers) . . Debroy Somers Band.

2.15 Close down. 4.0-7.0 Chinese Programme.

Man Wongo, a native officially re-7.0 Dance Music. garded by the Commonwealth Gov-Fox-Trots -- That Song In My ernment as the worst of Arnhem Heart (film' Gang Show'); With A I saw Dr. Thomson's father at his Twinkle In Your Eye (film 'Gang Show') ... Jack Hylton & His Orch. Finchley home. He said to me: "There had been a number of Tango-Venetian Moon (film 'Invitation To The Waltz'); Fox-Trots-No killings at Caledon Bay. Donald i Other One . . . Little Jack Little & offered to go there to see if he could pacify the natives and learn some- His Orchestra. Carelessly; Where Are You? (film 'Top of the Town') ... Roy Fox & His Orchestra. Slow "Donald approached Caledon Pay Fox-Trot-It's A Sin To Tell A Lie; from the hinterland, and by per-Waltz-Music In May (from 'Careless suasion convinced Old Man Wongo Rapture') . . . The B.B.C. Dance Orchestra. Fox-Trots—Take Another

"Old Man Wongo kept his position Guess; The Rhythm's O.K. In Harlem as leader through his fighting ability . . Teddy Foster and His Kings Of and that of his many warrior sons. 7.30 Stock Quotations and Hong-Through the centuries-old 'grape vine kong Exchange Market. telegraph' Old Man Wongo sent word 7.40 Studio-A Christmas Song Recital by Mrs. Sanger (Soprano).

to all tribes that my son was to receive help and friendship. 8.0 Time, Weather and Announce-"Donald walked and canocd about 1,500 miles during his trek. Some of 8.03 Studio-Debussy Recital by A.T. Lay (Plano). 1. Suite Bergamasque - Prelude,

> aux Cheveux de Lin, La Cathedrale Engloutie; 3, 2me Arabesque. 8.27 Two Songs by Georges Thill Sapho-Air De Jean (Massenet); Ahl qu'il est loin mon payst Enlevement (Bordese and Levande).

Clair de Lune; 2, Preludes-La Fille

8.36 Die Melsteralnger-Overture Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the London Philharmonic Orchestra. 8,40 Studio-Rev.C. B. R. Sargent: 24th series of Opera-Outstanding Operatic Records of 1936'.

9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Studio—A version of Charles Dicken's well known story 'A Christmas Carol'. 10.15 London Relay-Variety.

including George Hirste, comedian, Gipsy Nina with her accordeon and Jack and Eddie Eden, Australian entertainers.

10.45 London Relay-'I Remember'. presented by Percy Edgar with Marjorie Westbury (Soprano), Webster Booth (Tenor), Hurold Casey (Barltone), The B.B.C. Midland Singers, The B.B.C. Midland Revue Chorus conducted by Edgar Morgan and The B.B.C. Midland Orenesura
Ernest Element conducted by Re-

11,25 London Relay-A Festival of Nine Lessons and Carols in King's College Chapel, Cambridge, upon Christmas Eve, 1937. 12.0 midnight Close down.

MACKINTOSH'S

Give him something

he would choose himself from

Men's Wear **Specialists**

WHISKY The

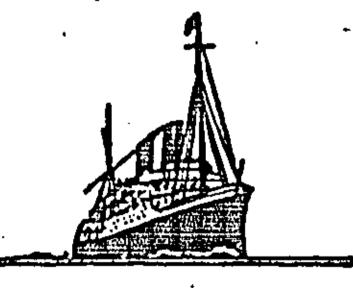


That's AskedAgain Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

> Bank of Canton Building.

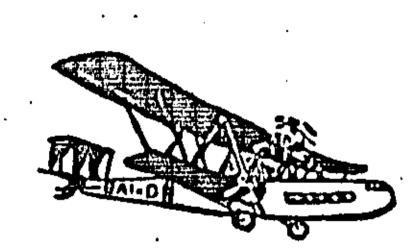
IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK THROUGH COOK'S AND SAVES BOTH TIME & TROUBLE



AGENTS FOR ALL STEAMSHIP LINES - VIA

SUEZ, PACIFIC, AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA PANAMA

River Steamer to Canton



agents for the air lines FAR EAST-EUROPE AMERICA—AUSTRALIA **AFRICA**

Flights over Hong Kong



ACENTS FOR ALL RAILWAY Under 3 hours by train to Canton 18 days to England via Siberia

TRAVEL TICKETS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES " INSURANCE POLICIES BAGGAGE ARRANGEMENTS ... ,

Apply COOK & SON, LTD.

Queen's Building, Hong Kong.

BUY YOUR LAST-MINUTE GIFTS AT THE NEW.—

PACIFIC DRUG



CUSTOMERS HAPPY CHRISTMAS

BRIGHT

NOTE OUR.

ADDRESS

33A QUEEN'S ROAD, C. RIGHT SIDE QUEEN'S THEATRE.

TEL. 22885.



PERFORMANCE

TO-MORROW...

and for several years hence! That's where Thornycroft Vehicles score—they can be relied upon to produce fer many thousands of miles their initial high standard of reliability and economy.

Here are a few examples of

commercial vehicles. The top and bottom pictures show the class of motor bus adopted by the Kowloon Motor Bus Company, Ltd. The centre illustrations are of the "HANDY", 2-TONNER Normal or forward control. Choice of 3 wheelbases Body space up to 14 ft. 4 ins.

> Tractor chassis for 4-ton loads with 2-wheel attachments also available.

Particulars Please Apply to

Further

. THORNYCROFT JOHN

SOUTH CHINA OFFICE Pioncer Building, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Telephone 56752.

TRUST A THORNYCROFT WITH YOUR TRANSPORT

MOST GOLFERS CHEAT! F. J. C. PIGNON

most important things in sport to-

excused for saying to themselves words.

"How far can I go without actually cheating?" and even the most pune-tillous will take advantage of any about the rules to be settled.

To-day, in almost every golf compelled by the rules to mark down tournament there arises some question a five on your card?

This actually imprened during a tillous will take advantage of any about the rules to be settled.

to define them clearly?

golfer in a hundred really knows the a player is permitted to play a cause the first ball was "lost"! rules of golf. How can he when there is the following formidable list? likely to be lost; but the provisional Twenty-three definitions.

Thirty-five rules for match play competitor goes forward to seek the (some with many sub-sections). Sixteen rules for stroke play. Special rules for stroke play foursomes, bogey competitions, best ball and four-ball matches, as well as

Local rules, a barrage of restrictions called the "Etiquette of golf," and definitions of what is legal and illegal in the form and make

TAWS, rules, instructions, decisions; "Decisions" on the rules to clucidate be a rule of golf that disqualifies a

these, it seems, are becoming the complications which still arise.

Yet it was all very simple when the there were only thirteen rules of golf there were only there were only there were only there were only the thirteen rules of golf the thirteen rules of golf there were only the thirteen rules of golf there were only the thirteen rules of golf there were only the thirteen rules of golf the thirteen rules of golf there were the thirteen

tillous will take advantage of any rule which permits him to escape punishment for his own mistakes.

If that same player were to be accused of cheating he would be most offended, yet the complication of rules makes unwilling cheats of the complication of rules makes unwilling cheats of the complication of rules makes unwilling cheats of the complete the rules to be settled.

This actually happened during a competition at Reigato Heath. A player holed out in one at a short hole at which he could not see where the ball finished.

On coming to the green the ball could not be found so the competitor and the rules.

returned to the place from where the ball, however, that the first was dis-ball was struck to play another shot covered in the hole. so as to save time.

provisional ball when the first is ball must be played before the

Moreover, the "Definitions" and bad lies? May the club be ground-not the Rules state that if a "lost" ed . . .? These and a hundred and ball be subsequently found it may one other questions are raised by not be played. So, according to this players, not with any endeavour to confusing code, a ball that is found cheat but so as to gain full advantage remains lost.

us all.

You may think you know the rules.

These are the facts in brief. The tee, adding the penalty for lost ball but how can you when even those ball was "lost," and while the caddles and eventually holing out in five.

who make them scarcely know how were searching for it the competitor. It was not until he holed the second

What was to be done? The club

Without doubt, the most complicated rules in all sport are those governing sport are those governing continued to hole out with it. That mittee, who decided that the player sport are convinced that not one may seem reasonable enough, since holed out in five and not in one, be-

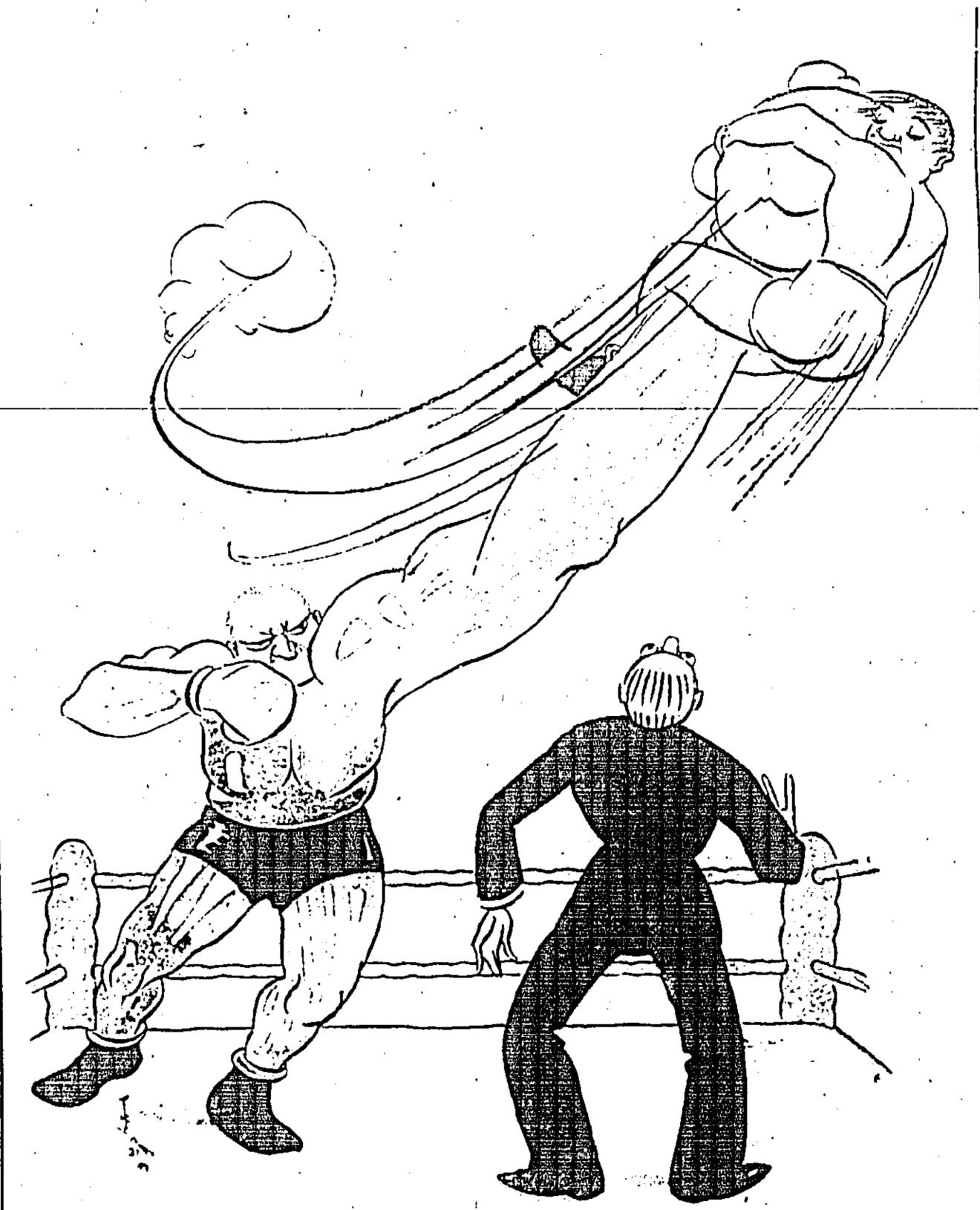
W/HAT obstructions is it pos-W sible to move? Is it possible to move the ball from certain

of the rules. There are about 1,000,000 golfers in Dritain. All of them wish to play honestly and fairly, but not one-tenth of them can fully understand

These, although covered in about twelve thousand words are apparently inadequate, since the Rules of Golf Committee has found it necessary to publish two ample volumes of ridiculous it seems that there should rules.

BARROWS CONTRACTOR OF THE STANDERS OF THE STAN

can't take



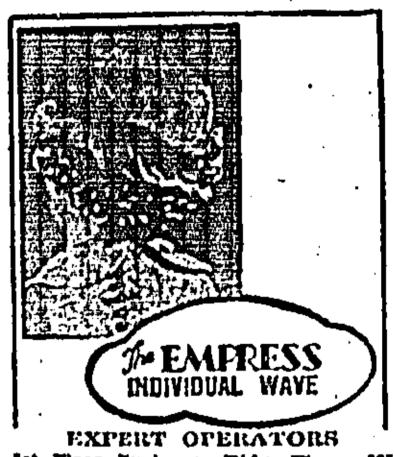
take

The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.

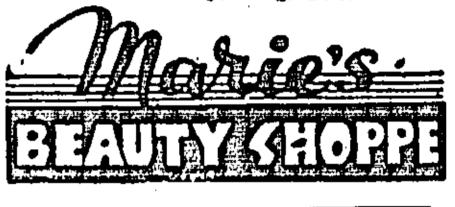


The complete toothpaste

Odol whitens the teath, cleans the fronts, backs and in-betweens. Odol never, never harms the precious enamel. Odol is pleasant to toslo. Let Odol take care of your tooth



1st Floor Exchange Bldg. Phone 32508.

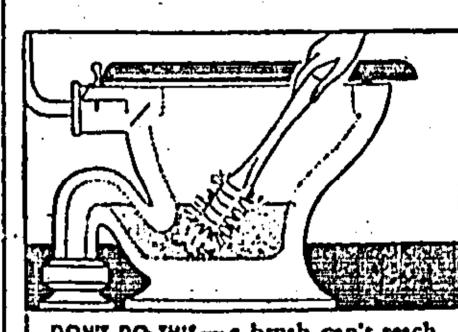




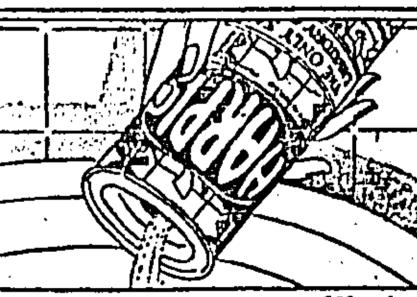
A soothing and fragrant soap to guard against blemishes, and is especially good for Women with delicate skin and for Baby's bath. Wonderful for shampoo too. NOXZENIA CHEMICAL COMPANY

Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. Sole Distributors: United Traders York Bullding

Obtainable at all Drug & Department Stores



DON'T DO THIS - a brush can't reach the bend in the pipe; so it can't possibly clean the lavatory-pan properly.



JUST THIS REGULAR SPRINKLE OF Harpic cleans and disinfects the lavatory-pan thoroughly - removes the cause of odours - and does the job a thousand times more easily.



the dangerous germs and leaves the lavatory-pan clean, white and sanitary - all without labour.

CLEANS AND DISINFECTS IAVATORY-PANZ In 24 ris., 50 cin., and \$1,60 line at all local Grocers, Chemista and Blores.

adle Jour Unismas &

The Story China's Heroism

It is always rash to prophesy; but intrepidity won; the enemy picked for once I will take the risk. This is the most exciting, rare, timely and important back published this year; and it will probably remain so for a China has had to face—and conquer. long time to come.

Edgar Snow has done what no human race, other living man has ever done; he human race. has raised the curtain on one of the last great mysteries of the modern world; and has answered every ques-tion that the inquiring mind had ever wanted to know about it.

And a great many more as well.

Here, in three dimensions, is Soviet China; here for the first time are its leaders, in particular Mao Tse-tung, its Stalin; here is the way of its peoples' life, their enthusiasms, their fortitude, their integrity and, above VONKA all, their bravery.

It is an epic story. Five times TOO Chiang Kai-spek hurled his Prussian trained armies against the Reds, five times he announced their annihilation to the world; five times he fied.

All the might of Nanking, blessed by the Great Powers of the world, never smashed an army that began with 200 captured rifles; grew to 180,000 trained men; was decimated; marched over 3,000 miles to preserve its independence; was hailed as deliverer wherever it went; and had an average individual age of about.

The sale of alcohol has been prohibited in a factory dining-rooms and on factory premises. It has also been banned in 34 foodshops, 29 restaurants and cafes—mostly along the main streets— and in 19 market ten rooms for peasants.

Vodka and other alcoholic drinks

Few of the epic marches of history can compare with that migration of a whole people from Kiangsi, in the south, by way of Kweichow, and Yunnan to Shensi, in the north, where the Red capital now is,

It is a tale of perpetual wonder. Its high light was the crossing of the River Tatu in the face of enemy machine-guns. Picture It. Swung . The Australian road cyclist, above a gorge, 100 yards wide, with the river crashing over rocks far below, is a chain bridge built centuries ago. Its floor boarding had been destroyed; only chains remained, across which, if they would reach the across which, if they would reach the across which are also bed to swing like the control of the control o

They had to cross; upon the success of that manoeuvre depended perhaps the fate of Soviet China. 2,700 miles. So men, in the face of those machine- 47 Years' Public Service.- Mr. M. into the river. In the end, however, service.

It has conquered; it has changed the history of China and perhaps, of the

But what, above all, shines from this book is a bravery that may have been matched in this world, but has certainly never been exceeded.
PHILIP JORDAN.

• "Red Star Over China." Edgar Snow. Gollancz. 18s.

VODKA

MUCH DRINKING BY YOUNG PERSONS

More than 50 bars near Moscow's university buildings and secondary schools have been closed by a decree which is nimed at stopping drinking by young people.

The sale of alcohol has been pro-hibited in a factory dining-rooms and

Vodka and other alcoholic drinks are to be sold in future only by the bottle and not by the glass. Leningrad gave Moscow the lead in these measures against the growing

2,700 MILES CYCLE RIDE

Sydney.

other side men had to swing like Opperman has already covered 2,180 miles in 11 days, 6 hours, 55 minutes, and is nearly four days ahead of the existing record held by

guns, swung out over the river.

Many of the first volunteers never got across, but dropped, one by one.

L. Shepherd to-day retired from the Secretaryship of the Department of Defence after 47 years in the public

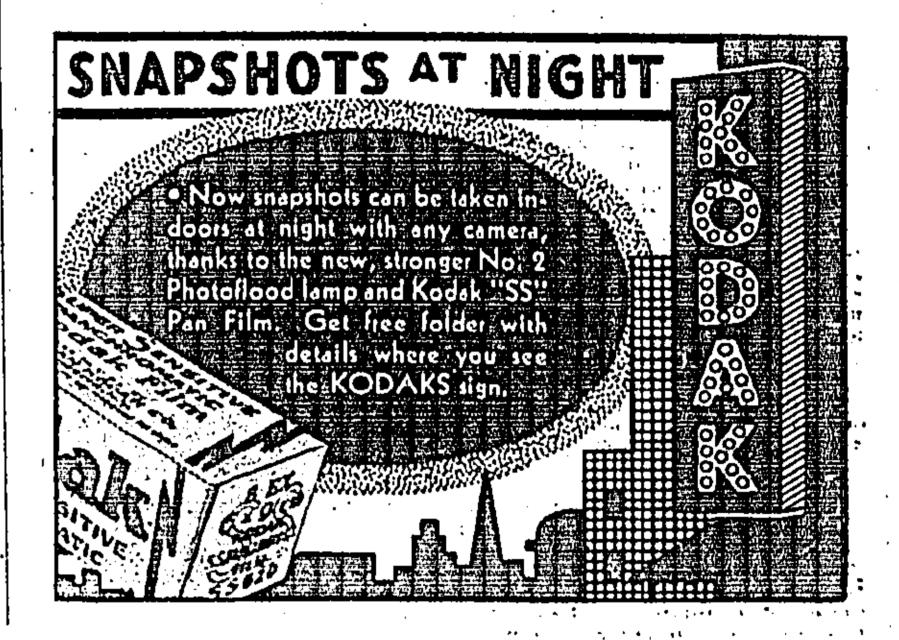


You get added charm with Luxite Hosiery

> So smart and luxuriously lovely is the new Luxite Hosiery, which gives added charm and attractiveness to every well-dressed woman.

Distributors:

Fancy Bazaar, 42, Queen's Road, Hong Kong. Harl's Silk Store, 47, Nathan Road, Hong Kong.



Mother-how many of you are 100% fit

It is to Mothers that Nature looks most hopefully for Fitter Families. They can do so much to ensure that everyone in their care is 100% fit.

You know, mother, that the very foundation of health is correct nourishment. You know, too, that the dietary must provide every nutritive element for building up the entire physical and nervous systems. How can you make sure of this?

> Start the 'Ovaltine' habit now! Make this your healthiest, happiest Christmas, for 'Ovaltine' is supreme against winter ailments. It is all-health giving nourishment of the highest quality, does not contain Household Sugar nor a large percentage of cocoa, is made from fresh eggs, fresh malt and rich fresh milk and is the most economical food beverage you can buy!







to drink it always, is to be always well



CHIEF FEATURES OF THE 1937 RACING SEASON

WHAT

Cricket Notes

By R. Abbit

TALL AND LIGHT SCORING

Notable Individual Feats Mark Recent Matches HOLIDAY FIXTURES

(By R. Abbit)

On Saturday last on the Police Club ground there was an exciting fixture between the Police and the present leaders of the Junior League, the Navy second. Like so many matches this season it ended in a draw and yet only 213 runs were scored! It was actually a game of individual performances.

seven wickets declared) was due see 350 runs made in a half day almost entirely to W. L. Clark's 75 match! Even the Club-Navy match, and T. R. Hunter's 32. After four with Alec Pearce's brilliant 151, only batsmen had failed they came to- showed 16 more runs. gether and put on 100 for the fifth wicket. Curiously enough, both were run out. The Navy bowling was weak as of the six men tried, their beating of six or seven weeks only Jeffery (three for 41) and ago at the Valley by beating C.C.C. Woods (two for 20) had any success. fairly comfortably though the home The Navy, who, I happen to know, side were by no means disgraced. had several vacancies caused by It was rather a match of individual people falling out on Saturday morn- performances and I suspect that this ing, had a very narrow escape, is the weakness of both teams. They Fynn as usual was making runs when he was run out with his score at 24. to bring off a big performance rather Vickerstaff made 23 and Cox 13 and than in a good balanced team. For that was about all. The last wicket Instance F. K. Lee and Ernie Zimjust managed to cinw off a lee shore mern scored 101 runs between them. and the final total was 82 for 9. Pope The rest including Extras only got (4 for 26) and Carey (3 for 31) bowl- 44 of which G. Souza had 18 to his ed very well..

AMAZINGLY LOW SCORES

only managed to total 114 runs be- partnership and got 55 and 72 restween them and as E. M. L. Soures pectively. The rest I fancy had to made 39 of them, the scores of the bustle for runs-and anyway the rest can be imagined. They were team was not at full strength. I almost too small to see. For the can't help thinking K.C.C. would do University K. L. Ng took 7 for 30 better if they gave T. Madar a try while for the other side L. G. Gosano at number eight or nine for a bit. had six for 15, a good performance, He has got runs, but at present he but the opposition was not very seems too uncertain a starter to bat serious. However, the game is the as early as he does. thing after an and there is often more thrill in a close fought game of small scores than in a draw with. fat totals on each side.

BUT SOME BIG ONES

in the First Division which produced | day, 75 not out. A total of 256 tor quite a lot of runs. The Civil Ser- three was uncommonly good. The vice justified their improved reputa- Seaforths got 159, and during the tion by knocking up 199 for 8 course of the innings every member wickets. Richardson had one of his of the K.C.C. side, except Dand bedays and got a nice 60, but the most hind the sticks, had a bowl. It encouraging thing—from the Civil sounds like a very good Sunday,
-Service-point-of-view—was-Baker's __The_K.C.C._second_eleven_had_a 61 not out. He has for years been friendly against Craigengower and suspected of being a batsman but though they won by 30 runs they has very very setdom come off! This were not convincing. As usual Meyear, however, he has made several Kenzie carried most of the weight, scores of over fifty and it is to be as he took 7 for 33—a really good hoped he has come into his true form. performance—and made 15 not out. As a fast scoring but he will be par- Broadbridge (40) alone did very

way disnear ened and proceeded to put up 151 for 5 wickets, their first four batsmen, Ismall, A. R. Abbas, A. H. and M. P. Madar scoring 114 by thirty runs. between them. In view of a lot of There is no doubt that the Army

The Police score of 131 (for the other scores it is refreshing to

K.C.C.' REVENGE

The Kowloon first eleven avenged credit. As regards the Kowloon score, (168 for 8 wickets) after T. Madar was out early, Donald Ander-At the Club de Recreio two clevens son and Ernie Fincher had a hig-

SUNDAY GAME WITH SEAFORTHS

Anderson was again in form on

Sunday when he scored 103 retired against the Scaforths. Baxter had There were two non-League games 33 and O'Bryen, who failed on Saturticularly useful on Saturday after- much else. Baxter was not playing. The I.R.C., however, were in no found McKenzie too much for them.



ever attain his former eminent position in the heavyweight division of

Canada's Athletes Off To British Empire Games

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 23. Seventy - eight - Canadian athletes sailed for Australia to-day to attend the British Empire Athletic meeting at Sydney during the celebrations of New South Wales 150th anniversary,—Reuter,

A side is by far the best of the two entered in the Junior Division. They have Hatfield who is probably one of the most consistent bowlers in the Division. I was not able to see the game on Saturday last and I suspect the score sheet as printed does not reveal quite a true state of affairs. Army A batted first and the earlier batsmen in the arranged order did little save Sgt, Baker (23) and Sgt. Bloomfield (27), I read that Northcott (this is the third spelling of his name I have seen) and Chatton added 65 for the seventh wicket. Either it was for the ninth wicket or the order of going in was not correctly printed. Anyway it is certain the tail of the side wagged stoutly to take the score to 173, which was possibly a bit high—unless runs came quickly at the end. As it was they just did not have time to get the Club out, Wooding and Bond holding the last wicket up when the Club were still forty behind. The Club. innings was very uneven-Jack Armstrong got 40; Paterson, Blake, Bishop and Mitchell double figures---but there were three ducks and a two (Continued on Page 13.)

SOME EXCITING FINISHES

Three Dead-Heats

We had innumerable exciting finishes, there being three deadheats, two of which were handicap events framed by Mr. C. M. Alves. I have taken the trouble to segregate the margin of defeats with the tollowing results:

	1,0	•	
	Dead Heat Short Head A Head A Neck Haif-a-length	18 13 17 15	Wadebridge Widnes Wild Cat Wild Life Ythan Zero
•	Three-quarters of a length		
	A Length	26	
	Two Lengths	46	old China ponies came und
	21/2 Lengths	28	starter's orders, but there we 25 runners which did not earn
	Four Lengths	13 4	and many of them have no appeared from the race track.
	Six Lengths	2 .	Queen, Valorous and Ythan histinction of weighing out
		226 races	events, but last year King's

It will be seen from the above that was from two lengths upwards. The preenting 20% odd.

STAKES WERE WON King's Warden MR. LIANG Does Well

Among the old China ponies, Mr. Pearce's King's Warden has won altogether \$7,713 in stakes and then comes Mrs. Dunbar's Bear Claw collecting a total sum of \$4,800. Wild Life is third on the list with \$4,208 while Gladiator has earned \$3,750. All these four steeds are "A" class ponies, but Night View, a "C" class rater, has piled up \$3,250 and this is certainly not a bad record. Diana Bay was not seen out during the second half but she has made \$2,000 to provide her own upkeep while The second half but she has made \$2,000 By riding three winners at the last to provide her own upkeep while The meeting, Mr. Llang, as predict-Abraham, is now a pensioner to 1937 and contratulations are extend. Abraham, is now a pensioner. It 1937 and congratulations are extend- very much as though next year we Giant-boxor, Primo Carnera, who recently made a rather miserable attempt to "come-back" in the world of money and the following list will no 24 wins, 19 seconds and 11 thirds interest regular follower s of the pugilism. It is not believed he will doubt reveal some interesting figures. while Mr. H. C. Pih is third with a turf to know that the number of

Amberley	g ngures. \$1. 850
Ballos	
Bear Claw	4.800
Blstre	1,750
Bright View	2,650 700
Burgomaster	-
Cavalcade	175
Copper Idol	75
Cossack's Beauty Cyclamen Bay	2,200
Dawn Star	2.725
Daylight Eve	500
Diana Bay	2,600
Diogenes :	800.
Donovan	
Ebony Idol	1.350
Emergency Call	450
Flybynight	. 275
Gladiator	3,750 900
Gold Sovereign	450
Harvest Vlew	1,625
Heriot	
Helman	
High Honour	
Honeymoon Eve	550
Jungle Jim	500
Kincora	159
King's Bounty	400 100
King's Justice	1,225
King's Lead	
King's Parade	
King's Scepire	
King's Warden Laughing Buddha	
Laughing Girl	
Mayflower	. -
Miracle	
Mistake Bay	
Mountain View	
New Star	. 1.450
Night View	•
Oak Bay	. 2,500
Ocean View	. 250
Plain View	
Pontiac Bay	. 600
Popular Star	
Pride of Tsingtao	. 400 . 1,325
Kacing Pluck	, 1,000 , —
Racing Strain	. • -
Ribble	
Rose Evelyn	. 2,250 . 2,550
Royal Consort	
Royal Highness	
Satko	
17th of September Sordier of Britain	
Soldier of China	
Soldier of Honour	,
Soldler of Peace	
Stopwatch	
Sylvandale	*
Tiny Star	
April	1,425
Valorous	
Victoria Hall	
Wadebridge	
Widnes	. - i
Wild Cat	
Ythan	4,268 1,150
	'
Zero	A 1 4

The above statistic shows that 82 old China ponles came under the starter's orders, but there were only appeared from the race track. Rose-

122 races representing 53.98% were beating of two lengths was a com- seconds and four thirds while Mr. won from the beating of 11/2 lengths mon vogue, for there were 46 de- K. S. Shu, another importation from and under, and the balance (46.02%) cisions under this category re-Tsingtao, has only one winning

STRIKING DISPLAY OF PUBLIC INTEREST

CHAMPION JOCKEY -

Well Deserved Success

ratio of 20-23-18. A complete list of Derby griffins for 1938 is greater the jockeys riding at the Happy than the last few years, Sir Victor only three starters in the Hongkong

	eunder:	i Cia i	a Ci	11111161	""
nei	eunaer.	Wi	ns	2nds	3rds.
J.	A. Akroyd-Hun				1
īt.	M. P. Bairnsfat	her .	_	_	- 1
D.	Black		24	19	11
Ħ.	A. de Botelho		-	.—	-
	P. Botelho		5	5 .	. 2
	S. T. Bowden		-	·	-
H.	A. Browning .		-	-	-
Α.	Chadwick-Kew	•	-	_	-
R.	II. Charles		_	-	1
T.	W. Chattey		_	-	- '
	R. Cheape		_	_	1
	F. Chiu		1	-	2
	iu Kl-fan		-	_	-
•	H. Choy			- 1.	1
	by Wing-chiu		2	_	
	D. Coppin		10	0	9
	H. S. Davis		16	23	18
	Deltz		_	~~	_
1	G. Frost		12	11	11
	W. Fung		-	<u> </u>	_
-	T. Fung		8		12
$\hat{\mathbf{c}}$.	L. Gregory			_	7
	E. Grleve		_	_	1
	A. Harriman .		_	_	-
	C. Harris		3	1	3
	J. Hearne			1	2
Ho	Ho-ping		-	-	-
Ho	o Pak-ming		-	_	-
	F. Ingram	-		_	_
	I. Ip		1	3	5
	Kul-ying		. 8	11	14
	Kinloch		-	-	_
- +	T. Kwok		_	_	_
	C. Leighton		2 6		.5 -8
	S. Li F. Li		-	_	1
_	C. Liang		25	14	21
	Y. Llang (dece		_	Ĝ	~3
	Koon-kan		_	_	_
	Marshall		10	2	4
_	V. Needa		1		_
	J. Palmer		-	•	<u>.</u>
	N. Pan		_		_
	u Ka-ping			`	
	C. Pin			.23	18
	M. Pih			2	ĩ
	Pole-Hunt		2		_
- , Y,	G. Poy		-10	5-	-9 -
ß,	A. Proulx			15	-
	P. Ralph		4	4	5
	L. de Robeck .		_	_	**
	Sadick		_	_	_
R.			· -	. —	1
	W. Sewell		_	_	_
	S. Shu		. 1	2	3
	G. Sung		4	4	~
	W. Tang		7	7	9
	ng Man-wa		_	1	2
	L. Tao		9		4 3
	L. Wong		6	6	3
	M. Wood ung Wing-kwai		2	5	3
	ung Wing-kwai ung Wing-sing		-		_
	L. Yuen		6	8	4
~'`ç	Sixty-five jocke	ys wr			
the	season but, r	nanv	ot	them	hau
ond	or two rides	onl	у.	Atter	· the
		•		_	

Annual Carnival, Mr. L. Frost, who had Mr. and Mrs. L. Dunoar's long string of good animals at his disposai, was not seen in the saddle, being transferred to Canton, but Mr. D. Black reaped the benefit of the "Bays" stable. The latter's best riding dispray was at the Whitsun meeting when he piloted seven winners to victory, but Mr. Black ald not enjoy much luck after the resumption, for he rode only seven winners against his 17 during the first half racing season.

It is interesting to relate that no jockey scored a "hat trick" during 25 runners which did not earn a cent the year under review, but of the red and many of them have now dis- letters jockeys, Messrs. I. C. Harris, W. Poy and S. W. Tang graduated Queen, Valorous and Ythan hold the with honours and Mr. S. L. Yuen, distinction of weighing out for 17 a promising young rider, requires events, but last year King's Justice one more win to join the black letters union. Mr. B. L. Tao maue his debut as a jockey at the end of September and he has done remarkably well with nine wins, eight

SPLENDID OUTLOOK FOR 1938

(By "Capt, Foster")

Favoured with glorious sunshine, the Hongkong Jockey Club brought a successful season to a close last Saturday at the Happy Valley, but, the main feature of the Thirteenth Extra Race Meeting was the favourites day, except in the last event when Firefly romped home first to hand out \$129.20 to the delight of 147 smart calculators of the training times.

We shall have no more flat racing until February 19, but, judging by in the Hongkong Derby.

were keenly contested. Mr. Clerk of against Bear Claw's \$4,800. prize of \$4,690 for an outlay of \$2.

Gordito Satisfies His Owners

As was predicted, Gordito piloted by Mr. S. C. Liang has no difficulty in annexing the Hongkong Autumn Sub-griffing-Champions,-but-to-ensure -common-ailments such asthe success, the jockey took the dungelding out at the release of the barrier, adopting the same tactics as when he captured the St. Leger. The pony was as he liked by many lengths. Messrs. R. Lasala and E. Souza should be proud of their animal, for Gordito has given the joint owners seven wins and a couple of seconds and thirds. It was unplaced on one occasion through disqualification for bumping and it is interesting to relate that the pony has earned \$8,222 including the Sports Club Cup and the Coronation

BEAR CLAW

As was anticipated, there were Valley and Arela Preta is enumerated Sassoon heading the list with an Autumn Champions for China ponics array of over a dozen lovely animals, and Mrs. Dunbar's Bear Claw won It cannot be said at this juncture in easy fashion. Bear Claw was well whether all of them will come under tuned to concert pitch and there the starter's orders, but, certainly was no question of any fluke about Sir Victor Sassoon is determined to his success. Mr. Dunbar's Wild Life capture another Blue Riband, which ridden by Mr. S. W. Tang was the would be his fourth successive win pacemaker and she was the first to break through when the barrier was However, it may be safely said released. The grey mare was chased that some very successful racing has by King's Warden and Bear Claw, been enjoyed, and a vote of thanks but after coming down the hill, is deserving to the Stewards and Bear Claw made a forward move and Officials for discharging their duties was never headed again. It was a int most regular tollowers of the great race and Mr. Black nursed his mount to a nicety. Both Bear Claw and King's Warden have not run There were actually, with the in- unplaced this season, but the former clusion of the Annual Carnival, 21 has five wins against King's Warden's days of racing and all the events six and the latter has won \$7.712

the Weather was very kind to the | The best race of the afternoon was racing fraternity, the meetings (with seen in the Queensland Autumn the exception of the Sixth Extra) Champions for Australian ponies being held under ideal conditions and when after an exciting finish Able the going on all occasions was on the Amazon just managed to reach the fast side. There was undoubtedly touch line a length ahead of Blandmarked improvement in the attend- ford. Able Amazon and her jockey ance, especially after the recess, and owed their success to the fact that the crowd in the Public Enclosure Blundford did not get too clear a has eclipsed all previous records for run in the home stretch and had Mr. extra meetings. This could be easily Deitz come on the outside instead of gauged by the result of the Finale trying to force his way through the Handicap run last Saturday when rails, Mr. S. C. Llang would not be the drawer of Firefly received a first heading the list of successful jockeys. Gypsy Love gave a very poor disappointing display.

Acid Stonmacln PROMPTLY RELIEVED The New Alkaline Way

You will never get reller from Indigestion and Gas after eating until you correct the EXCESS ACID condition that causes the trouble.

EXCESS ACID is the cause of most Sour Stomach, Gas on the Stomach, Headaches, Heartburn, Flatulence, Colds,

Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Lumbago, and

that Tired, Run-Down Feeling. Alka-Seltzer will quickly relieve any of these everyday ills. A tablet in a glass of water makes a harmless, sparkling, anti-acid drink. Pain goes-excess acidity · is corrected-and your normal pep and vigor are quickly renewed. No other preparation will give you such quick relief from pain, such complete restoration of health. Alka-Seltzer is not a laxative.

It is safe, sure, and harmless. At all Chemists in two convenient sizes. Try it today.

A glass of VINTAGE PORT to round off your Xmas Dinner is a fine old tradition which should never be neglected.

OFFLEY'S BOA VISTA

VINTAGE 1923

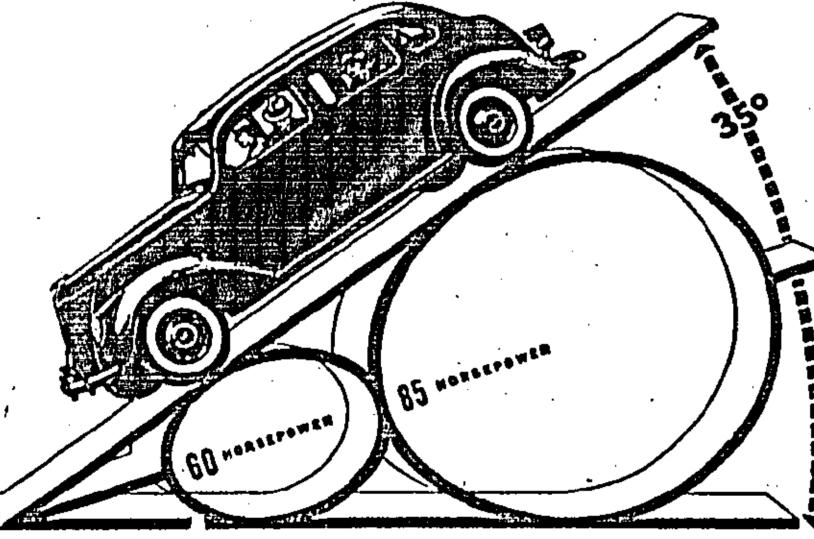
(DECANTED IN OUR OWN CELLARS)

\$6.00 per bottle SPECIAL OFFER FESTIVE SEASON.

"THE CONNOISSEUR COMES

CALDBECK'S"

BRAKES? GOOD



Better than that!...the BEST!

Safety Brakes on the 1937 Ford V.B hold eafely and securely. No other type of braking will do shiel

Ford brabes are a revolution in quick, yers stopping. You'll like the thre of about 1/2 lest pedal promuer, and you'll enjoy errory release at the wheel of your Ford V-B --- became you know that Ford Easy-Action Solety Beaker are roady for one emergency. These brakes are salieastglobus — the forward section of the

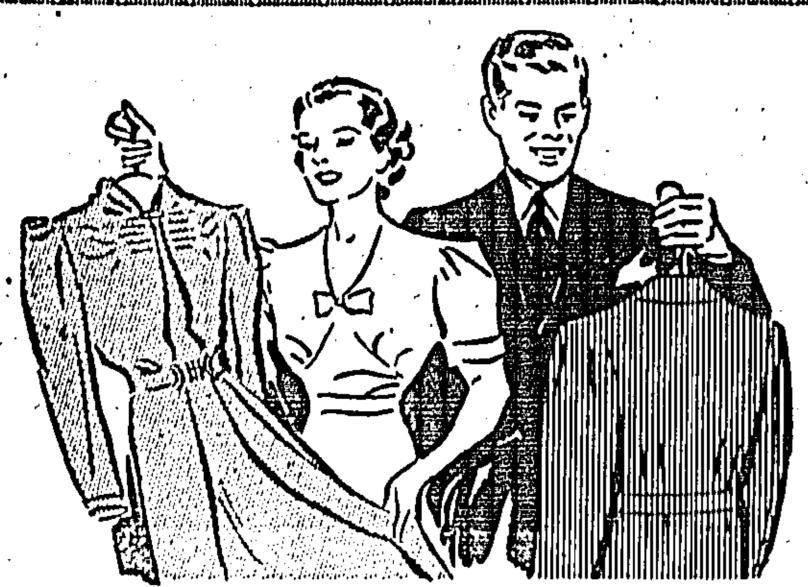
In a chairs of 60 or 85 horsepower Y-B engine shoe - of your mearest Ford doalee's chowroom. Here yan'(I find new eremony and new driving confidence --In the 1937 Ford V-B.

Liberal Anonce plane, See your Ford dealer

FORD

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD. 223, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel 59245.

TO YOUR SPIRITS BY WATSON'S.



Give Your Clothes a Quality Cleaning

A NY cleaning will make clothes look better- for A while! But it takes really good cleaning like ZORIC Odourless Drycleaning to bring back the original lustre to fine fabrics, and to make spotted garments look like new.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY

Head Office & Works Tel. 57032. Kowloon Depot

Tcl. 58900.

Hong Kong Depot Peak Dopot Hotels (Visitors only)

Tel. 21279. Tel. 29352.





the greatest industry of

FUTURE

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR ALL BRITISH CERTIFICATES GIVEN BY INSTRUCTORS WITH THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS.

NEXT ENGINEERING TERM COMMENCES JANUARY 3, 1938.

For Prospectus Apply:---

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD. Kal Tak Airport. Hongkong. PHONE 59282.

ABBIT'S CRICKET NOTES

TELEGRAPH.

(Continued from Page 12.) .

besides these. The Junior League is juble for poor bowling with one or indeed very opent

NAVY V. ARMY

Triangular Tournament this year between the Club and the Army in was begun on Wednesday between the Triangular Tournament is only the Navy and Army teams. It is the being played on Monday, 27th Decemponly, one of the series, owing to the ber. In the days when I was, young awkward date of Christmas which and played cricket vigorously (Concent last more than two days. As a safe Planco) we used to have a magwicket fell, Weeden and McLagan present at both of them. seemed to have settled down pretty comfortably, Neither Colman nor Paxton found the rather soft wicket any good to them while Kyrke after his one wicket had no further success. He sent down some excellent balls occasionally, but he is apparently very uncertain in his direction. The necessity of keeping a short-leg, a fine-leg and a long-leg in addition to mid-on on the leg side to look after leg balls caused him to bowl with only one slip and a gully. I imagine that after a spell of nets he will be able to dispense with at least two of these leg-men and if he bowls at or just outside the off atump with a gully and three alips he ought to be pretty useful on a

A COMPLETE CHANGE

hard wicket.

When, however, Boucher (who) was in charge during Whitmarsh's absence on duty) put Carless on at the Cas Works end while he himself went on at the other, a complete Lt. Wesdon, a Country b Boucher change speedlly come over the Lt. McLagan, b Kyrke scene. A slight change of pace Cpl. Jones, c Watters h Houcher caused McLagan to return the ball Lt. Headnest, c Walters h Bouener to Boucher and the stand was broken Lt. Godby, b Paxton 23 up. Mackintosh-Walker laid about but. Payater, b Paxton him stoutly but you cannot bit the Hatteld, is Whitmarsh 2 across them all the time and Carless | 1.1. Harron, not out dropped a full toss on his middle L Cpl. Cheney, at Woods b Whitmarsh stump. It was the beginning of the end. Weeden got to 37, before he put one up off Boucher-a very good entch by Ogle in the deep, but then the hutch was open and the side was First innings out for 116 runs.

STOUT NAVY BATTING

The Navy were a far more. balanced side and their first six bats- 12. men all scored double figures. Later Kyrke had a merry twenty-two Capt. Whitmarsh, not out which included a six on to the Lt. Com. Pugh, c MacIntosh-Walker Commodore's offices. Ninety-two runs in arrears the Army on a brilliantly fine day yesterday could not manage 124-8 runs better than their first innings. Capt. Carless, did not but Weeden again got runs but on the whole the butting of the side was terribly weak. Boucher, Kyrke, first hall. Barron continued to bowl Pearce, J. L. C. Pearce,

ALBROKEN DOWN SYSTEM. This is a condition (or disease) to which many names are given but lew really understand. It is simply weakness-a break down as it were, of the vital forces that austain the system. No matter what may be its ocuses (they are almost numberless), its symptoms are much the same; the more prominent being elemplesamess, sense of prostration or weariness, depression of spirits and want of energy for all the ordinary affairs of life. Now, what slone is essential in all such cases is increased vitality—vigour, vital atreagth and energy to throw off these morbid feelings, and as night accorded the day this may be more certainly secured by a course of THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY.

deservedly winners by nine wickets

in a match which was chiefly not-

quired amount. Thus the Navy were Nelson, J. L. C. Penree.

than by any other known combination. So surely as it is taken in accordance with the printed directions will the shattered health be restored THE EXPIRING LAMP OF LIFE LIGHTED UP AFRESH and new existence imparted in place of what had so lately seemed worm-out, used up and value-less. This preparation is suitable for all ages, constitutions and conditions, in sither sex; and i is difficult to imagine a disease or derangement whose main feature is weakness, that will not be speedily and permanently overcome by this recuperative essence, which is destined to east English Price So. 64. Chemists or sither Mn. returning December 28, at 8 p.m.

two exceptions.

MONDAY'S GAMES

The first of the games at the | In spite of the cards, the game matter of fact, early in the morning nificent Christmas tiffin and play it did not look at all as if there was from "threelsh" on. And it was going to be any play, but about 11.20 some cricket, believe met But in a.m. a start was made although the those days alnoty per cent, of the weather was miserable. Neither did teams were bachelors or grassit improve very much in the after- widowers. It is, one recognises, noon. At one period it looked as if quite impossible now. The Navy the Army were going to put up a also visit Kowloon for an all day pretty big score as after the first match and I only wish I could be

A MERRY CHRISTMAS

all be batting on a good wicket in catchweight 168 lbs.

NAVY BEAT ARMY

Triangular Tournament Cricket Match

The triangular cricket tournament game between the Army and Navy resulted in a win for the Navy by In'ne, wickets

Scores: Past lunaues

Record Innings A. B. Smith, b Godby Lt. Cotman, st. Warr b McLagan St. Lt. Ogle, c and h Godby O. Tel. Paxton, e McLagan b

A. Wood, b Godby b Chency for

CLUB TEAMS CHOSEN

Cotman and Paxton all got wickets. kong Cricket Club against the Atmy on respective ranks. Left with only 33 to get, the Navy made a sensational start as Walters was caught at cover from Barron's [I. Owen Hughes, D. McLellan, T. K. excellently-for-bottor-than-I-have. The team to meet the Navy on Januar seen him bowl before—but runs came it will be. A. W. Hayward (Capt.), F. stondlly and Smith and Column had it Stokes, M. F. L. Haymes, L. D. King steadily and Smith and Colman had M. R. Bwain, F. Marshall, T. A. Praise, no difficulty in knocking off the re- II. Owen Hughes, D. McLellan, R. E. 10

FOOTBALL BOXING DAY

Portugal's Team

The following players have been selected, to represent Portugal in their International football match against England on Monday, December 27, on the Kowloon Football Club ground at 3.30 p.m.: Marques; V. Costa and Alves: C. F. Remedios, N. Beltrao and C. Marques; N. Delgado, A Ward, B. Gosano, J. Gomes and A Alves. Reserves. S. Souza, Lawrence and J. Perelra.

REFEREES MEETING

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Referees' Association will be held in the offices of the Honginto oblivion everything that had preceded it kong Footbull Association, Room 205, for this wide-spread accurge of humanity. Gloucester Building, on Tuesday,

KWANT RACING Programme For January

The programme of events for the January Meeting of the Fanling Hunt and thee Club, to be held at Kwantl on Junuary 16, is printed below. Entries close to the Becretaries, Messrs, Thomson and Co., Charlered Accountants, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, on Tuesday, January

Ponles ontered for the limply Valley Handicap will be transported free by ferry and rail on flaturday, January 10, returned on Monday, January 17, and kept at Kwanti

Raco No. 1.—2.45 p.m. "The flun Wat Steeplechane."—134 miles. A handleap for China ponies.
Race No. 2 and Race No. 4-"The January Plate" and "The Hunters" Hurdly Ruce," (to be run as two events as classified by the Com-mittee), 11/2 miles, For China Pontes, . Winners of a hurdle race or In conclusion I will wish my read- steeplechase since January 1, 1937, ers a Merry Christmas, and a happy barred. The January Plate a handle and peaceful New Year. May we cap, and the Hunters' Hurdle Race

Race No. 3,-"The New Bouth Wales Hundlenp." A steeplechuse of 1% miles for Australian Ponica, Ituce No. 5 .- The Happy Valley Handleap," A flat race of 1 mile, For China Pontes classified by the Hongkong Jockey Club as "D" and "Is" classes and that have not won \$500 or more since January 1, 1937, To be ridden by Jockeys who have not won 10 races anywhere at any time, No whips or spurs allowed, Open to Members of the Hongkong Jockey Club, Owners entering for this race, and jockeys who are not members of the Fauling Hunt and Ruce Club, will have the privileges 110 of the Chib for the day.

CORRESPONDENCE Challenged Accepted

To the Editor.

Hongkong Telegraph: Sir,-O behalf of the Y.M.C.A. Hockey Section, I have much pleasure in accepting the challenge made by C. B. A. through the medlum of your paper. Official stuff ends. I feel that in the interests of

science, fair play, common humanity and the R.S.P.C.A., umpires of undisputed capability, integrity and sobriety should officiate, so have taken the liberty of asking Man Friday and Cannibal King to control the brawl. I may add that this was only accomplished after long discussion, and a great deal of persuasion, through, of course, the usual channels, as both the gentlemen had doubts as to their ability to see "one piece ball one looksee" after the Xmas festivities. They have also made two stipulations:

(1) That they be met at the (2) That no softball tactics be employed, i.e. clubbing the umpire. Should all the above be in order, we should welcome an informal disclission with "C. B. A. Official" before "Der Tog," so that we may discuss just what isn't ericket, or for that matter, what is.

Thanking you for allowing us to Ase your paper instead of the more South diplomatic channels. Y.M.C.A. OFFICIAL.

How Doctors Treat Stomach Trouble

By Dr. Scott, M.D., Paris.

Although doctors are human, you rarely find them suffering from indigestlen. The reason is that they know exactly what causes it and how to treat it. Personally, I know nothing to equal 'Blaurated' Magnesia as a speedy and lasting remedy for all digrative troubles. If I est anything that disagrees with me I take either a tempoonful of the powder, or four of the tablets, and there is an end of the trouble. Indeed, there is something almost miraculous about the speed with which 'Blaurated' Magnesia arresta neute alomach pain. 'Illaurated' Magnesia (powder or tablets) can be obtained from all Chemists and Stores. I advise every sufferer to take some after their next meal, the relief will be a revelation.

2018 CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT



CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

HONGKONG HOTEL PENINSULA REPULSE BAY HOTEL

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

Meeting

Lol. 28151.

SUGGESTIONS

GIFTS

VISIT OUR FURNISHING SECTION AND SEE THE WONDERFUL RANGE

"VANTONA" BLANSHEFTS
"WHITNEY" BLANSHEFTS PRATHER DOWN GUSHIONS "CHRISTY" BATH TOWELS

CARD TABLES "Old Beach" Table Linens COLOUR HONDER HED SE(S COLOURED HAHD TOWELS "FITILAY" BED SHEETS TEA TROLLEYS

-Jurnibling

Depivelment

TO-DAY OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M. LANE CRAWFORD'S THE SERVICE

Those who know... Insist on

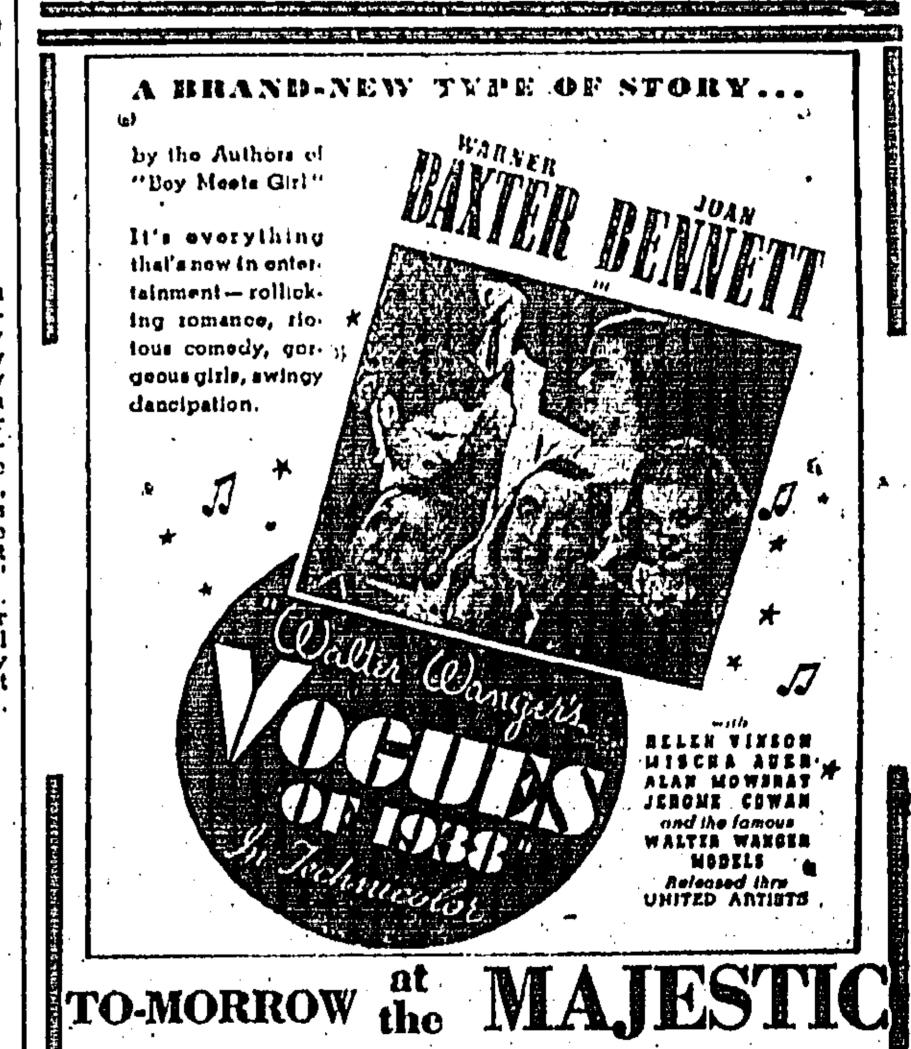


PIFFINS



China Bidg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.





DURO HEAVY DUTY SHALLOW WELL PUMPS --- capacities 800 to 4000 gallons per hour. Stocks carried.

Phone 31261-33 Wong Nel Chung Road

THE DURO COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

CANAIIANEBACIFIC STEAM SHIPS - HOTTLES - EXPRESS

RESUMPTION OF CALL AT SHANGHAI

Commencing with the Empress of Russia from Hong Kong January 26, 1938, Canadian Pacific "EMPRESSES" will call at Shanghai on the castbound voyage.

The Empress of Asia from Vancouver will call at Shanghai on January 24, on route to Hong Kong.

SAILING TO MANILA

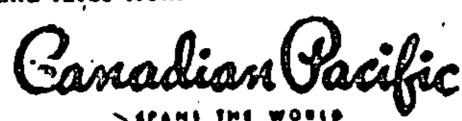
ipress	OF	JAPAN	 14.

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE EMPRESS OF RUSSIAJan. 26. EMPRESS OF JAPANFeb. 8.

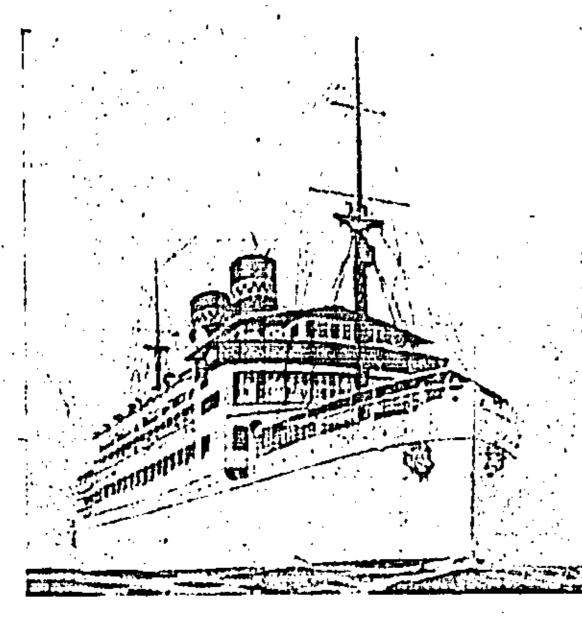
MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY - in order to ensure desirable accommodation.

Information and rates from

Building



PHILP BURNS M. V. "NEPTUNA" **DUE 5th JANUARY**



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO

AUSTRALIA

Sailing Sunday, 9th January

for Saigon, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne. First Class to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Return: £76 Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

-Telephone-28031-----

Joint Passenger Agents:-NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA King's Building.

P;&_O,_Building._

TRAVEL

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE-TAIPING **British Steamers:** FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON

Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days.

AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN
LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.
(Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	Due H'Kong Les	ives H'Kong I	Leaves Monlie	Due Sydney
TAIPING	8 Mar.	14 Jan.	16 Jan.	81 Jan.
CHANGTE		18 Feb.	21 Feb.	9 Mar.
TAIPING		15 Mar.	18 Mar.	8 Apr.
CHANGTE		19 Apr.	22 Apr.	8 May

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED.

Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents-Hong Kong---China-Japan

SWEDIS! TUST ASIANDS.

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO. GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

		HOMEWARDS	
			, failing about
	M.S. "PEIPING"	,	
	M.S. "NAGARA"	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	26th Fob
		NG"	•
_	· ·	· ·	

M.S. "SHANTUNG"	 in mar
Passenger Rates:	
Hong Kong to Alglers	 £49
Hong Kong to Antwerp or London	 £58
Amonto.	* •

G. E. HUYGEN GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkeng.

Canton.

RUMOURS DENIED

Planes Kill Nine At Toishan

The Canton Gazette reports that the rumours concerning the arrival in Blas Bay of two Japanese transports have been dealed by the Canton Chungshan Jih Pao, which says that the netual fact was that "two small Japanese warships have been found patrolling 40 miles off the

The same Journal brands as untrue the current report that foreign nationals in Canton have been notifled to evacuate within a week.

Attack near Tolshan

Canton, Dec. 22. Since Monday's reported battle at Blas Bay, the six Japanese warships have not shifted their positions. At night they had their searchlights on, flooding the shore. All guns have been silent.

Opposite Hollung are stationed a Japanese cruiser and a destroyer. They also keep their searchlights moving at night, throwing the bright rays towards where they know the Talaphone | Chinese have their entrenchments.

> Once again the Japanese tried to get ashere on Hsinchun Island on Tuesday morning. With the support of two river gunboats, 300 marines approached the island near the murket place known as Lingmei. For two hours the irregular units, policemen, and homeguardsmen, manning machine-guns and small field pieces kept firing and the boats could not get very close to the shore at any

Two planes had preceded the boats, dropping six bombs, and then going 23 Form of chain (5). to the mainland, dropping a heavy 25 Just thinking (13). of bombs at Toishan City. 31 To mystify would be wild In landed in the streets the wounded about 20. Some 14 buildings were completely 34 English town (6) wrecked, and damage done to a number more. The Tolshan Y.M.C.A sustained slight damage, this bomb

killing four policemen. Three Japanese warships, that had been standing guard off Chulmin, the next county to Luichow, in southwestern Kwangtung, moved over to the adjoining county of Shulkal. A very small and unnamed island belonging to the Shulkai District was attacked by these ships the same day. throwing several shells promiseuously about, drawing no reply, they ceasing firing, and later in the day returned to Chuimin .--Our Own Correspondent.

Former S'hai Judge Dead

London, Dec. 23. The death has occurred at Reigate of Mr. Gilbert Walter King, former Judge of the Supreme Court, Shanghal .-- Reuter.

Mr. King, who was 66, began his career as assistant clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai in 1903 and rose to Registrar. After a period at the Foreign Office, he was called to the Bar in 1919 and was again in Shanghai as assistant Judge and act-ing Judge until 1931 when he re-tired. He held the rare distinction of-being-both-n-solleltor-and-n-bar-

In 1925 he was awarded the O.B.E.

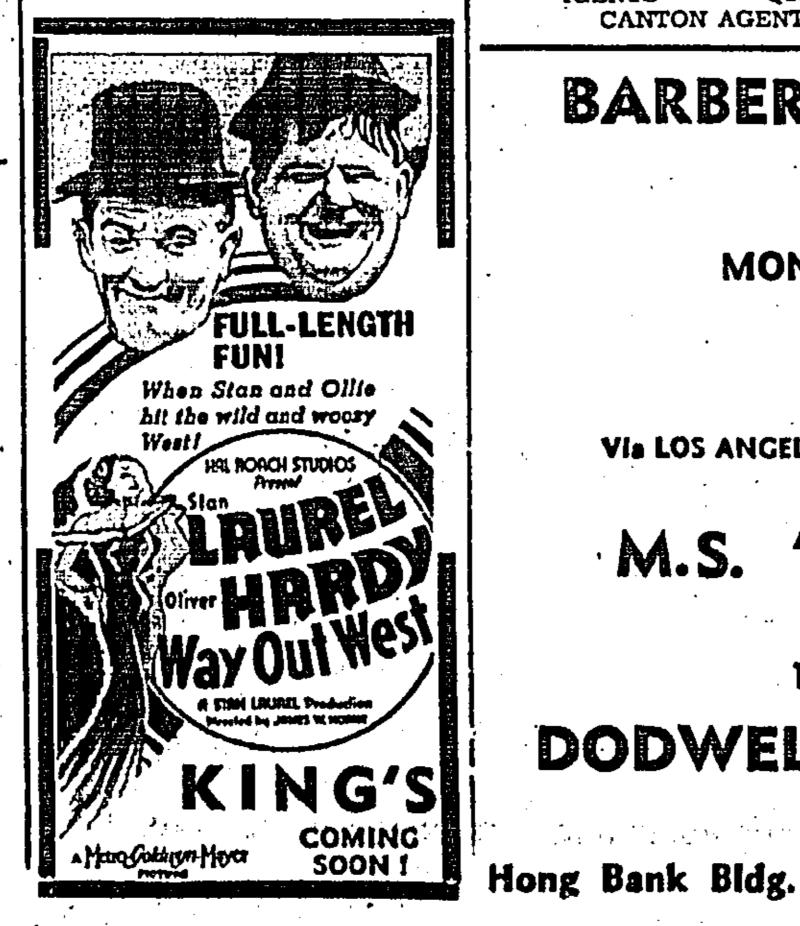
What Is Your Face Value?

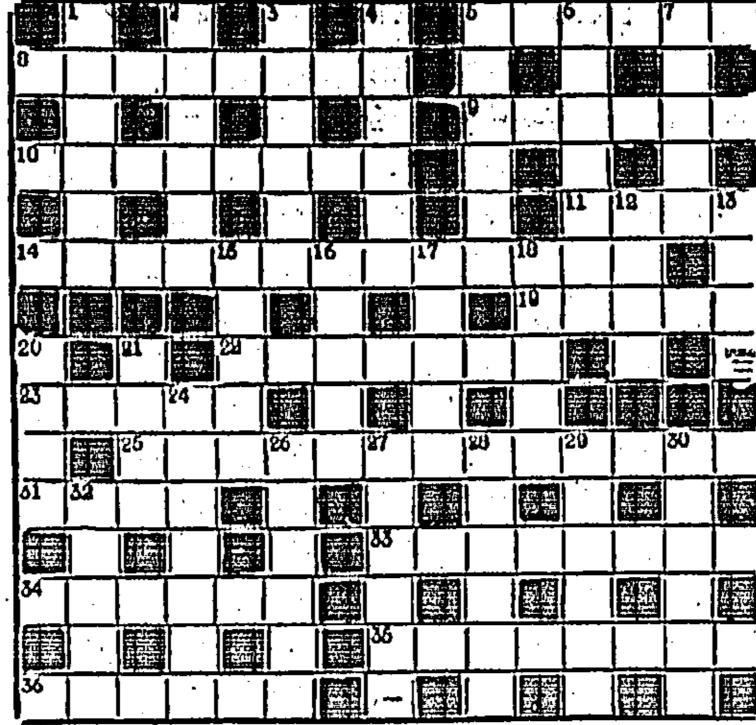
The first impression you make on people is through your general appearance. If you are easy to look
at, your 'face value' is increased immediately. But if your complexion is muddy and pimply, your

Scharphorat eye dull, your expression unhappy, the estimate of you is lowered.

Skin blemishes are usually caused by constipution and liver sluggishness. If you wish to have a clear skin, bright eyes, pure breath, a cheery, confidence-inspiring per-sonality, you should keep your digestive system clean and active by an occasional dose of Pinkettes.

This splendid laxative not only makes you look better but makes you feel better in every way. You'll be surprised what a difference Pinkeites make. Try them and see. Of all chemists.





ACROSS

sport at least (6). 8 Roundabout, with calamitous

9 No epithet for the best butter

stripes (8). 11 This part of a house may be of any extent (4). 14 "Covert in spite" (anag.) (13).

- this (4). the known dead number 33 Artistic disadvantage of not having a front view? (8).

> 35 One may make this progress by leaps and bounds (8). 36 Rifles or connons, may keep him busy (6).

1 This ally is not outside (6):

letter (6). 3 A reformed slayer (6). 4 Perhaps a brazen image (6).

5 A butt (6) 0 A depression may be, but bosses are not (7). 7 Lo wrath flows on the Continent

12 This range is set out again (4). 13 Each provides a hurt (4).

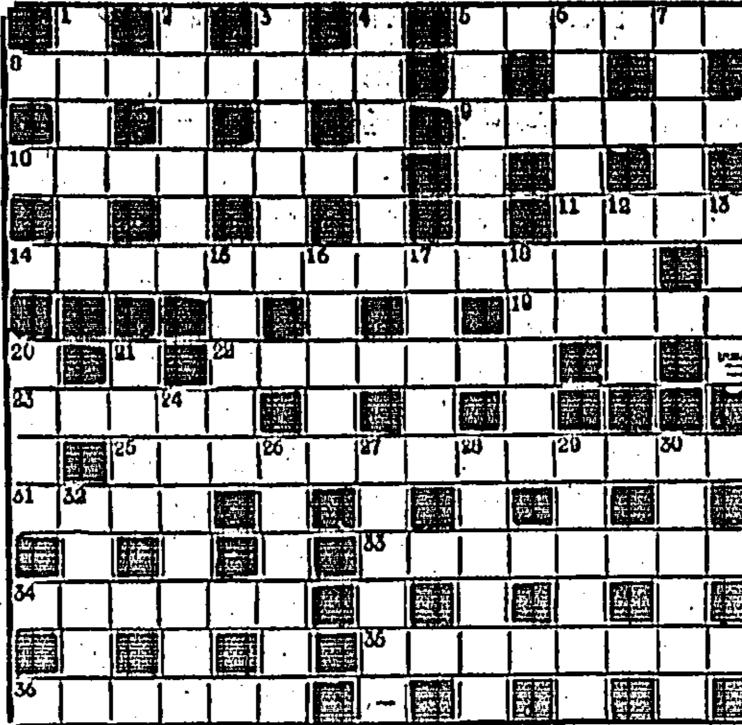
From Hong Kong to

EUROPE Scharnhorst

MANILA Scharnhorst

JAPAN Potsdam

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



5 Gear that should be low in one

10 Stuff insect with distinguishing

19 Mostly a tidy town, in Wales

22 A blooming decoration for the May Queen (7).

DOWN

2 This part of the body would be less coarse without the fourth

PASSENGER &, FREIGHT_SERVICES.

NORTH CHINA Fulda Dairen, Tsingtau Jan. 13.

SOUTH SEA Friderun Madang, Balamaua, Tulagi, Rabaul April

Subject to Alteration without Notice.

For Passage and Freight apply to:

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

MELCHERS & CO.

CANTON AGENTS: JEBSEN & CO., SHAMEEN, B.C.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VIa LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING

18th January.

Agents.

"TOULOUSE"

Queen's Building

15 When this I sing some admini-

strators are busy (5). 16 This is carried unanimously by the ladies (5).

17 This may apply the closure to 16 down (5). 18 Somewhere cast of Sucz (5).

20 This bard housed a killer (4). 21 Food from 18 down? (4). 24 This part of England would not have any population if the third

letter went (7). 26 This had its uses in the matchless old days (6).

27 Only half there (6). 28 By no means like hot ale mixture (6).

29 May commemorate some confused battle perhaps (6).

30 Flower (6). 32 A bit of complex tracery (5). Yesterday's Bolution

ELECHMODEOIMATE 國 N國 C國 D 國 B A L M O R A L P ARKEDS I BLEBE RESPECTENT O BOIS ORE NEA PARTAKEMUSSALOP O第1扇D國A屬N層T哥I蘭E S A VEDE SEDRESSER DANGERLINE TERN BREER RENENOTING FOUNTAPNE TEXTED US B MERKNETERNITY CALENDARE REGES

FAR EAST

Malta, Mars., Penang, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen Jan. 14

Singapore, Belawan, Colombo Dec. 25

Singapore, Belawan, Colombo Jan. 14

Telephone 27772.

Telephone 28021.

Yokohama, Kobe

Friderun Madang, Salamaus, Tulagi, Rabaul Feb. 3

BANKS

HONGKONG AND BHANGHAI

BANKING CORPORATION. Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000

Reserve Funds:--Sterling £ 6,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE -- HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-O. Miskin, Esq.,

Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson. Deputy Chairman. . K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Sir Vandelour M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-BANGKOK BATAVIA CALCUTTA CANTON CHEROO COLOMBO DAIREN FOOCHOW HAIPHONG HAMBURG HANKOW HARBIN HONGKEW

IPOH

KORE

RANGOON SAIGON SAN FRANCISCO BHANGILAI SINGAPORE **SOURABAYA BUNGEI PATANI** TIENTSIN TSINGTAO

LONDON

MALACCA

MUAR (JOHORE)

MANILA

MUKDĚN

PEIPING

PENANG

NEW YORK

KOWLOON. **YOKOHAMA** KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT-BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1917.

HONGKONG BAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hal Banking Corporation. Itules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL HANKING CORPORATION.

· V. M. GRAYDURN, Chief Manager. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

DESOLATEMONATION The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.

(Incorporated in England, 1920).

HEAD OFFICE: 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. WEST END DRANCH:

14-16. Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. BRANCHES:—Bombay, Calcutta, Callcut, Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghai, Singapore, Agencies:-In all the principal towns of

General Exchange and Banking busi-

BAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR-RENCY:—Interest allowed at 2% per STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:— BI Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT, Hombay Calcutta SENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' Homoulu Kobe CHEQUES sold and cashed.

Hritish Income Tax Recovered.

Executorships and Trusteeships unders.

Executorships and Trusteeships under-W. J. WADDINGTON.



that uniform quality never before possible in lowpriced blades. Every edgo on every blade is keen and · lasting. Fits all three-peg razors. Of all dealers.



THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1213'
HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON.
33 Bishopegate, E.C.L. Reserve Liability of Proprietors #3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES Bemarans Amritear Seremban Karachi Bangkok Shanghal Batavia Singapore Bombay Bitlawan Calculta Sourabaya Canton Talping Cawnpore Tientain Cebu Manila Colombo (Bhuket Medan New York Deihi Tringtao Halphong Yokohama Peloing (Peking) Zamboanga Hankow

Hongkong Foreign Exchange and General Banks ing business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business. and claims recovery of British Income
Tax overpaid, on terms which may be
ascertained at any of its Agencies &

> THE YOROHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-YOROHAMA. Branches and Agencies at Alexandria Hongkong Bangkok Hainking Rangoon Rio de Japeiro San Francisco Karachi Batavia Koba Beattle London Semarang Bombay Los Angeles Bhanghai Calcutta Bingapore Canton Bourabaya Bydney Tientsin Nagasaki (Dainy) Nagoya Fenglien New York Tsingtao (Mukden) Otaru Osaka Tokyo lamburg Yingkow Innkow iarbin Paris
ionolulu Peiping
Interest allowed on Current Accounts. Honolulu

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

X. KANO. Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA. LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$ 5,598,000.00 Reserve and Undivided Profits \$ 2,770,726.76

HEAD OFFICE:—HONGRONG 10. Des Voeux Road, Central. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. granted on approved security. Current wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. and Fixed Deposit accounts opened. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CITE. ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts P. K. Kwok, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager. LI THE FONG, Esq., Manager. BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:-

Shanghai Melbourne Singapore Nagazaki New York Bournbaya Bwatow Osska Bydney' 🥶 Paris Peiping Taihoku Tientsin Penang Rangoon Tokyo Balgon Vancouver Ban Francisco Yokohama Scattle

innila Semarang Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

EAN TONG PO,

Chief Manager,

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED. Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J.

Authorised Capital \$3,000,000 Subscribed Capital 1,000,000 Paid-up Capital 1,050,000 Reserve Fund and Best 1,247,630 DANKERS. The Bank of England & Midland Bank, L44.

DRANCHES:-Madras Kuntan Penang Rangoen Karachi Shanghal Kuala Lumpur . Singapore Kuala Trengganu Hongkong

HONGKONG BRANCIL Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted,
TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP
UNDERTAKEN.
Interest allowed on Current Accounts
and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be ascertained on application.



NEXT SAILINGS

To S'hal "CONTE VERDE" 25 Dec. To Italy "CONTE VERDE" 2 Jan

SPECIAL RETURN TICKETS

Special Two Months' Round Trip Tickets At Reduced Rates To BOMBAY £44 CCLOMBO £41 SINGAPORE £18 SHANCHAI £12 ROUND THE WORLD tickets issued at Special Reduced Rates in connection with all the Trans-Pacific & Trans-Atlantic Conference Lines.

INTERCHANGEABLE RETURN TICKETS with the Dollar Lines on very favourable conditions. "ITALIA" & "ADRIATICA" LINES Agents for the sale of through and independent tickets to North, Central & South American Ports and to all Mediterranean, Levant and Black Sea Ports.

despatch by train of heavy baggage with liberal free allowance.

THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON-23days-Special facilities for

Freighter with limited passenger accommodation. LLOYD TRIESTINO

P.O. Box 143. Tel. Addr. "Lloydiano" - Telephones Nos. 32982/2, Conton Agents:--DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shameen.

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

SEATTLE and VICTORIA

Vla Kobe and Yokohama

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sails Friday, Doc. 31, 8 a.m.

NEW YORK and BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marsellles.

Sails Sunday, Jan. 2, 8 a.m.

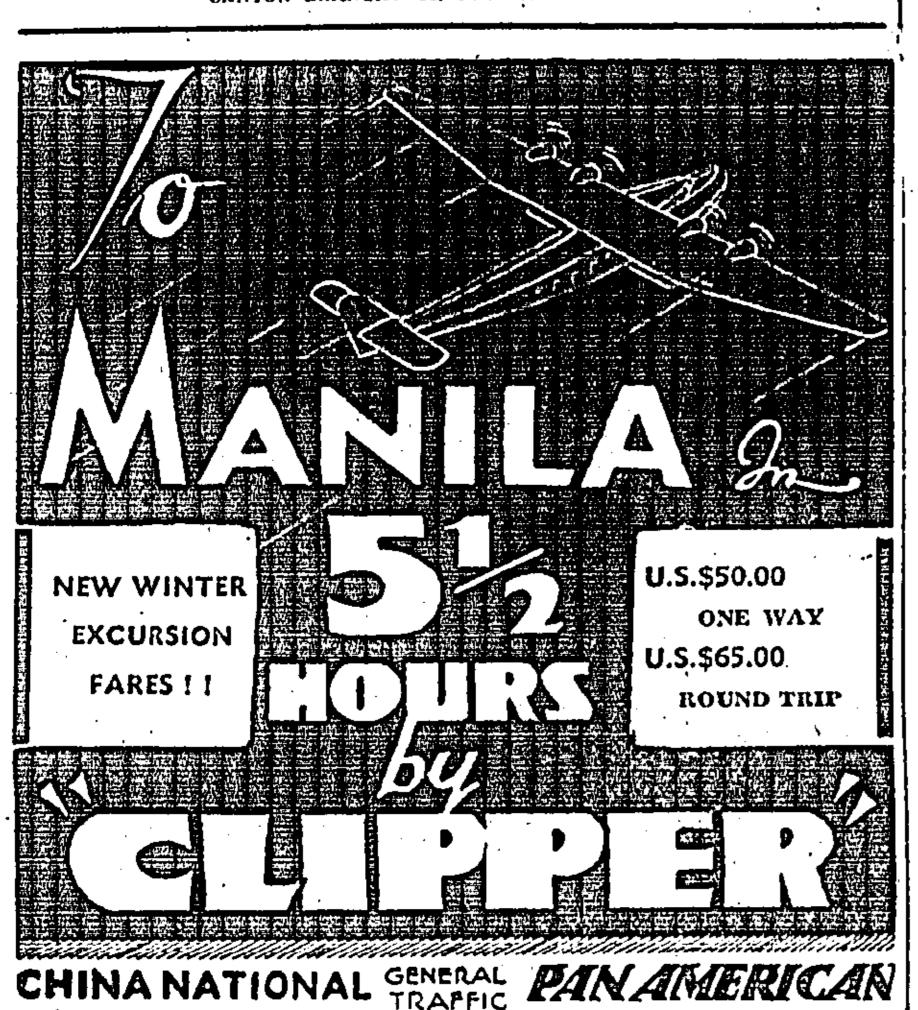
MANILA

S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

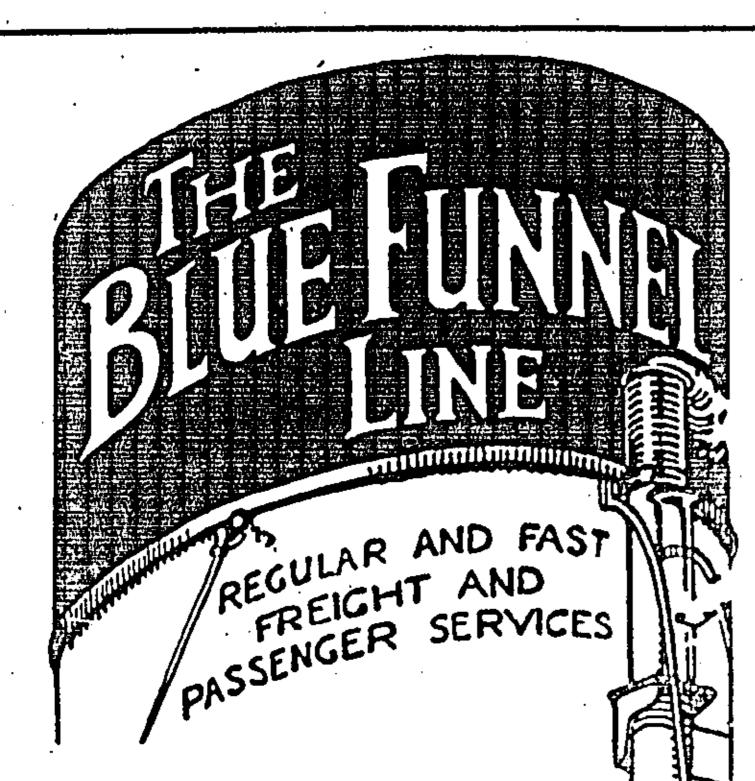
Sails Friday, Dec. 31, 9 p.m. MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. AMERICAN MAIL LINE.

> PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH:-21. PRENCH CONCESSION.



AVIATION CORP. AGENTS JARRHAYS SYSTEM



LONDON SERVICE

DEUCALION

PATROCLUS

ADRASTUS

sails 26th Dec. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow. salls 11th Jan. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow,

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ANTILOCHUS sails 21st Jan. for Havre, Liverpool and

NEW YORK SERVICE

saits 22nd Jan. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope. (via Dairen, Kobe, Nu-

PACIFIC SERVICE goya and Yokohama) TALTHYBIUS salls 18th Jan. for Victoria, Vancouver

INWARD SERVICE

MEMNON Due 24 Dec. From U. K. via Straits. TITAN Due 28 Dec. From Europe via Straits. AGAPENOR Due 28 Dec. From U. K. vin Straits. Due 1 Jan. From U. K. via Straits. ANTENOR

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

IN PHOTOGRAPHS



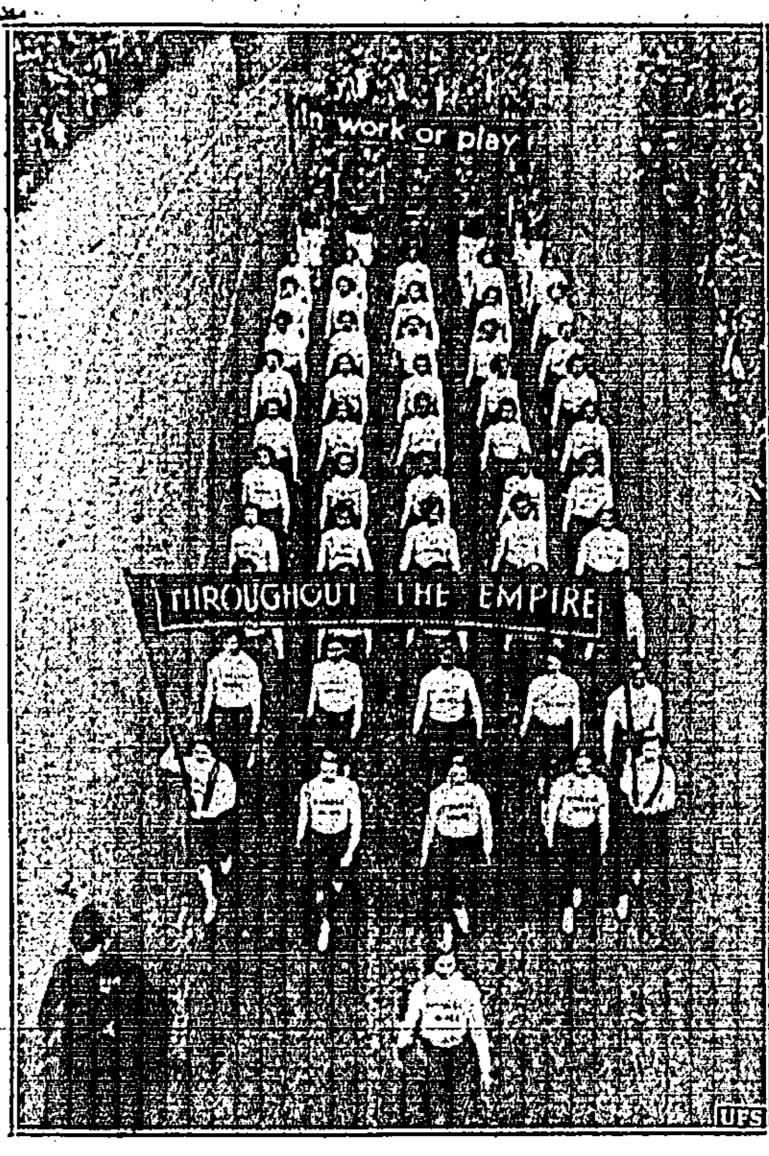
- Prince Fumitaka Konoye, Princeton University student and son of the Japanese Premier, who agrees that Japan has broken her Kellogg peace pact promise, even though her war with China is an undeclared war. He is a senior at the university and captain of the var-alty golf team. He justified his country's course as necessary.



GOT HIS LONGNECKS—Nicky Arundel liked giraffes and be-lieved the zoo in Washington, D. C., should have some. So he campaigned assiduously for them in his neighborhood publication, "Nicky's News." It worked. He got results and the zoo got the giraffes. Nicky is at left as he braved the rain with thousands of others at the first showing of the animals.



VACATION—Paul Muni, screen star, and Mrs. Muni, as they arrived in New York for the first real vacation Mr. Muni has taken in 30 years of acting. They said they hoped to be vagabonds for six months, with no other purpose than to quit "talking shop."



KEEPING FIT-"Keeping Fit" movement, similar to the youth and health organizations of Russia. Germany, Italy and other nations on the continent, has found a sympathetic position in the lives of English girls. Here are "Keeping Fit" girls who paraded in London during the annual Lord Mayor's Show, held recently.

ENGINEEDING MONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES. BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS. BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messes. Suizer Bros., Winterthur.

Liconsed To Manufacture Lanz Porlit Iron, Specially Suitebia For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

REPAIRS

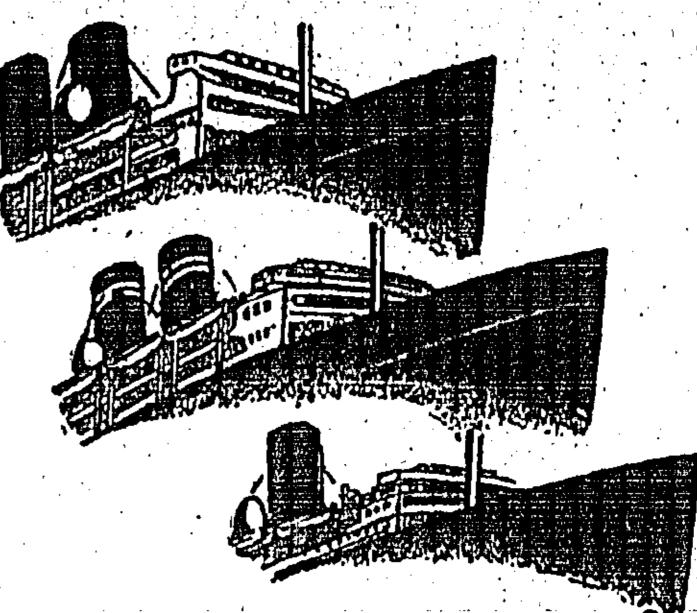
AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Talkoodock" Hongkong. Telephone No. 30211.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents Cell Flag: "Numoral One" over "Pennant Ans." HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN

BOWES THE THE PROPERTY OF THE

BOOKED WITH THE SECOND OF THE



& O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

	6.8.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
Į	•JEYPORE	1 5,000	24th Dec.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
ı	RANPURA	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marsellles & London.
	*SOUDAN	7,000	1st Jan.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg.
ı	D A SIZ A Y YOTSTOY	377 000	012 7	Rotterdam; Antwerp & Hull.
ı	RAWALPINDI	17,000	our Jun.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
ı	*KIDDERPORE	5,000	Toru ngu.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
1	CORFU	14,500	22nd Jan.	Bombay, Marsellles & London.
1	*BURDWAN	0,100	29th Jan.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg,
		1 '	•	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
	CHITRAL	15,000	5th Feb.	Marsellles & London,
	CARTHAGE	14,500		Marseilles & London.

· Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TALMA SIRDHANA SHIRALA	10,000 8,000 8,000	1st Jan. (15th Jan. (20th Jan.)	Singapore,	Port	Swettenham
TILAWA SANTHIA	10,000	12th Feb. 26th Feb.	Penang,	Rangoor	& Calcutta.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

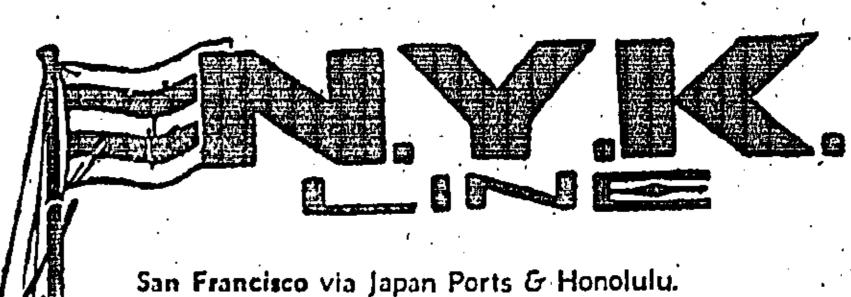
NELLORE TANDA			Manila, Rabaul, Melbourn		
C A I	HINGS	10 SH/	ANGHAI &	ΙΑΡΔ	N.

24th Dec. 7 n.m., Amoy & Japan. SIRDHANA 8,000 6,100 25th Dec. Japan. 24th Dec. Japan. 4th Jan. Shanghai & Japan. 6th Jan. Amoy & Japan. *BURDWAN CORFU NELLORE SHIRALA 7th Jan. Shanghai & Japan. CHITRAL 20th Jan. Amoy & Japan. TILAWA 21st Jan. Shanghai & Japan. CARTHAGE

• Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents, Phone 2772

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE.CO

PICTO第BUILDING部CONNAUGHT歸ROAD部CENTRAL的HONGKONG



(Starts from Koba). Tatsuta Maru Tues., 25th Jan. (1938) Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobo). New York via Panama. †Noto MaruFri., 31st Dec. South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam, Yasukuni MaruFri., 14th Jan. (1938)

Liverpool via Port Sald, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piracus, and Marseilles. Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

Kitano Maru Wed., 22nd Jan. (1938) Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Toyama Maru Mon., 27th Dec. †Toyooka Maru Thurs., 27th Jan. (1928)

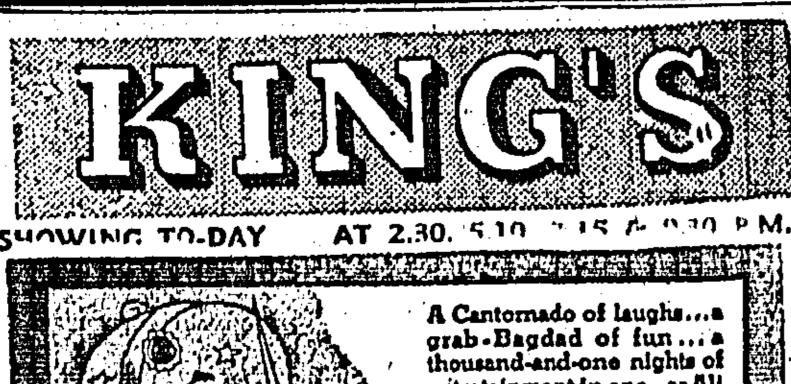
Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon, Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai) Fushimi Maru Wed., 1st Jan. (1938)

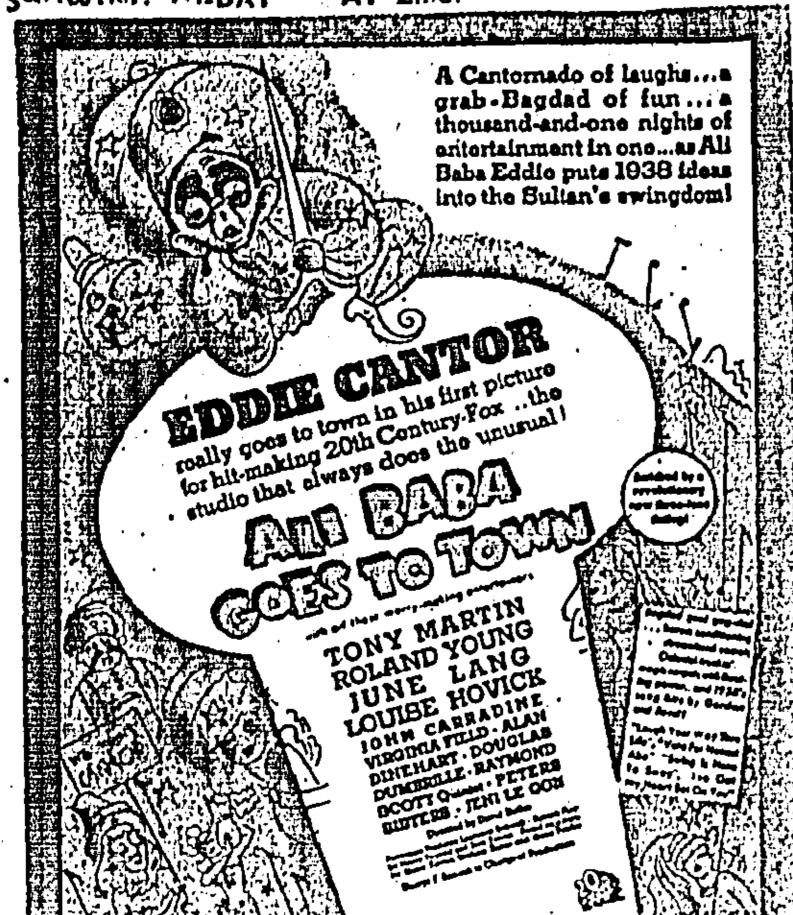
Hakozaki MaruFri., 14th Jan. (1938) Cargo Only. CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

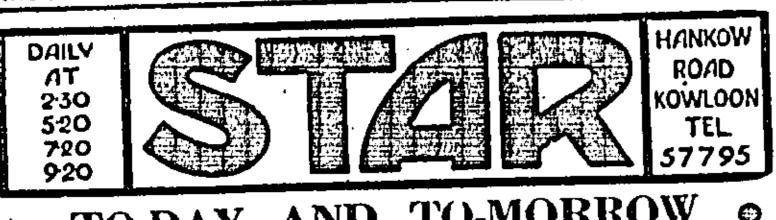
STOP PRESS

TELEGRAPH.





NEXT CHANGE _ "KING SOLOMON'S MINES" Gaumont British with Cedrie Hardwicke - Anna Lee - Roland Young



TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW • ADOLPHE MENJOU a Guramount Ficture Every man's past is his

SUNDAY 20th C. Fox Picture

SIMONE SIMON - JAMES STEWART in "SEVENTH HEAVEN"

ign Legion



A thrilling drama of iron men on wooden ships

blends every exciting, heart-warming elements of marvelous entertainment into one magnificent picture achievement!
PUDYARD KIPLING'S FINEST STORY CREATION!



THE MOST MAGNIFICENT ALL COLOUR PICTURE EVER MADE! "GOD'S COUNTRY THE WOMAN"

HATINEES: 1202-30EX DEEXENUTORS DESCRIPTION

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the 'SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

'THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Mosping Post Building, Wyndham Street.

THIS IS CHRISTIANITY DO YOU REMEMBER IT?

" (Continued from Page 8.)"

Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature?

And why take ye thought for rniment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin:

And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.... But seek ye first the kingdom

and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the 'morrow shall take thought for the things itself. Sufficient unto the

of God, and his righteousness;

day is the evil thereof. JUDGE not, that ye be not judged. For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye?

Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye: and, behold, a beam is in thine own eye?

Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye; nd then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye.

CIVE not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest 'they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.

... All things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you. do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

ENTER ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth! unto life, and few there be that find it.

Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

Even so every good tree ringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil A good tree cannot bring

forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good

Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye

shall know them. NOT every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord,

shall enter into the kingdom of rock: heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven.

Many will say to me in that day. Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name done many wonderful works?

And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

of mine, and docth them. I will fall of it.

doeth them not, shall be likened his house upon the sand.

And the rain descended, and struggled ashore under fire. the floods came, and the winds

Righteous Cause Needs No Excuses

"Domei" States Case For Japan

Shanghal, Dec. 23.

Reuter has received from the Doniel News Agency a Christmas card in the shape of a booklet, in which the first page says, "Greeting you with all best wishes for Christmay and New Year." The next page says, "Commonsense and the China emergency." Then follow 14 pages in which Chinese warlords and Communism are attacked and emphasis given to the claim that Japan has no territorial ambitions or designs in China.

The pamphlet begins, "This is an appeal to commonsense regarding the China emergency from the people of Japan.. We make this appeal to you with great reluctance as we have been taught from time immemorial. that, under the code of the Samural, a righteous cause needs no explanation. In view, however, of the tremendous amount of malicious misinformation which is being disseminated throughout the world with reference to the China emergency, we find ourselves forced to present the Japanese side of the question."

The pamphlet quotes Lieut.-Col. William Crane, American military attache in Tokyo, as saying, "We in Tokyo are not misled by erroneous Chinese propaganda." It also quotes Mr. Franklin Roosevelt by saying, "Roosevelt in his address declared that nations, like individuals, should be quarantined when expediency arises. He is quite right, and the first country which may be isolated is China for her physical degradation, moral turpitude and political corruption."-Reuter.

News Hunters From War Zones Arrive

All Have Been In Danger Spots

Three survivors of the Panay bombing arrived in Hongkong yesterday from Shanghai aboard the P. and O. liner Ranpura. They were Mr. Eric Meyell, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer newsreel cameraman, Mr. Norman Soong, New York Times photographer, and Mr. Weldon James, of United Press. Also abourd the liner were Mr. Arthur Menken, Paramount Newsreel cameraman, Mr. Tilman Durdin, of the New York Times, Mr. C. Yates McDaniel, of Associated Press and Mr. L. C. Smith, of Reuter's, all-of_whom_were_in_Nanking_during the attack on the city by the Japanese.

Mr. McDaniel was actually the last person to leave the city before it fell to the advancing Japanese troops.

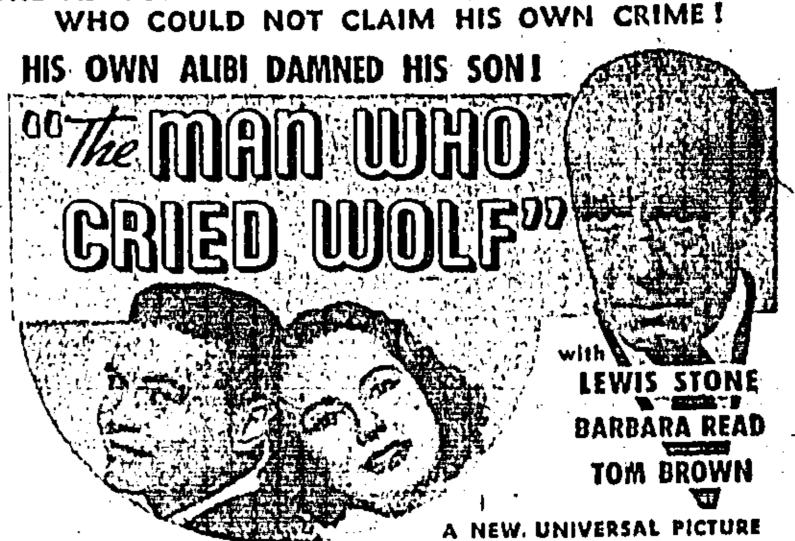
None of these newsmen suffered worse than a wetting when the liken him unto a wise man, Penay was sunk, but each witnessed which built his house upon a either the bombing of the American gunboat or the attack on Nanking. Mr. Meyell, together with Mr. Norman And the rain descended, and Alley, Universal Newsreel cameraman the floods came, and the winds who is at present on his way to blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock.

And every one that heareth films immediately he reached the these sayings of mine, and shore for fear a party of Japanese would confiscate them. Owing to this he was unable to photograph unto a foolish man, which built some of the most exciting events of the rescue of the survivors as they

The majority of yesterday's ar-THEREFORE whosoever blew, and beat upon that house; rivals will proceed to Central China heareth these sayings and it fell: and great was the within the near future. Some are ther developments in the South.

ALLA ARRE TATHAM AD, HOWLOOM PAILY AT 7,30-320-320 & 9,30 -Tel. 3066

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY THE ASTOUNDING STORY OF A CUNNING CRIMINAL



UNIVERSAL NEWS FROM PICTURES OF THE SHANGHAI FRONT! THE CALLANT DOOMED BATTALION !

R.K.O. Radio SPECIAL **CHRISTMAS ATTRACTION**

BOBBY BREEN in. Basil Rathbone - Marion Claire



• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY



ADDED! VII....NE COLOURED: "THE ROMANCE OF ROBERT BURNS"

DICK POWELL - FRED WARING TO - MORROW in Warner Bros.' Big Musical Production

"VARSITY SHOW"



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! RETHIRM OF AM "OLD FAVOURITE"!





TO-MORROW, SUNDAY, MONDAY THE BEST TECHNICOLOUR PICTURE EVER PRODUCED! WARNER BAXTER - JOAN BENNETT 1-

A United Artists Picture

FEATURES COSTLY— ARE LESS

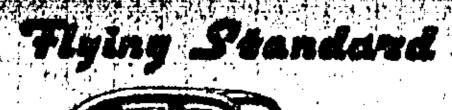
SEMI-PROFESSIONAL MODELS **PROJECTORS ALSO**



JT. GEORGE'S BUILDING

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Farbraica Peacy Franklit at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkons

7. CHATER ROAD.



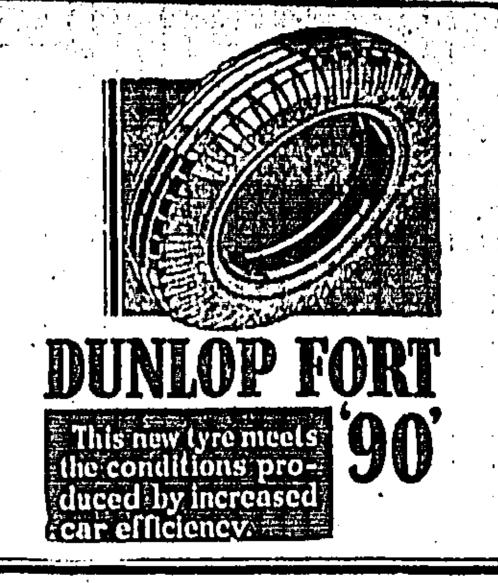


A high power-weight ratio enables the smooth 12 h.p. engine, developing 44 h.p. at 4000 r.p.m., to provide 70 m.p.h. and vivid acceleration. All scating is within the wheelbase, and the front seats have tubular frames.

FAR EAST MOTORS THE PAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101. T. T. on New Yorks Course Test Cont. Lab., Inches West Cont., Lab., Lab., Inches West Cont., Lab., Inches West Cont., Lab., Inches West Cont., Lab., Inches West Cont., Lab., L

The FINAL EDITION

DECEMBER 24, 1937.



IAPANESE IN HANGCHOW

FLANKING SUCCESSFUL, CAPTURED

Chinese Defenders Now Admit Difficulties

Shanghai, Dec. 24.

FOUNDED 1881 No. 15399

Adopting again their favourite and highly successful out-flanking strategy, Japanese forces attacking Hangchow area are developing a menacing thrust towards the famous city from the direction of the Chekiang and principal township on Lantau Anhwei border. Moving swiftly from its base on Kwangteh and Szean, a Japanese column is reported to have reached a point only 20 miles north-west of its ported from the Police Station at objective.

After capturing Lichi, a small town on the highway the roar of the machines was heard from Szean to Yuhang, 15 kilometres west of Hangchow, the Japanese are now building strong defence works over Lantau after the planes had around the town, preparatory to establishing it as a forward base for future operations.

The Japanese are believed to be planning to strike next at Huanghu, 33 kilometres from Yuhang. From Huanghu the atackers will likely drive on Yuhang. The capture of this latter point would virtually seal the fate of Hangehow as the town controls one of the two highways on which Chinese soldiers can transport supplies and reinforcements.

Admit Seriousness Of Threat

The Chinese forces believe this new Japanese move is by far the most serious threat to Hangehow, pointing out that the outflanking movement from the Chekiang-Anhwel border, with frontal attacks along the Shanghai-Hangchow rallway and the Hangchow-Wuchow and Shanghai-Hangchow highways would increase the difficulty of defending the city.

To counteract the Japanese flanking movement, Chinese mobile units are reported to have been sent to anti-British propaganda was exconduct extensive operations in the pressed by Lieut-Comdr. R.T.H. vicinity of Kwangten and Szean. At Fletcher (Lab.) on a motion for kong, instead of the 324 originally not more than 100 refugees, will rethe same time the main body of Fletcher (Lab.) on a motion for kong, instead of the 324 originally not more than 100 refugees, will re-Chinese troops is also rushing pre- the adjournment of the House of booked. parations along the Szean-Hangehow Commons for the Christmas highway to stem the advance of the recess to-day. Japanese forces along the road to Yuhang.—Reuter.

Hankow, Dec. 24. The Consular Corps here is discussing with the Japanese a proposal for the establishment of a "notified zone" in Hankow for the protection proved. Since Signor Mussolini's of refugees in the event of the city being bombed and bombarded by the Chamberlain last July, the Bari Japanese.

areas along the Bund.

meeting with considerable opposition Arabic were now given daily. by the Japanese who maintain the zone would interfere with Japanese

military operations. the proposed protected area because Count Grandi a few days ago and the total number, 138 were women, 85 of the numerous foreign warships and told him that unless the propaganda children and 71 men. merchantmen which are at present against Britain could be terminated. Providing everything goes as planheld up at Hankow because of the it would be impossible to create an ned, the train should reach Canton at

Chinese booms below that city. term "notified zone" being applied, as they wish to emphasise that while they are doing their best they are unable to guarantee the safety of lives and property within the area.-

Reuter. Chinese Progress In North

Hauchow, Dec. 24. With crack reinforcements rushed to the front, Chinese forces are pose. advancing southward along the Tientsin-Pukow Railway zone, ac- the House adjourned. — Reuter's boat in the harbour here by Federal Reuter. cording to military advices.

One crack unit has already proceeded south of Mingkwang. Chlushan and Changpaling and are on towards Chuhslen, strategic robbery near Ramich on July 20.

Anhwei city, and Chuanchiao. fighting has broken out along the a big-Arab party near Arrabeh, west Grand Canal at Kaoyu and Shaopo, of Tiberius. The engagement follownorh of Yangchow.

quiet.-Central News. (Continued on Page 16.)

ITALIAN ATTACKS RESENTED

Stirring Trouble By Radio Talks To Palestine

Mussolini's -Poison-Pen-

London, Dec. 23. Strong criticism of Italian

He accused Signor Benito Mussolini of being the poison, pen of Europe "Notified Zone" Proposed and the whole world of International relations. Italy had started completely mendacious story about Portuguese colonies when Anglo-Portuguese relations had recently impersonal message to Mr. Neville broadcast had increased in violence.

Government, said Mr. Anthony Eden, sians, ten French, nine Italians, three A section of the river is included in the Foreign Secretary, had sent for Swedes and three Norwegians. Of atmosphere for the prosecution of a dawn on Christmas Day, and pro-The Consular Corps insists on the successful conversation pimed at spects are bright that the train will improving mutual relations.

"We hope, and believe, the good sense of the Italians will see that our representations, which were effective on previous occasions, will be effective again. Otherwise it is clear we must take further measures," said Lord Fighing

He assured the House that the 1 18111112 Government would not hesitate to take whatever measures it thought Boat Seized necessary or appropriate for the pur-

The matter was then dropped and Special.

ARABS MUST DIE

Jerusalem, Dec. 23. Four Arabs were sentenced to death investigating ownership of all fishing - pressing on the Japanese at Shanghai. at the Jaffa Assizes for the murder of bonts in southern waters.—Reuter. Several columns are also moving another Arab during a highway Eleven Arabs were estimated to be Another report states that fierce killed when police and troops engaged ed a pincer-like movement carried The situation around Huainan is out over several days by police and Trans-Jordan frontlersmen, . (Continued on Page 16.)

Police

號四十月二十英港香

Frustrate

Tientsin

JAPANESE RAIDERS CLOSE TO HONGKONG

Fly Over Lantau On Morning Flight

Fifteen Japanese aeroplanes, apparently en route on bombing rendezvous on the Kowloon-Canton Railway, passed five miles westward of Tai-O, the Island, at approximately 8.45 la.m. to-day.

The planes were observed and re-

Three-quarters of an hour after passing so close to British waters, as they returned to their base.

Hazy weather which descended passed out of sight on their raid prevented observation of their return. However, the roar of the machines indicated that they were either passing over British waters or were much closer than on the outward flight.

Tai O is on the north-western coastof Lantau is the biggest island in the group comprising the Colony of Hongkong and portions of its coastline constitute the western boundary of British territory.

"CHRISTMAS **EXPRESS**" **DEPARTS**

Cancellations At Last Minute

Hankow, Dec. 24. Owing to last minute cancellations on the "Christmas Express," the train left Hankow yesterday with only 294 refugees of all nationalities for Hong-

Hundreds of husbands and friends gathered on the Butterfield and Swire hulk at 6.30 a.m. yesterday to bid good-bye to the passengers. Many accompanied the refugees in launches across the river to the rallway station at Wuchang.

Promptly at 9 o'clock the brightly be-flagged train drew out of the busy station carrying its none-too-happy travellers, who waved last farewells.

138 WOMEN ABOARD

A London drizzle completed the Barl had persistently stirred up quaint picture. Hopes that another The proposed zone would include agitation in Palestine and fomented international refugee train will be the French Concession and special discontent here, said Commander arranged are rising, and it is learned Fletcher. Italian agents practically that negotiations are proceeding to give away radios to Arab cafes which send another batch of Hankow re-The plan is understood to be pick up the broadcasts. Talks in sidents southward about December 28

 Yesterday's train took 107 Britons. Lord Cranborne, replying for the 96 Americans, 41 Germans, 25 Rus-

go straight through via the loopline to Hongkong.—Reuter.

Los Angeles, Dec. 23. officials is disclosed.

It is explained that the seizure was part of the new programme for

CLIPPER HOPS FOR SOUTH

Honolulu, Dec. 23. The Samoan Clipper hopped off on co- its Pacific flight to Now Zealand at 6.25 n.m.—Pross.



TANK UNITS APPROACH NANKING

Photographed while a brief halt was called in the vicinity of Nanking during the recent attack on the former capital by the Japanese, this section of the me chanized army later played an important part in breaching the walls of the city. The line of tanks is shown on one of the roads leading through the hilly district surrounding Nanking,-Photo by Domei.

Evacuation Of Local Refugees Empties Old Laichikok Gaol

The Hongkong Government has already completed its plans to deal with any possible influx of Chinese across the Shum Chun River in the event of hostilities in South China.

But the plans are being kent a closely guarded secret. The refugee position is becoming less acute in Hongkong. With the departure for Shanghai to-morrow of 19 refugees by the Lloyd Triestino liner Conte Verde and 17 by the M.M. liner D'Artagnan, it will be possible to close the Laichikok Refuge.

Arrival of 240 Hankow refugees by the "Christmas Express" Is not expected to alter the situation to any material extent. The American and German consulates in Hongkong have promised to take care of their lown nationals, and it is believed that space available in the old Central British School to provide accom-

This morning there were 151 refugees at Laichikok and 35 in the Central British School. Laichikok will be emptied with the departure of 207 refugees by to-morrow's steamers. Christmas dinner—including the proverbial Christmus pudding—will be served to refugees at the C.B.S. to-morrow evening. It is hoped that the Hankow refugees will arrive in time to participate.

Many of the refugees arriving by train from Hankow will proceed directly to Shanghai as soon as steamer accommodation is available.

Navy Hunts Helpless Steamship

Four Men Picked Up In Open Boat

Istanbul, Dec. 23. The British fleet-tender, Olympus, picked up four men in an open boat near Malta. The men were from a Norwegian steamer which lost her propellor 60 miles off Malta and had drifted within 15 miles of the Islands The mate and three seamen then took a boat in an attempt to reach shore but were unable to land. The steamer is still adrift, and British destroyers and navat planes The seizure of a Japanese fishing are at present searching for her.

SEASON'S GREETINGS

The Hongkong Telegraph wishes to take this opportunity to wish all its readers, new and old, a happy Christmas Season. This newspaper will not be published Christmas Day, nor on Sunday, but will resume normal production Monday.

COLLABORATE IN CHECKING CRIME

Ambassador's Niece Saved From Gang

Shanghai, Dec. 24. How British and French police at Tientsin on December 11 frustrated an attempt by four foreigners to kidnap Mlle. Denise Theon, pretty 19-year-old daughter of Baroness Guillaume, and niece of the Belgian Ambassador to China, is related in a belated foreign

report received to-day. Baron Guillaume, the girl's step-father and brother of the Ambassador, is General Manager of the Credit Foncier in North China.

H.K. Handling Big Mail For Christmas

Huge Increase Over Last Year

Hongkong's record Christmas mail is going through the hands of an Post Office this week.

Corfu. Another parcels mail--one of the largest ever received in Hongkong ---will arrive by the Blue Funnel liner Memnon this afternoon,

The Corfu brought the record consignment of 152 bags of mail on Wednesday, as compared with 96 bags of Christmas mail received in Hongkong last Christmas.

Included in the Corfu mail were 943 parcels, while a further 993 parcels are due by the Memnon to-day making a total of 1,963 parcels by the two ships. This represents an amaznig increase over last year's Christmas

Inward air mail has been equally phenomenal, and an equally large consignment is expected by the Delphinus on Monday. So great was | the air mail carried last week-end that freight had to be abandoned, the Delphinus making a special trip to Hanoi to pick freight taken there by the Dorado.

French Strike Spreading

Workers Occupy Aircraft Works

Parls, Dec. 23. Three nationalised aircraft factories -two at Argenteull and one at Sartrouville near Paris-have been occupied by workers who state that their action is an expression of events. Official circles regard the Colombes who are threatened with forcible expulsion from the factory they have occupied.—Reuter.

China's Famous Soong Sisters

Madame Sun Yat-sen and Madame afterwards return to China. day together.

Kul-shek in an historic union of the 2,500 is experied to be forwarded ince Soong sisters. United Press. carly in the new year. Reuter

The foreigners arrested and detained by the police were:

J. P. M. Ferrer, well-known member of the French community in Tientsin; and three Russians, named Marcos, G. N. Keroor, and Hautemoff.

One of these, when arrested, was found to be carrying in his pocket a typed note addressed to Mile. Denise, stating that her sister was badly injured and was at the British Hospital, where she was asked to proceed im-

ALERT SECRETARY

It appears this was intended to deaugmented staff at the General coy the girl from the Country Club, where she was playing badminton. Parcels and mail rooms have been It was stated that a car was waiting hives of industry since Wednesday for her, but the Secretary of the club. night, when the first batch of Christ- who had previously learned that the mas mail arrived by the P. & O. liner | telephone was cut, said that Mile. Denise was not on the premises. He noted that a number of Russians were in the car. The number of the car was taken and this eventually led to the arrest of the men' two days

> them, Ferrer was detained for questioning. It is stated that the would-be kidwers intended to keep their victim h a small detached building. Sup-

As a result of a statement made by.

ding this theory the police disred a bottle of chloroform and a typed letter demanding \$50,000 in The windows of the building were draped with a dark material.-

BRITAIN'S ATTITUDE STIFFENED

But Intentions Kept Close Secret

London, Dec. 23.

All newspapers continue to give prominence to the China news which is now the first topic of public interest. The Government's intentions are a close secrecy but it is possibility of a Japanese threat to Canton with reassuring equanimity, and are of the opinion that Tokyo is concerned by unwieldy commitments in which the army's exuberance has plunged Japan. The Japanese Govgrament is now completely puzzled how to define the country's precise lalms in China.

Mr. Quo Tai-chi, Chinese Ambassador to London, goes to Paris tomorrow to meet Continental Chinese Ambassadors in a conference in the presence of Mr. Cheng Kung-pu, who Shanghal, Dec. 24. ' is now in Europe, and who will

H. H. Kung went to Canton yester- The Lord Mayor's Chinese Relief Fund now totals 2,79,300. The It is believed they are on their way | Manchester, fund | has sent a first to Hankow to meet Madame Chiang contribution of #2000 and a further

Last milmute RIVITABLES

answer these questions:-they may save you a disappointment during the holidays.

1. Have you made an appointment with the brandy before you light it.) the hairdresser for December 29? Your hair is sure to need re-setting after Christmas.

. 2. Have you ordered in enough bacon, end? eggs, butter, coffee, tea, mustard, dog biscuits, 12. Are you fully supplied with face poweat's meat, fruit, potatoes, sugar, jam, to last you der, cream, rouge, lipstick, setting lotion, scent,

over four days? 3. Are you sure that you have in the house -and in working order-a tin-opener, cork- sents in hand, in case an unexpected guest comes screw, beer-bottle opener, nutcrackers, knife- to the house?

sharpener? with aspirin, bicarbonate of soda, iodine, and have to provide an extra meal. sticking plaster?

Christmas

Horoscopes

Is It Your Birthday?

Friday, December 24.

remains will be an extremely momentous year. Important L changes will take place; far-reaching decisions have to

may increase earnings through the interest of an elder. Over-

expenditure and bad judgment over financial affairs threaten

Children born to-day will be changeable and guided by the emotions. They will be versatile and possess considerable

changes. Move, alter plans, or change occupation. Ask fa-

yours from elders. Good for dealings with land or property.

Saturday, December 25.

Business affairs will-take-un-important turn. Documents

will be signed, agreements made. You may unexpectedly be

called upon to undertake more responsible work, and should

away from home. There is also the possibility of a move in

satile. They will be industrious, determined and learn easily.

TO-DAY FOR ALL READERS.—A good day. Entertain, pay visits. Excellent for travel, for writing, and general cor-

Sunday, December 26.

H You can make great strides in a career, either business

or professional. You will be prominent in your social circle,

and generally achieve much personal success.

Financial enterprises should succeed, but tend to become

heart-whole are most unlikely to remain so, but will be swept

sible. Squabbles about nothing, unnecessary worry about the

future, depitession, and lowered vitality will be the reaction

Monday, December 27.

THIS will be a year of achievement, and you will realise

many of your innermost hopes and ambitions. There is a

influential support from important people. Don't let success

go to your head, but think of the future and consolidate your-

Children born to-day will be intelligent, quick of per-ception and movement. They will be enterprising, imagina-

decisive thinking. Tie up loose ends, clear up arrears of cor-

respondence. Ainke plans for the future or visit friends.

Employees should achieve some promotion and will win

TO-DAY FOR ALL READERS .- A day for action and

impressionable, but lacking in concentration and drive.

Love will be a dominating factor. Those who are now

Children born to-day will be intelligent, adaptable and

TO-DAY FOR ALL READERS.-Keep calm and be sen-

You will travel considerably, and may pay a long visit

A letter from a distance will bring some good news. Children born to-day will be bright, amusing, and ver-

TO-DAY FOR ALL READERS .- A good day to effect

to get you into temporary difficulties.

THIS will be a year of strenuous activity.

nequit yourself with distinction.

respondence. Relax and be merry.

from yesterday's excitement.

tive, and original.

CONFLICTING year is ahead of you.

off, their feet in a love-at-first-sight romance.

strong probability of gain from a legacy.

dramatic talent.

residence.

You will have a certain amount of luck with money, and

5. Have you several pairs of stockings of counters, string, spare packs of cards, washed and mended ready to wear? You don't George VI ten-cent coins, and balloons for party want to have to start darning as you are chang- games? ing for the party.

stamps, for writing thank-you letters?

7. Have you got enough money in the house during the holiday? —particularly small change—to carry you over the week-end and meet Christmas boxes? 8. Is the house well supplied with cigarettes

and matches?

9. Are you arranging to send your XLT Christmas greetings overseas? They cost only one-third of the ordinary cable rates. 10. Have you got in some cooking brandy

to set the Christmas pudding on fire? (Warm 11. Have you changed your library book the string. for a new one which will last you over the week-

to help you look your best?

13. Have you one or two extra little pre-

4. Is your medicine cupboard well stocked and tinned food? You never know when you will half-crowns and shillings in silver).

for the party.

6. Have you plenty of notepaper, ink, for meals on Christmas Day, Boxing Day and mps, for writing thank-you letters?

Monday, so that you needn't worry about them

-and last-minute stocking ideas

Brightly coloured sugar mice, made round a piece of string. Children love cating them down to

A tangerine, a bright red apple, and a few nuts shelled and strung on a piece of coloured string. Five new George VI ten-cent coins wrapped up in coloured paper. You can get them from any Bank. A gay-coloured rubber ball.

A spinning top. Piece of soap made in the shape of a Teddy Bear. Box of tiny crackers for a doll's house.

Little gold mesh bags filled with chocolate money 14. Is the larder amply stocked with cold wrapped up in gold and silver paper (pennies in gold, . Chocolate smoking set-you can get a pipe,

15. Have you remembered to get in plenty cigarettes, and cigars done up in a box for 10 cents.

Practical advice that will help you to (hristmas

Christmas. You have got your frocks work upwards. planned and hanging ready in the cupboard. A billowy chiffon for dancing; a cocktail Shoes suit; a couple of tunics, one plain and one fluffy, to go with a slipper satin skirt for pantomime. and cinema evenings, perhaps a new evening nails winking through strappings of plaited braid coat. But what about those details that are go- or kid. Choose this kind in preference to toeless ing-to-take-you-out of the just pretty class and sandals. Heels low. Colour should match your make you really smart?

How to Use Up Turkey The

By GLORIA

Turkey Scramble

Savoury Turkey Fritters

MINCE some turkey, ham, sausage and stuffing. Mix contains rouge, powder and lipsticks. In pastel with bread-crumbs, bind with an egg, dip in bat- coloured cramels with jewelled clasp. ter, and fry in deep fat until golden brown.

Turkey and Ham Pie

AUT up turkey and ham-not too finely-and put into ple-dish with a few balls of stuffing. If you have leave to cool. Make pastry, cover pie, and bake about of chiffon, embroidered in gold or silver thread 14 hour.

Potted Turkey

a pound of turkey add 20z. of melted butter, and Make-up season well. Rub the mixture through a sieve, press it into pots, and cover with clarified butter.

TOU will be going to lots of parties this and Bond-street. Let's start from the feet and

Smartest evening shoes show lacquered the frock (unless you have exceptional feet-beware Here is news straight from Hollywood, Paris of strong colour contrasts in your slippers). Sandals of plaited gold or silver braid are a useful choice as they can be worn with almost any-

Gloves

Choose plain suede or kid. Fancy gauntlets are fun but need a lot of living up to. Bright colours with black frocks still fashionable, but must be really well cut and of finest suede.

Handbags

Portmanteau is the newest shape and, like CHOP turkey finely, and a little ham, add to the required number of beaten eggs, season well. Melt that useful piece of luggage opens out square. butter in saucepan, add egg mixture and stir until Usually made of strong brocades. Party cases are much cheaper and in every colour and material. A new vanity case from America is not much bigger than a pocket comb case and

Handkerchiefs

Embroidery newer than initials. A square in a pattern of stars, crescents or tiny flowers, is a lovely idea for evening and easy to copy.

From an evening make-up try to get an Oriental look; it suits brightly-patterned materials: the lacquered sating and brocades that are used for evening coats and tunics.

The new Hollywood evening make-up has a foundation cream of a delicate amber shade. An ordinary cream rouge can be worn with the make-up, but nasturtium is the shade recommended and it is becoming to every type. Two powders are used. First a light banana shade, then a dusting of number. Lipstick: nas-

turtium with, of course, nail varnish to match.

Green or brown eyeshadow with or without a touch of gold or silver. Applied with due care, this make-up will carry you through the most riotous Christmas partying without having to re-powder.

A bow of velvet tied like a true lover's knot (if such fantasles suit you) is newer than a posy of flowers for wearing in the hair. But if you are in doubt about wearing any kind of head-dress, follow fashion's surest leaders and don't.



MAX FACTOR 🖈 HOLLYWOOD

Obtainable at all leading Stores. CHINA FACTORS - B.E.A. Bldg.







Now I know why smart women use this cream

My complexion flatters me as never before

How surprised and delighted you will be when you see how the daily use of Dangett & Ramsdell Perfect Vanishing Cream improves your complexion. Just spread a thin film of this cream over your face. See how velvety it makes your skin. See what a perfect powder base it is and what

a smooth limish it lends to your make-up, preserving it for hours. But it does a lot more than that Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Vanishing Cream protects the most delicate skin from the ravages of sun, wind, rain and dust. And here is a little secret for you Perfect Vanishing Cream conceals skin blemishes and other little. imperfections that sometimes man a beautiful skin. Keep your complexion looking its lovellest by the daily use of Perfect Vanishing Cream



Look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL



Good for your loofies

When Baby's first tiny tooth is due to appear, there is nothing that will delight him more or help him so much as crisp, delicious 'OVALTINE' Rusks.

Baked to just the right degree of firmness for Baby to bite and crunch, 'OVALTINE' Rusks give just the assistance necessary to bring each little tooth easily and comfortably through the gums. This biting exercise also helps to keep the teeth sound and healthy, and to encourage the correct formation of the mouth.

'OVALTINE' Rusks are made from the purest unbleached wheaten flour in which all the valuable nutritive elements are retained.

IRSC1



CHANCE

BUY "HER" A BAG FOR CHRISTMAS-

We have over

1,000 BAGS

FROM LONDON, PARIS, NEW YORK



SEE THE NEW EVENING BAGS VERY DAINTY-



GLOVES WIDE RANGE COLOURS AND STYLES.

TO-NIGHT

ELITE STYLES

SHELL HOUSE

QUAKE ROCKS **MEXICO**

Feared Casualties May Be Severe In Interior

Mexico City, Dec. 23.
An earthquake shock, the heaviest ever experienced here, rocked the city to-day for five minutes. A large surrounding area, including a number of towns, was also sharply shaken.

The casualties and damage are not yet known, though in Mexico City itself the carthquake caused slight damage and only two deaths so far have been reported. Nevertheless serious damage is feared in the interior where the quake

was very severe. Telegraphic com-munications have been interrupted.--THREE DEAD IN MEXICO CITY Mexico City, Dec. 23. At least three are dead in Mexico City as a result of the carthquake, and it is feared the death roll and damage in the outlying areas, will

EXCHANGE

be high.—United Press.

Selling
T.T. London
Demand
T.T. Shanghal
T.T. Singapore 2
T.T. Japan
T.T. Indla
T.T. U.S.A 301
T.T. Manila
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok
T.T. Saigon
T.T. France9.1
T.T. Germany,
T.T. Switzerland
T.T. Australia 1/63
Buying
4 m/s L/C London
4 m/s D/P do1/3.5/3
4 m/s L/c. U.S.A
4 m/s France
30 d/s India834
U.S. Cross rate in London4.90 }
CTOCK BAADKET

STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 3.15 p.m. yesterday states: The market was neglected,

Buyers Douglases \$481/4. H.K. Steamboats \$8,20, Entertainments \$5. Constructions (Old) \$146. Constructions (New) \$1.

China Lights Rights \$4.80. Hongkong Mines \$0.13. Providents (New) \$0.25.

TCHING -S-K-I-N-

...Quick relief with reliable Absorbine Jr.

Burning skin irritations, pimples, rashes, insect bites are quickly relieved with Absorbine Jr.

It is soothing, healing and antiseptic - kills the poisonous germs-is your protection against infec-Safe Absorbine Jr. is stainless, greaseless and has a pleasant refreshing

Keep a bottle handy,

For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abhasions. Salen Agenta: Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.



tin of shoo polish you buy. It is a guarantoo o finest quality polish.



W. R. Loxley & Co., (China) Led.

SHARE PRICES

TELEGRAPH.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

H.K. Banks, 1,450 n. H. K. Banks, (Lon. Reg.), £80 n. Chartered Bank, £12¼ n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £32¼

Mercantille Bank, C., £15 n. East Asla Bank, \$80 n. Insurances

Canton Ins., \$270 sa. Union In., \$510 n. China Underwriters, \$1.50 n. H.K. Fire In., \$240 sn. Shipping

Douglas, \$4814 b. H.K. Steamboats, \$8.20 b. Indo-Chinas (Prof.), \$51 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$43 n. Shell Bearer, 89/9d n. Union Waterboats, \$9:30 n. Docks elc. H.K. & W. Wharves, \$113 n.

H.K. & W. Docks, \$28 n. Providents (old), \$2 n. Providents (new), 25 cts. n. New Engineerings, Sh.— Shanghai Docks, Sh.— Kailan Mining Adm. 17/3 n. Raubs, \$71/4 n. Venz: Goldfield, \$5 n. Philippine Mining

Antomok, P. .49 n. Atoks, P. --Bagulo Gold, P. .141/2 n. Demonstrations, P. 33½ n. E. Mindanao, P. — Gumaus G'fields, P. — Ipo Gold, P. —

I.X.L., P. .51 n. Itogons, P. — Mashate Consols., P. — Min. Resources, P. -Northern Min., P. -Paracule Gumaus, P. .16 n. Salacot Mining, P. -San Mauricio, P. 41 n.
Suyoc Consol., P. —
United Paracales, P. —
Lands, Hotels, etc.

H. and S. Hotels, \$5 n. 11.K. Lands, \$31 n. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$100 n. S'hat Lands, Sh. -Metropolitan Lands, Sh. — Humphries, \$81/2 n. H.K. Reulties, \$4% n. Chinese Estates, \$86 n. China Realties, Sh. --

China Debent, — Public Utilities H.K. Tramways, \$13 n. Peak Trams (old), \$71/2 n. Peak Trams (new), \$3% n. Star Ferries, \$80 n. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$241/2 n. China Dight (old), \$9.80 n. China Lights Rts. \$4.80 s. H.K. Electric, \$5032 n. Macao Electric, 1934 n. Sandakan Lights, \$141/2 n. Telephone (old), \$26 n. Telephone (new), \$9 n. China Buses, Sh. — Singapore Tractions, 23/9 n. Singapore Pref., 23/- n. Industrials Cald: Mack. (old), Sh. -

Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh .-

OUR GUIDE TO THE CINEMAS

"Varsity Show" (Queen's Theatre to-morrow)-Excellent type of film for Christmas entertainment. Song hits, high-spot dancing and wise-cracks abound, with some romance thrown in for good measure. Fea-turing Dick Powell, Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians, and among the strong supporting cast is Ted Healy, who died this week.

"All Baba Goes To Town" (King's Thearte, to-day and to-morrow),-Eddle Cantor hitting new heights of spectacular fun-making and entertalnment. Once again the inimitable Eddle scores a grand hit, and this picture is bound to satisfy the most discerning of critics.

"Vogues Of 1938" (Majestic Theatre to-morrow).—Strikes a new note in entertalnment, and is a masterpiece in technicolour. Oustanding performances by Warner Baxter and Joan Bennett. .

"Make A Wish" (Alhambra Theatre, to-morrow) .- Bobby Breen, goldenvoiced soprano in another vocal offering of rare quality. Basil Rathbone and Marion Claire give nice studies in supporting parts.

"Captain Courageous" (Oriental Theatre, to-day and to-morrow).—
Another Rudyard Kipling classic brought to the screen with striking effect. Brilliant and distinctive performances by Freddle Bartholomew Spencer Tracy and Lionel Barrymore.

WORLD WHEAT PRODUCTION

Washington, Dec. 23. The Department of Agriculture reports the estimated world wheat production, excluding Russin, as 3,779,-000,000 bushels:—United Press.

Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. Cenment., \$12.40 n. H.K. Ropes, \$3.80 n. Stores, &c. Dairy Farm, \$23 n. Watsons, \$4½ n. Lane Crawfords, \$8.00 n. Sinceres, \$1.75 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$40 n. Wm. Powells, 75 cts. n. Cotton Mills Ewo Cottons Sh. \$121/2 n. S'hai Cottons (old), Sh. \$60 n. Zoong Sings, Sh. —
Wing On Textiles, Sh. —
Miscellaneous

H.K. Entertainments, \$5.00 b. Constructions (old), \$114 b. Constructions (new), \$1.00 b. Vibro Piling, \$6 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1915 G\$Bds. 7514% n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 5% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 314% Loan 134% prm.

Wallace Harpers, \$5 n. Marsmans Ins. (Lon.), s/- 21/- n. Marsmans Inv. (H.K.), s/- 4/6 n. Hongkong Mines 13 ets. s.

NEW SONG & DANCE ALBUMS

DASH'S 9TH. All Alone in Vienna, Jubilee Baby,

Across the Great Divide, etc., etc.

What're We Going to do with Baby,

PROWSE 12TH. Mood that I'm in, Choir Boy, Moonlight,

One in a Million, No Regrets, Sing Baby Sing,

FRANCIS & DAY 63RD. Goodnight My Love, Where are You,

Let's Call a Heart a Heart, Skeleton in Cupboard,

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.

Rainbow on the River, There's only Five Bullets,

There's Something in the Air, With a Banjo on,

Boo-Hoo, You're Here You're There, etc., etc.

One, Two Button your Shoe, Who Loves You,

On a Typical Tropical Night, Ol' Man Mose,

Floating on a Bubble, To You Sweetheart, etc.

CAMPBELL'S 26TH. Pennies from Heaven, So Do I,

La De De, Who's Afraid of Love, etc. etc.

In the Chapel in the Moonlight,

VOU · needn't go a step further than WHITE-AWAY'S to see the coats that are the sensation of style-conscious Hongkong.

Winter Fashion Successes!

A Special Line in Ladies' Coats

Your own practiced eye willspot their smartness immediately. They're absolutely tops in style and all amazingly low in price.

> Extravagantly furred! Silhouottes. Pencil-slim coats, boxy swaggers, modified Princess lines. All excellently tailored, warmly interlined.

Boucles Mohairs, Smooth Fabrics with "surface" interest.

In Black, Brown, Navy, Wine and Green.

\$45.00 \$79.50 \$100.00 \$180.00

In the Ladies' Salon.

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

loveliest hair



FOR WAVES AND CURLS LIKE THIS Amami hair set in feshionable fascinating little curls
and deep broad waves.
It's so easy—so quick—so
inexpensive! Get a bottle
of Amami Wave Set and
find full instructions enclosed. You'll be thrilled
with the result—all set
for busy days and gala
evenings.

SHAMPOOS

An Amami Shampoo is the recipe for beautiful hair and a healthy scalp. Millions have proved it, BLONDES and brown haired girls should use AMAMI No. 3. This preserves the natural colour of the heir and emphasises the beautiful lustrous quality. BRUNETTES should use AMAMI No. 1 which contains the right proportion of Hayptian Henna to bring out the natural glints which make dark heir sot attractive. Containing Lemon Rinse and Rosemary Tex.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining AMAMI Shampoos or Wave Set, please write to Hanker & Co. Ltd., 37, Des Voeux Road Central, HONGKONG,

ERDAY NGHT SAMAMINGHT



THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

> SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In Isroclation with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

THERE IS ONLY ONE

CANADIAN CLUB WHISKY

WITH THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET

DISTINCTIVE FLAVOUR

Canadian Club Whisky makes a remarkably pleasant variation—and it enjoys world-wide reputation.

As an ingredient in cocktails, it permits the creation of something original, subtle and most pleasing.

> Obtainable at all leading Wine Merchants.

> > Sole Agents:-

CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY,

Hongkong.

Bank of Canton Building

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

APARTMENTS

WILL Exchange Spacious Apartment, 68B, Nathan Road, Kowloon, for smaller one in good locality. Present has modern bath, verandahs, kitchen, servants rooms. Call mornings or evenings.

PREMISES TO LET.

OFFICE FLAT TO LET .-- Commodlous Ground Floor Office Accommodation in P. & O. Building. Ready for occupation on 1st March, 1938. Apply Mackinson Mackenzie & Co., P. & O. Building.

YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Dec. 23. S. C. & F. New York corres-

pondent cables: Stocks: The market moves narrowly as holiday influences reduce interest. The outlook for the near

future is encouraging. Cotton: To-day's market was a narrow holiday market. The textile markets are quiet, but prices are

firm. Sports are steady.
Wheat: Exports were light. Southern Hemisphere offerings are increasing. There is a forecast of - rains in the South-West. Buyers

are walting for easy spots.

Corn: The market is featureless. Rubber: Further hedging in c.l.f. rubber was the only feature in today's market.

Sugar: The market was dull, but prices were firm. S. C. & F. Dow Jones summary

of yesterday's markets: There has been further pre-holiday curtailment of business. Railroad operations were at 65% of capacity, but business otherwise offered little sentiment to the market. There has been an acceleration of bank clearings, but they are still below 1936. Christmas business reports are spotty.

Curb stocks and bonds are lower and the respective markets are quiet. Government bonds are irregularly ·higher. Wall Street Journal morning com-

The "Journal" says that Wall Street regarded yesterday's market as a profit-taking affair, with most of the selling done by professional

traders. Chart compilers expect some important market resistance if the industrial average reaches 130 to 135 | 40 Bonds 93.73 while, if this territory is pierced, 11 Commodity Index

ADVERTISEMENTS.

BANK HOLIDAYS.

In accordance with Government Ordinance, the Exchange Banks will be closed for the transactions of public business on Saturday and Monday, the 25th and 27th December, 1937. (Christmas Holidays).

Hongkong, 22nd December, 1937.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Tuesday, the 28th day of December, 1937, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Tin Hau Temple Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75

years. Intending-bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Registry N.		Locality.		ltour Luca	dar	y nte	Contents in eq. feet	Annus! Rental.	Upset Price
No.	Regi	<u> </u>	3	ų.	8.	K.	₩.	Con	 E	7 1 1
	Inland Lot No. 5097.	West of Inland Lot	Temple Road.	A	feet pe pl	foet F 65	foet	About 8,600	\$159	109'5\$

they expect the market to gor considerably higher. Most porfessional traders will be inactive until the end of the year. Dow Jones Averages Dec. 22 Close 30 Industrials 128.55 20 Rails 32.28 20 Utilities 21.42

New P. &. O. Skipper Sailed Windjammers

Captain II. Elliott-Smith, who is well-known in Singapore, has retired from the P. and O. after 38 years in the company's service.

His place as Commander of the Chitral has been taken by Captain W. E. L. S. Pocock who thus takes up his first permanent appointment to a passenger ship.

Captain Pocock went to sea in September, 1895, serving his apprenticeship in The Star of Italy, a sailing ship. Incidentally, he is one of the few liner commanders who hold an extra master ticket for square-rigged ships:

He joined the P. and O. as 4th Officer of the Arouta and served in a number of ships.

During the war he remained in the P. and O. service and was in the Maloja as 2nd Officer when, in 1916 she was mined in the Channel with the loss of 122 lives.

During the post-war years, Captain Pocock had a varied experience with

all types of ships and when the new

vessel Viceroy of India was ready he was appointed as her Chief Officer. His first command was the Mirzapore, a cargo vessel employed in the P. and O. Bombay-Far East service. On returning to England he made voyages temporarily in command of

the Ranchi and Carthage.

COMMODITY **PRICES**

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Dec. 23. The following quotations on the New York commodity exchange are issued by Reuter:

New	York Colto	n ,
	Opening	Closing'
January	8.18/18	8.21/22
March	8.31/29	8.34/34
May	8.38/37	8,40/42
July	8.44/43	8.44/44
October	8,51/50	8.55/55
December	8.54/54	8.57/58
Spot	•	8.44
The First No	tice Day fo	or January
Cotton is Dec.	27 and the	Delivery

Date Jan. 3. New York Rubber 14.96 B 15.15b/18a March 15,20b/29a May 15.30b/35a 15.26 /26 July 15.46 /46 15.38 /38 Sept. 15.50b/57a 15.46b/48a Sales for the day:-810 tons.

The last Notice Day for December Rubber is Dec. 29. Chicago Wheat 9456/9454 Dec. ...'. May 91 /90% July 85 14/85 1/4 8534/8534 Wednesday's Sales: — 14,947,000



Offive months' use-a shave every day for 150 days—that's what the Williams Shaving Stick offers you.

A real saving! It offers you, too,

'I-a pure soap that is all soap. 2 - the finestlather-rich, thick, penetrating.

3 ... the best shaves—clean, close, comfortable.

4-a soap ganuinely good for theskin-keeps your face fit in all kinds of weather. From every standpoint - convenience, comfort, economy-there is no

other stick like Williams Shav-

NOTICE THE CONVENIENT CAP

ing Silck. Buy one today.

SHAVING STICK

Also obtainable in the handsome Marbelle Care

the state of the s Sole Distributors:

W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD. · York Bldg., Hongkong.

Chlcago Corn 9834/9834 May 59¼/59¼ 5934/5834 July 59 1/4/59 1/8 59 3/4/59 3/8
The last Notice Day for December

Grains is December 30. Winnipeg Wheat

12594/12594 911/4/9136 | May 1161/4/11576 1161/2/1161/2 The last Notice Day for December Winningg Wheat is December 31.





DOWN



Then here's a lift for your jaded spirits

JUST LEAVE IT TO GORDON'S.

Their shoes are always desirable and lastingly appreciated.

Their new Gloves are fashionable.

Their Hosiery is, of course, one of the most popular gift suggestions you can adopt.

THIS

GIFT GIVING

LEAVING IT TO

GORDON'S



OFFICE. POST

HONGKONG RADIO TELEGRAPH SERVICE.

XLT Telegrams conveying Christmas and New Year Greetings will be accepted by the Radio Office for transmission via Radio during the period from December 14, 1937 to January 6, 1938, both dates in-

Offices will be entirely closed. There (a) The charge for telegrams to will be one collection from the pillar places in China will be based boxes, one delivery of ordinary coron One Fourth of the ordinary respondence as on Sundays and one rate and to other places on One delivery of registered correspondence Third of the ordinary rate. at 11 a.m.

(b) The minimum charge for all places will be for ten words. On Monday, December 27, the-Further particulars may be obtain- General Post Office, Kowloon Central ed on application at the Radio Office. Post Office and other Branch Post

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS

counter of the G.P.O. from 8 n.m. to Christmas and New Year cards noon. There will be one collection bearing not more than five written from the pillar boxes as on Sundays, words and enclosed in open envelopes Ordinary correspondence will be sent are accepted by the Post Office at out for delivery at 11.30 a.m. and 4.00. the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 p.m. Registered correspondence at cents per 2 ounces for all countries. 4.00 p.m. only. Hongkong, China and Macao at entirely closed during the Holidays:

2 cents per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

SHANGHAI AIR SERVICE Air Mail Service to Shanghai Is temporarily suspended.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the-VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and South America are forwarded and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

On Saturday, December 25, the

General Post Office and Kowloon.

Central Post Office will be open from

9 a.m. to 11 a.m. The Sheungwan

Branch Post Office will be open from.

9 a.m. to 10 a.m. and also from 7 p.m. to 8 p.m. and the other Branch Post.

Offices will be closed, but postage

stamps may be obtained at the back.

The Money Order Office will be-

"via Siberia" if so superscribed. lon the previous day.

INWARD MAILS Date and Time. Japan December 24. Calcutta and Straits Suisang December 24. Straits December 25.

OUTWARD MAILS

Manila, Australia and New Zealand Atsuta MaruFri., Dec. 24. vla Thursday Island-due Thurs-Reg.,Dec. 24, 5 p.m. day Island 6th January, 1938. Ord.,Dec. 24, 5.30 p.m. Parcels, Dec. 24, 5 p.m.

Europe via Marseilles—due Mar-seilles, 21st January, 1938: Reg.,Dec. 25, 9.45 a.m. Ord.,Dec. 25, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for Chungking by the C.N.A.C. PlaneFri., Dec. 24. Kowloon P. O. "C.N.A.C." "Airways Direct Ser-Reg.,Dec. 24, 5 p.m. Ord.,Dec. 24, 5 p.m. G. P. O. Reg.,Dec. 24, 5 p.m.

Ord.,Dec. 25, 6 a.m. Saturday Samshul and Wuchow Tai Ming Sat., Dec. 25, 8.15 a.m. Kongmoon Fook On Sat., Dec. 25, 9 a.m. Amsterdam, 2nd January, 1938. G. P. O. and K. P. O. Reg., Dec. 25, 9.30 a.m. Ord.,Dec. 25, 10 a.m. Fort Bayard Wing Wo ... Sat., Dec. 25, 10.00 a.m.

*Superscribed correspondence only.

PARTICULAR DE DE DE LA LA LA LA LA LA LA LA DESCRIPA DE LA CALCACIÓN DE LA CAL

Needed Urgently MEN'S, WOMEN'S & CHILDREN'S

Winter Clothing

Hongkong Benevolent Society 11 Ice House Street. MONDAY .- THURSDAY

10 a.m. to 12 Noon.

Youve got something here
youve never had before! Eddie is fun at its funniest ... 20th Century-Fox musicals; the tops . . . put 'am together and you've got the grandest, fun-jammedest, most surpriseful musical show evert Bagdad goes Gag-dad with Eddle's 1938 Ideast...streamlined camels...callphs on reliaf ... broadcasts on a harom-toharom hook-up? (Enriched by a Revolutionary New Three-Tone Tinting) WITH ALL THESE MERRY-MAKING ENTERTAINERS TONY MARTIN - ROLAND YOUNG JUNE LANG . LOUISE HOVICK JOHN CARRADINE DOUGLAS DUMBRILLE RAYMOND SCOTT QUINTET PETERS SISTERS • JENI LE GON VIRGINIA FIELD Screen Play by Harry Tugend and Jack Yellen . Based on ALAN DINEHART a story by Gene Towne, Graham Baket and Gene Fowler Darryl F. Zanuck ATTRACTION TO-DAY AT KINGS

The Last Day To Buy YESTERDAY'S CABLED

MAS GIFTS

For Your Dear Ones

From the large assemblage of useful and appreciable articles both attractive to the eye and pleasing to the mind

CHOOSING Is An Easy Matter.

We have Gifts suitable for all and with that "DIFFERENT TOUCH" that is always appreciated at HOME. There is no more time to waste, drive direct to the CORNER SHOP.

TAJMAHAL SILK STORE

King's Theatre Building.

Queen's Road Central

Tel, 26136.

Buy your XMAS GIFTS from us and arrange to have them sent through our

FREE SERVICE



FOR PASSENGERS, MAIL & FREIGHT HONGKONG --- HANKOW EXPRESS

EVERY .

15 4 12 WY

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & SATURDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m.

HONGKONG --- CHANGSHA -- HANKOW SERVICE

EVERY

Members of

TUESDAY & FRIDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m. WITH CONNECTION TO SIAN, CHENCTU, KUNMING HANO (Yunnan)

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION H.K. OFFICE: KING'S BLDG., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Broke Securities and Commodulic Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the general American markets

New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York Telephone 30244 Cable Address Swanstock

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Officer Shanowel and Manila

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

LONDON STOCK **EXCHANGE**

QUOTATIONS

London, Dec. 23. Dec. 22, Dec. 23. War Loan 34% (Red after 1932) £101.11/16 £101% Chinese 5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47 75% 75% 75% 75% Chinese 4%% Anglo-French Loan, 1908 ... 03 20 Chinese 5% Crisp Loan, 63% 63% Chinese & Iteorg, Loan, 1912
Chinese & Iteorg, Loan, 1913 (Ldn. Is.)
Chinese Imperial Rly, & Iteorg, Loan, 1913
Hukuang Rly & 1905
Hukuang Rly & 1911
Lung Taing & U. Hai Rly, & 1913 5% 1913 Shanghai-Nanking Riy. Tientsin-Pukow Rly, 5%
(Brit, Stpd.)
Tientsin-Pukow Rly, 5%
(German Stpd.)
Tientsin-Pukow Rly, 5%
(German Stpd.)
Tientsin-Pukow Rly, 5%
(Brit, Stpd. Supl. Loan)
Tientsin-Pukow Rly, 5%
(Ger. Stpd. Supl. Loan)
Japan 5% Sterling 1907

Japan 5th Sterling 1907 Japan 6th Sterling 1924 Ger. 7th Int. Loan, 1913 Chartered Bank 12%
H.K. & S'hal Banking
Corp. (Lin Reg.) ... 56
Chinese Eng. & Min. ... 17/3
Chosen Corporation ... 11/6
Pekin Syndicate 3/9
S'hai Elec. Construction ... 32/6
B'hai Waterworks Co. "A" Union Insurance Society
Gula Kalumpong Rubber
Allied Iron & Founderies
Assoc. & Elec. Industries
Austin Motors, ord. 30/7½ 31/3
Cable. & Wireless, New
Form, ord. 66½ 66%
Bruten-American Tobacco
(bearer) 109/4½ 110/. (bearer) 109/4V, 110/Cammell Laird, ord. 11/3 11/3
Mexican Engle 12/- 12/11/

Vickers, ord. Nom. Nom. Anglo-Dutch 29/6 Runner Plantation Invest. (bearer) 08/9 Chinese 8% Stg. Notes 1925 (Vickers) 34 Canton-Kowloon Rly, 5% 26 Rukuang Rly 5% 1911 (German 1s.) 33

MANILA SHARES The following business done quota-tions were received after the close of

the morning session by Swan, Cul-bertson & Fritz from their Manila Prices in Pesos

Trust 28/9 28/9

Burma Corp'n 12/11/, 12/11/, Commonwealth Mining 2/10/4 2/10/4

Marson in Investments 21 21/2

Randfontein Estates 48/9 47/6

Estates 101/= 101/= 101/= Sub-Nigel 105/- 105/- 105/- 105/- 106/ Mining 6 d 75/414 78/114 Stell Trans. & Trad.

DID NO HOUSEWORK FOR SIX MONTHS

Kept in Bed With

Rheumatism

Ring

Rheumatism

Ring

Rheumatism

Knees swollen—neck stiff with pain—unable to get out of bed. That was the condition of this woman when she began to take Kruschen Salts. Now she writes this letter:—"I have had rheumatism in the neck and knees for years, and was bedfast for several months. I could get no relled from anything I took. Then a friend of mine told me to try Kruschen Salts. I got a bottle, and that first bottle took the swelling out of my knees. Soon my neck to was free from pain. It is three months since I started taking Kruschen, and now I am up and doing my housework—which I could not do for six months. I would not be without Kruschen."—(Mrs.) F.S.

Kruschen Salts brings quick rely from the cutting, stabbing pair rheumatism because it actual)

Kruschen Salts brings quick rely from the cutting, stabbing pair rheumatism because it actual)

from the cutting, stabbing pains of rheumatism because it actually rids your blood of every trace of poisonous uric acid. Two of the ingredients of Kruschen Salts dull the sharp edges of these urle acid crystals, hen dissolve them away altogether. Other ingredients of these Salts assist Nature to wash out these dissolved crystals through the natural channels.

MANILA RADIO

Every Saturday from 6 p.m. to 6.15 p.m. Dr. and Mrs. Culley of Manila broadcoast over Station K.Z.R.M. Radio Manila, Hymn God's Word with comment. Tomorrow they will give a special Christmas programme from 6 to 6.55

(Easy to



In this famous Singapore Beer, you find a taste worth fostering. Refreshing & Sustaining. - Try it \$4.50 - a dozen pints - \$7.80 a dozen quarts. Brewed by Archipelago Brewery, Singapore.

GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade

EXTRA! EXTRAY

THE LATEST EPISODES

OF THE

SINO-JAPANESE

OFFICIAL FILMS PRODUCED BY THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT.

2 SHOWS DAILY AT 11.30 A.M. and 12.30 P.M. Admission: 20c. & 30c.

2 DAYS ONLY SATURDAY and SUNDAY 25th and 26th December.

MAJESTIC

HAND BAGS

GLOVES, STOCKINGS

HANDKERCHIEFS, ETC.

THE

OPEN TILL

NOW ON

187-195 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL

THE CENTRE OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS

HUNDREDS OF SUGGESTIONS

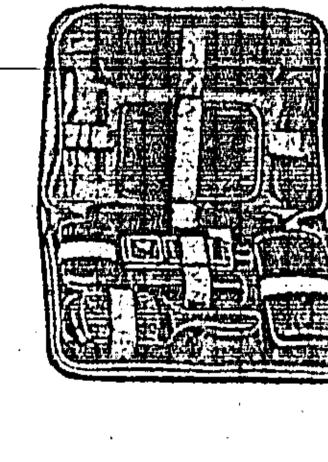
INSPECTION INVITED

SHUI HING

11 P.M.

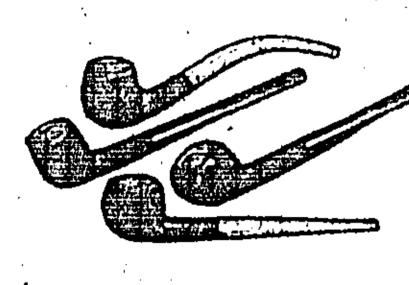
THIS EVENING

DOLLS



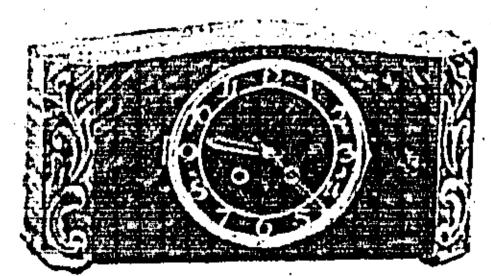
RRUSH SETS

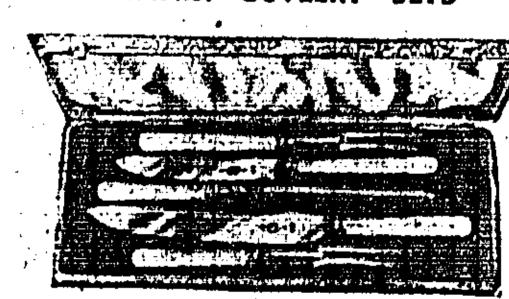
SMOKER'S REQUISITES TOBACCOS & CIGARS



CLOCKS & WATCHES

E.P.N.S. CUTLERY SETS





NOVELTIES

SHOP EARLY



DON'T DELAY

MAINTAIN CONSISTENT ADVERTISING DURING

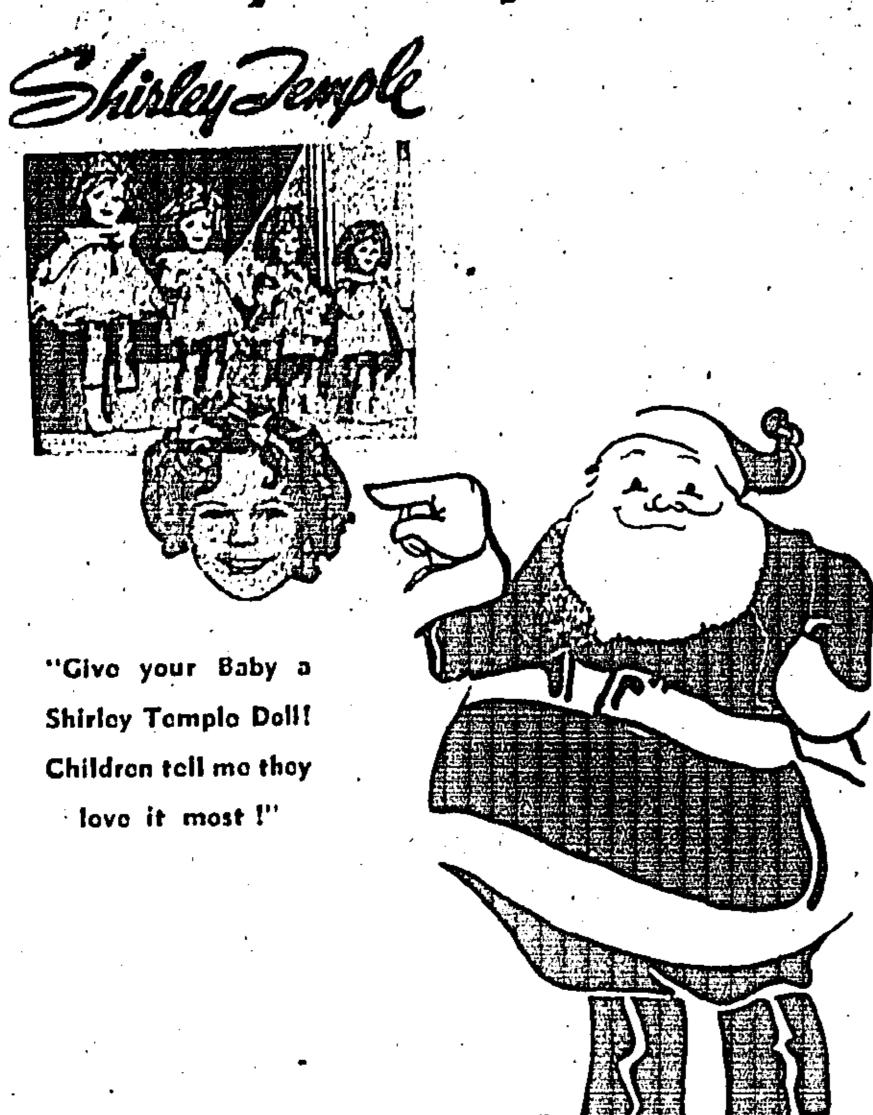
It is the consistently advertised product which makes the steady gain in sales. This way the consumer is constantly reminded of a particular product.

Newspaper advertising is preferred to any other form because it enables the advertiser to place his message before the consumer in the most effective manner, It can be changed every day. It does not become monotonous.

The "South China Morning Post" and "The Hongkong Telegraph". provide the finest media, guaranteeing the largest morning and afternoon circulations.

Make 1938 a more prosperous year by using the two leading newspapers.

Shirley Temple Dolls

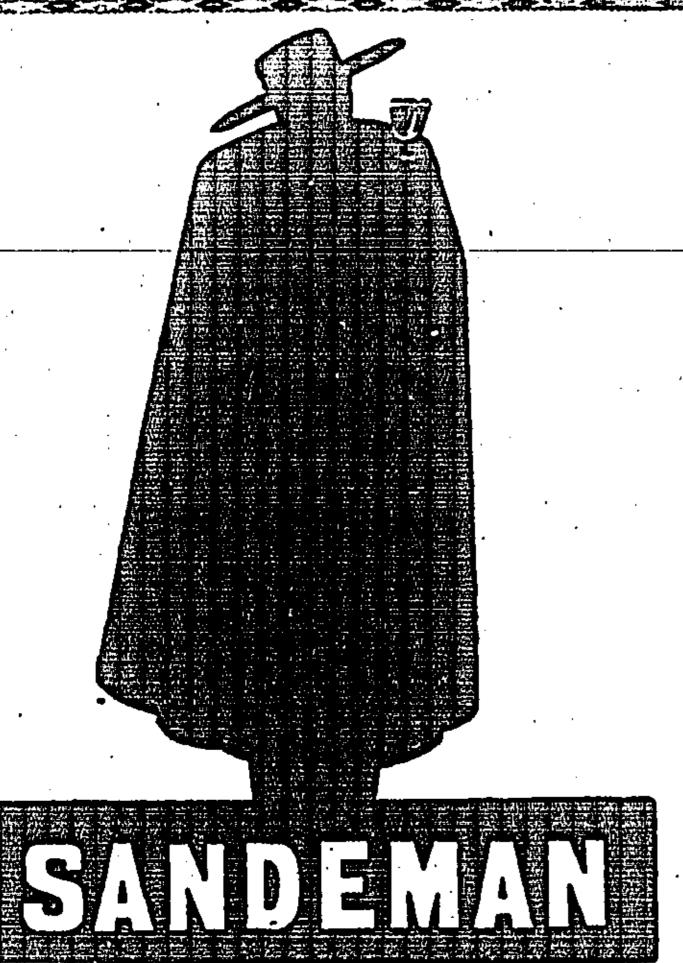


Hundreds for your Selection!

Come with your Children for Inspection!

ENTERTAINMENT BLDG.

D'ACUILAR STREET.



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.

CANTON

Telegraph Hongkong

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton.

MIRACLE OF SURGERY

TRANSFUSION OF OWN BLOOD SAVES WOMAN



Mme Magda de Fontange, who created a sensation by shooting the french Count de Chambrun whom the accused of breaking up her romance with Mussolini was refused admission into the United States by admission into the United States by Immigration authorities when she tried to reach Hollywood. The only hage following abnormal gestation, view the got of New York was when an urgent operation was essential. she gazed through portholo of the Hardly had the anæsthetic been

AMAZING FIGHT WITH DEATH SUCCEEDS

London, Nov. 20.

Receiving three pints of her own blood by transfusion after her heart had stopped beating, a woman aged 34, the wife of a Civil Servant, has been saved by a remarkable operation performed at Croydon General Hospital.

Dr. C. J. C. Siggers, 31-year-old resident surgical officer, and his assistant, Dr. Eric Ashman, were the men in this life-and-death drama of the operating theatre.

CHRISTMAS

To have delayed transfusion until lapsed. Ephedrine—a drug to raise the arrival of a blood denor would the blood pressure—was administered have been fatal. The human body as soon as the pulse failed.

Suffering from internal hæmorradministered than the patient col-

Rubber Suit For ⁶Iron Lung Man⁹

New York, Dec. 1.

Frederick B. Snite, millionaire's son, who has lived in an "iron lung" for two years, hopes in a few days to be transferred to a light-weight sponge-rubber "lung."

In this he will be able to move his arms, legs, and neck, which he has not done since he was stricken with infantile paralysis while in China on a world town.

Transfusion with the patient's own blood is only rarely possible, writes the Medical Correspondent. Hæmorr-hage must be a large one into the abdominal cavity. There must be no germs present such as those from inflammation or from the bowel. The sufferer must be in the hands of a surgeon with full equipment for a major operation.

infantile paralysis while in China on a world tour. He travelled in the "iron lung" half-way across the world to an organ like the liver or spleen, to his home in Florida, has maintained a cheerful interest in everything around him, and has been visited regularly by the girl whom he hopes to marry.

Lately, however, his medical attendants noticed that he was becoming depressed because of his inability to vein by his assistant while he move. They hope to see an improvement when he moves into his new "lung."

the task of blood transfusion was

One pint of blood was taken from the incision, passed through a sterilised gauze and restored to the patient by the orthodox means-

through a vein in the arm.
Two further pints which were drained into the abdomen were taken after a second incision, and transfused by the same means.

NEARLY BETTER

It was not until then that Dr. Siggers could proceed with the operation proper.

It is performed after serious injury

generally following accidents.

Operation reveals the grave condition, and there is no time to find a blood donor. As soon as the surgeon has stopped the hæmorrhage the blood is filtered rapidly, treated to finishes the operation. It has the same effect as an ordinary blood transfusion.



HYPOPHOSPHITES OF LIME & SODA. Rich, in antural, Vitamins.

"HONNESAN"

"HONNESAN"

"HONNESAŅ"

"HONNESAN"

"HONNESAN"

is highly nutritious and can be taken by: everyone-young or cold "HONNESAN" is an effective remedy for:-COUGHS

CONSUMPTION **BRONCHITIS** and all

Affections of the Chest and Lungs, is quite pleasant to take. It is retained and:

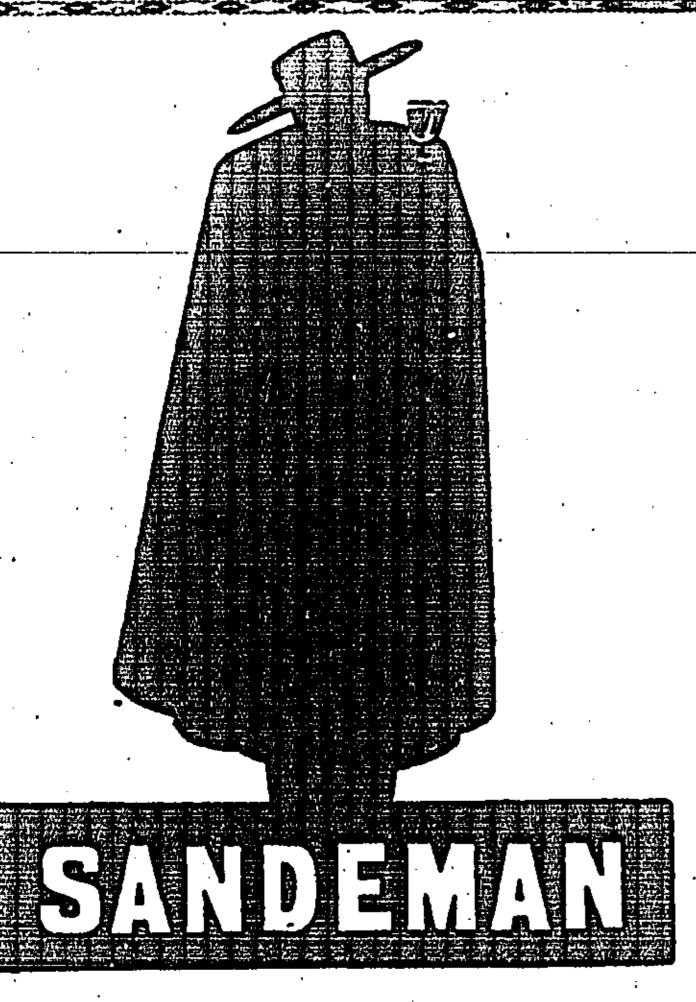
completely assimilated by the most delicate. Small doses should be given to commence with. Soon tones up the system thus restoring the weak

and sick to good health. is inicely flavoured with almonds and even the most fastidious child will take it without trouble. Should be in every home, a healthy home is as happy one.

\$2.00 per Bottle.

Obtainable from . A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. GRAND DISPENSARY, WORLD DRUG CO.,

PHARMACY, QUEEN'S DISPENSARY, SINCERE CO., THE SUN CO., WING ON CO., and all drug stores.



SHERRY & PORT

WM. FARMER & CO.

Tel. 13501.





CHRISTMAS ANNOUNCEMENT

Our Department Store will be closed to business tomorrow (Doc. 25), but will resume on Sunday (Dec. 26).

Cafe de Luxo to-morrow.

CHINA EMPORIUM, LIMITED.



HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN the Society's work among the children during the financial year ended 31st October, 1938 is

\$30,000.00 The Society is in urgent need of funds and

asks for donations from the public towards this Hon. Treasurers:

Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Road, Central. Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo China, Hongkong.

December 4, 1937.



COMMON SENSE TREATMENT

You must Remove the cause of: RHEUMATISM, PAINFUL JOINTS, LUMBAGO, SKIN COMPLAINTS, ULCERS and SORES BY PURIFYING THE BLOOD.

Clarke's Blood Mixture is the surest way to health as it removes the CAUSE of the complaint from the plood and restores vigour and vitality.



Ask for Clarke's Blood Mixture Sold throughout the World from all Chemists and Stores. In liquid or tablet form.

A WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO "RAINBOW ON THE RIVER" What More Could You Wish For ... than the wonder boy of 🦚 melody in a heart stirring tale of the great Maine , Woods, bursting with tunes by the famous composer, OSCAR STRAUS WARION CLAIRE Leon Errol Donald Mork A Rerbort Rawlinson KURT NEUMANN Asso. producer, EDIYARD GROSS SPECIAL X'MAS ATTRACTION

Mr. Hore-Belisha On Why I Never Married?

GRAIN RACE **SYMMETERY**



The Finnish barque "Archibald Russel," one of the few remaining salling ships, which participate in the Australian grain race.

MORE SCRAP FOR JAPAN

Montreal. The trade in ships for breaking-up has greatly increased at Vancouver lately.

Hostilities in the Far East have given Japan an insatiable appetite for scrap metal, and much of the business is done through that port, The 17-year-old San Francisco steamer Fort Armstrong, 3,249 tons, owned by the Charles Nelson Co., recently loaded and cleared for Japan with a Japanese crew on board. The ship was bought by the Mitsui Co. She will be broken up. There are many cases similar to

that of the Fort Armstrong. The ships are brought to Vancouver and loaded with supplies of war. On arrival in Japan both cargoes and hulls are utilised with all speed.

Social Credit Trial.—Mr. G. F. Powell, the Social Credit expert who was found guilty of libel yesterday and sentenced to six months' imprisonment, with a recommendation for deportation, was released to-day on ball of £4,000 pending appeal.—

SEEKING A COOK

Aldershot, Nov. 29. Mr. Hore-Belishn, Minister for War, presented medals to 'Army cooks at | Aldershot to-day and explained why he has never married.

To the cooks he sald: "I hope you will spread the love of cooking to your wives, if you have any.

"My own requirements in that respect are so exacting that I have
never been able to find a wife who
comes up to the necessary standard." The best cook in the Army, Fusilier T. Garraway, of the 2nd

Soldier Menu (1937)

Green pea

Pompadour

Espagnol Pommes de

a la Duchesse

taught, says a reporter. You must have a low blood heat in your fingers. The Army Cooking School with 100 students in.

South Totten-ham — has cool

he can bake a

twenty,

tart · as

various classes insists that its pastry be kept cold before it is baked. Warm hands make heavy ples they say.

You could not find a tin of bully beef in the Army to-day. Instead they give you tinned salmon done up with sauce and bits of greenery. They give you recipes for fifty kinds of pudding. "You use the same foundation," a sergeant cook said. "Put in currants if you want a currant pudding. Take out the fruit, add treacle — treacle pudding. Take out the treacle, add marmalade -golden pudding."

It goes on and on like that. Regular Army cooks had twentyseven different puddings on display

There was an "In Town To-night" pudding, made with marmalade and with a flag flying from its crest. Those puddings were made by Peter Eaton, a boilerman. He cooks for his wife and two daughters on Sundays sometimes.

WIFE FOR DICTATOR?



NORA GREGOR, Austrian stage actress, who, it is reported, may shortly marry. But the Vatican so far has refused to nullify Prince Starhemberg's divorce from his first wife, the former chief of the Helmwehr, Prince Starhemberg.

ROYALTY MUST RECEIVE NO **PRIVILEGES**

THE KING has made it known as his wish to members of the Royal Family that they should not ask or seek special traffic privileges except when they are performing official duties.

This includes car-parking. In future royal cars will be parked in the same way as others when visiting places of amusement or friends' homes in congested traffic areas.

On October 14, says the Daily Express, one hundred taxi-drivers drove slowly in a "protest" procession from Leicester-square to Piccadilly-circus. They caused traffic hold-ups.

They alleged that when the Duchess of Kent dined with friends at the Cafe de Paris, her car was allowed to remain outside—though there is a garage nearby-while taxicabs were moved on. Since then taxleabs have parked, as usual outside the cafe.

A comfortable air liner leaves Hong Kong every Sunday for Penang, where connexion is made with the main Australia-London service

From Karachi, passengers are carried home by one of the new Empire flyingboats—the most luxurious in the world. Both stages of the journey are operated by 4-engined air liners. Fares include hotel accommodation, meals, tips—no extras except drinks



Bookings and Information from Imperial Airways (Far East) Ltd., 4 The Arcade, Peninsular Hotel, Kowloon. Telephone: 50905 or the Company's Booking Agents

HERE AGAIN!

AND WHAT IS CHRISTMAS WITHOUT THE UNCROWNED KING OF XMAS FARE

This year we have an even better selection of

PRIZE DAIRY-FED

AUSTRALIAN TURKEYS

(Dressed free of charge, stuffed or roasted at a minimum charge)



(FROM 815s - 20 15s)

Tod Honly boops busy in this institution of higher yearning? Here's the show that turned all America into a THAN EVER BEFORE cheering section!

CHOOSE YOUR TURKEY NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

We are also accepting orders for:----

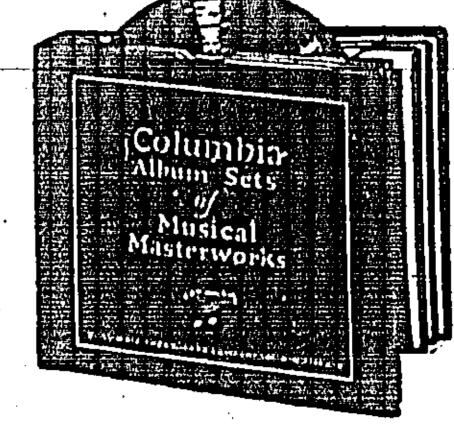
Dairy-fed GEESE, DUCKLINGS, milk-fed CHICKENS, selected AUSTRALIAN PHEASANTS, PORK LEGS, (whole or half) PORK LOINS, (any weight cut) ENGLISH YORK HAMS, (whole or half) AUSTRALIAN PINEAPPLE HAMS, (whole or half) mild cured DANISH and CONTINENTAL GAMMONS, lany weight cut) genuine ENGLISH STILTON CHEESE (ripe and blue)

A visit to the Provisions dept will convince you of the quality and selection. All orders receive the utmost care and attention.

LANE · CRAWFORD · LTD.

TEL. 28151. XMAS EVE OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS YOUR MUSICAL FRIENDS



Concertstuck in F minorRobert Casadesus Piano with Orch. Symphonic de Paris. (Weber) LX 50 to Symphony No. 2 in D majorSymphony Orch. (Sibelius). LX342 to Concerto No. 5 (The Emperor)Gieseking (Piano) with (Beethoven) LX463 to Quartet No. 15 in A minorLener String Quartet. (Beethoven). LX433 to Concerto for Violin & Orch. Szigeti and London Phil. Orch. (Prokoficit). LX386 to Concerto No. 4 in DSzigeti and London Phil. Orch. Concerto in D . Harold Lowther (Organ) with London Sym. Orch. LX455 to Faust SymphonyGrand Orch. Symphonic de Paris.

The Anderson Music Co., Ltd. Ice House Street.

Prompt Plumbing

1F it is emergency service you want, phone 20269

and we'll be there in a jiffy For all kinds of plumbing and installations of fine fixtures, we can save you money. .



Suggestions & Estimates Free

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.



ENGLISH OLDE

WATER LAVENDER

Enhances The Delicate Pattern Of A Personality With A Fragrance That Gently Points The Way To REMEMBRANCE.

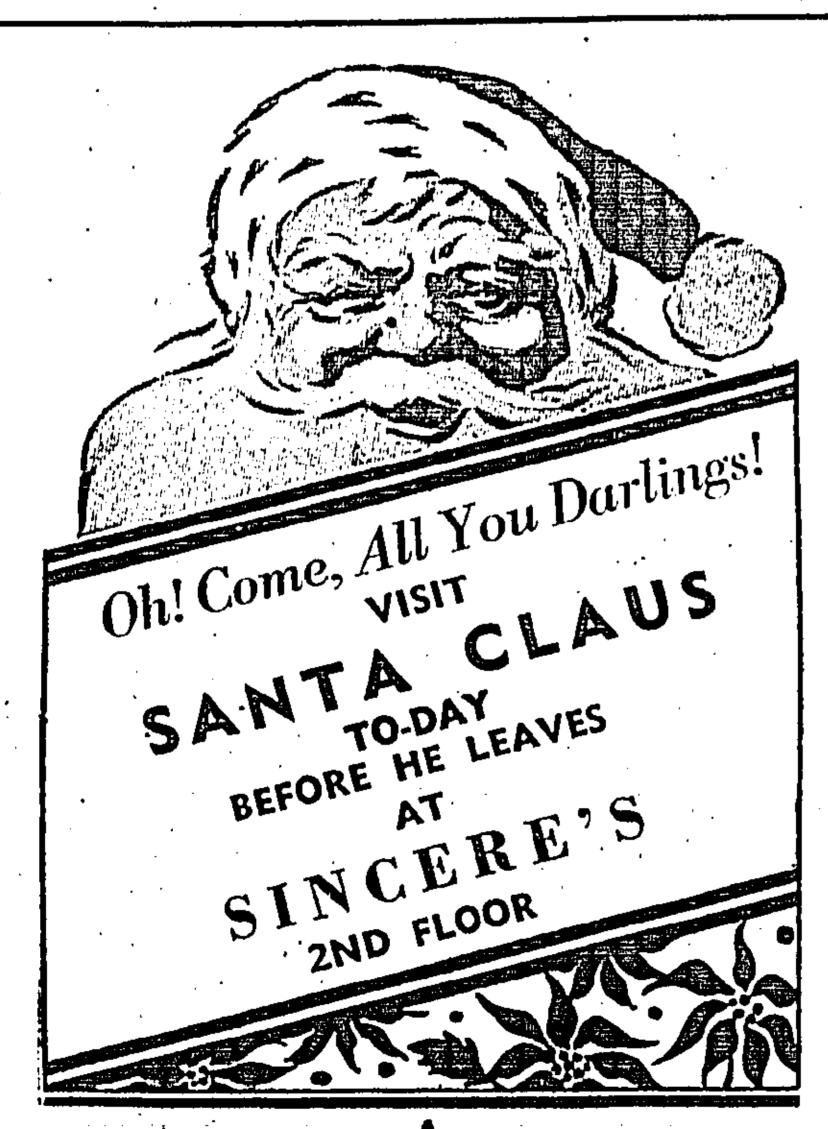


WE HAVE A SPLENDID STOCK FROM WHICH YOU MAY SELECT A SUITABLE

MOUTRIE &

York Building

Chater Rd.



-MERRY CHRISTMAS TO YOU ALL SINCERE CO., LTD. STORE REMAINS OPEN TILL VERY LATE TO-NIGHT

SECONOMICA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTR



All Motorists Best Wishes

A Merry Christmas

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE.

DOMODDADOD

ANNOUNCEMENT

The engagement is announced of John Derek Holmes, 1st Kumaon Rifles, Indian Army, younger son of the late Rev. F. S. Holmes Dorothea Rosalie, daughter of of heaven. Mr. C. G. Alabaster O.B.E., K.C. please copy).

The

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1937.

REFERENDUM ON. WAR

Mr. Louis Ludlow, member of der foot of men. the House of Representatives home state of Indiana until just night. Some-one sinks some- Therefore if thou bring thy been said, An eye for an eye, and your trespasses.... hit upon the not entirely original idea of submitting to referendum the most moment-satisfactory; satisfaction is not the altar, and go thy way; first -the question of whether or not to go to war. And he has now become a figure of national rages around the referendum scheme; for on the face of it Closer analysis shows its flaws, thorough knowledge of the facts from thee: for it is profitable for But I say unto you, Love your

its exponents, indeed this is likely. their main point, that a demofronted with the possibility of to political candidates for the its state governors, as America, should it not declare be supposed the public is adequately represented in representatives know

to the practical test, what will able public.

THIS IS CHRISTIANTY remember

LESSED are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of hea-

Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted. Blessed are the meek: for they

shall inherit the earth. Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righte-

ousness: for they shall be fill-Blessed are the merciful: for

they shall obtain mercy. Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God. Blessed are the peace-makers:

for they shall be called the children of God.

Much Hadham, Hertfordshire to sake: for theirs is the kingdom not be hid.

(Attorney General of Hong shall revile you, and persecute a candlestick; and it giveth light" M.B.E., 276 The Peak, Hong you, and shall say all manner of Kong. (China and Indian papers evil against you falsely, for My

> Rejoice, and be exceeding lad: for great is your reward Father which is in heaven.... in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

VE are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? It is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden un-

minent in the news outside his way of developing almost over- danger of hell fire. recently. But not long ago he one else's warship—as in the gift to the altar, and there re- a tooth for a tooth: case which caused the Spanish- memberest: that thy brother American war-and tension de- hath ought against thee; ous-decision-that-any-Govern-I forthcoming-after-heated-hours | be reconciled to thy brother, and ment can be called upon to make of recrimination; words are then come and offer thy gift.... weighted with a new significance and tragic portent, and the time arrives when an ultiimportance, whose name is nation vote then? How long mit adultery: splashed in headlines all over would it take to count the bal- But I say unto you, That whothe country and is known lot? Would it be a representa- soever looketh on a woman to abroad as well. A controversy live vote anyway? People would lust after her hath committed be inflamed with passion as a adultery with her already in his result of the insult suffered and heart. there is much to commend it. with wisdom and with as thee, pluck it out, and cast it hate thine enemy.

Another example. Japan and cratic people has the right to the United States are discussing thee, cut it off, and cast it from That ye may be the children other; or else he will hold to the arisen out of the sinking of the having to make great sacrifices. Panay. Will the United States perish, and not that thy whole to rise on the evil and on the Therefore I say unto you, Take to express its choice in respect to-day. Suppose the vote was overwhelmingly affirmative, highest offices, when it even what would be the effect on reelects the judges of its courts, lations between the two counin tries? It is not difficult to imagine. Suppose the result were its will for or against war? It strongly negative; what would would seem logical that a free be the effect upon Japan? And people should have that right. suppose tension grew greater Indirectly, it has. It must to-morrow, and the next day, and there was another "inciits dent" on the day following. Government and that these would the American people go their to a referendum every day? Or business and serve their constituents well. It must be surmised that the people who are responsible for the foreign policy are also responsible to

the state, and that they will not | A Government can tell fairly rashly into dangers accurately the temper of its who complained that the only through stupid or blundering people without recourse to re-thing he got out of the pudding diplomacy. For as long as a ferendum. If a Government is last year was dyspepsia. nation is a nation, it must have hard-driven by circumstances leaders, and it must trust them towards war, it will be found the and follow wheresoever they people are moving close behind, much better filled naturally. shall lead. Otherwise there due, in part, to the publicity will be anarchy and chaos, and given to developments. Generalpeace, as an aim, is out of the ly speaking, the world is safer girl in Robinson Crusoc who got question. in the hands of its experienced her man Friday. The idea of a referendum on statesmen and diplomats than in

CELEBRATE AS THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE BIRTH OF CHRIST. IN HONG-KONG AND ELSEWHERE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD THE CHURCH WILL BROAD-CAST AN APPEAL FOR A GREAT RELIGIOUS REVIVAL. HERE IS OUR LORD'S OWN STATEMENT OF THE CONQUERED. **PHILOSOPHY** THAT THE WORLD

persecuted for righteousness' A city that is set on a hill can-tery: and whosoever shall marry shall be heard for their much

TO-MORROW

Neither do men light a candle, adultery. Blessed are ye, when men and put it under a bushel, but on unto all that are in the house.

> Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your

was said by them of is God's throne: old time, Thou shalt not kill: Nor by the earth; for it is his

But I say unto you. That King. whosoever is angry with his Neither shalt thou swear by brother without a cause shall be thy head, because thou canst not tion, but deliver us from evil: in danger of the judgment: and make one hair white or black. For thine is the kingdom, and

velops. The explanation is not | Leave there thy gift before

was said by them of matum is delivered. Shall the old time, Thou shalt not com-

as their statesmen, who are thee that one of thy members enemies, bless them that curse It will probably be argued by guiding them, possess? Not should perish, and not that thy you, do good to them that hate whole body should be cast into you, and pray for them which

body should be cast into hell. just and on the unjust.

shall put away his wife, let him you, what reward have ye? do drink; nor yet for your body, give her a writing of divorce- not even the publicans the same? what ye shall put on. Is not the

saving for the cause of fornica- cans so?

her that is divorced committeth speaking.

by them of old time, Thou shalt fore ye ask Him. not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine

But I say unto you, Swear not WE have heard that it at all; neither by heaven; for it

and whosoever shall kill shall be footstool: neither by Jerusalem; in danger of the judgment. for it is the city of the great

whosoever shall say to his But let your communication the power, and the glory, for brother, Raca, shall be in danger be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for ever. Amen.

But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other

And if any man will sue thee at the law, and take away thy WE have heard that it coat, let him have thy cloke also. And whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile, go with him

Give to him that asketh thee. and from him that would borrow of thee turn not thou away.

WE have heard that it full of light. hath been said, Thou tne lives lost. Would they vote And if thy right eye offend shalt love thy neighbour, and

despitefully use you, and per-

thee: for it is profitable for thee of your Father which is in one and despise the other. Ye

But I say unto you, That who- only, what do ye more than body than raiment?

seever shall put away his wife, others? do not even the publi-

Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect....

AND when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites are: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret: and thy Father which seeth in

secret shall reward thee openly. But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen Blessed are they which are Ye are the light of the world. tion, causeth her to commit adul- do: for they think that they

Be not ye therefore like unto AGAIN, ye have heard them: for your Father knoweth that it hath been said what things ye have need of, be-

After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven. Hallowed be thy name.

Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Give us this day our daily

And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

And lead us not into tempta-

at Washington, is a Congress- be found? That it is unwieldy of the council: but whosoever whatsoever is more than these For if ye forgive not men man who has never been pro- and unworkable. Wars have a shall say, Thou fool, shall be in cometh of evil. Ye have heard that it hath your heavenly Father forgive

> TAY not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

-But-lay-up-for-yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

For where your treasure is. there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the

eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be

But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If, therefore, the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!

NTO man can serve two masters: for either he

no thought for your life, what It hath been said, Whosoever For if ye love them which love ye shall eat, or what ye shall And if ye salute your brethren life more than meat, and the

> Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?

> > (Continued on Page 9.)

You have been reading

--extracts

from the Sermon on the Mount, from the With all these parties it looks Gospel according to Saint Matthew, chap-At least one fond parent is go- ters five, six and

BULLS AND INNERS

A Merry X-X-X-mas!

And then there was the man

The Season's romance: The

the week-end.

The Hankow refugees are training for their Christmas dinner in Hongkong.

This is the season when even taipans are permitted to blow their trumpets. Some of these stockings look

more like Christmas dazel

ing to enjoy himself to-morrow. war looks nice on paper, but put the uncertain grip of an excit. Meny a mistletoe the line over He has bought his youngster a seven. lig-saw puzzle.

IF IT'S IN THE "TELEGRAPH"

IT'S IN THE HOME

There's no doubt about the circulation.

Honokong Etlegraph.

PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1937

PLAN YOUR

938

NEWSPAPER **ADVERTISING**

NOW





Staff of Queen's College, with Mr. F. J. de Rome, the headmaster, seated in the centre. (Photo: Ah Fong Studio).

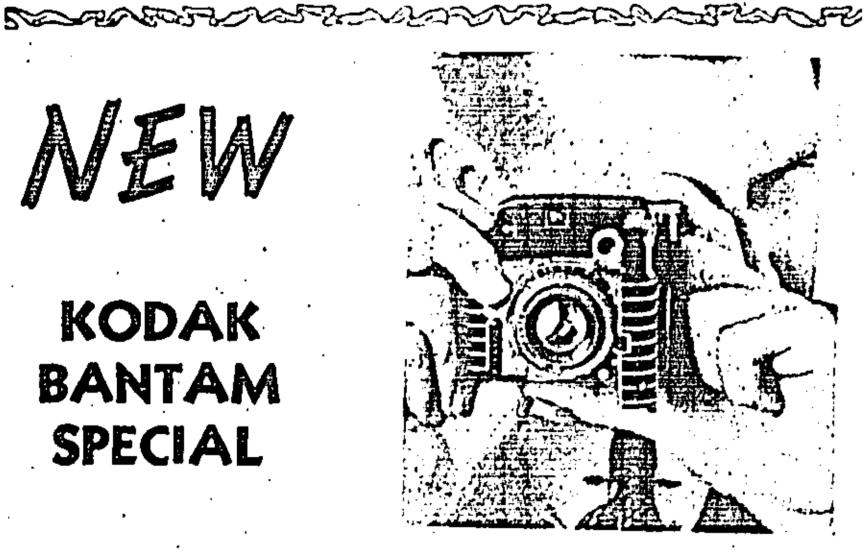




. This group picture was taken after the christening last Sunday at St. John's Cathedral, of the infant child of Mr. and Mrs. G. Duncan. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



NEW KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL



- Lightning-fast f.2 lens
- 2. 1/500 Compur-Rapid shutter.
- Die-cast, machined aluminum body
- Coupled range finder built in

You have never seen a miniature camera like this crack, new Eastman masterplece - Kodak Bautam Special. It's altogether different in design, equipment, operation.

Beautifully streamlined, amazingly compact, its body is light-weight, high-strength, die-cast and machined aluminum. Closed, it gives complete protection to equipment and lens. Fittings are of modern stninless steel.

Eastman's new super lens, Kodak Anastigmat EKTAR f.2, places this remarkable little camera right up with the leaders in lens power. Its shutter is the 1/500 Compur-Rapid. Military-type, split-field range finder, coupled with focussing mount.

From pocket to picture takes but a moment with Kodak Bantam Special. It opens at the touch of a button... no fumbling with case or lens cap. It sets quickly, easily. Focuses in an jiffy. You can view as you focus. Kodak Bantam Special takes 8 exposures per roll of Kodak Panatomic or Super X Film. It brings new convenience and economy to your picture taking.

Be sure to see this latest-and finest-of Eastman miniatures at your dealer's.

ONLY EASTMAN MAKES THE KODAK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

14, Queen's Road, Hongkong. PLANTED STORES OF THE STORES O

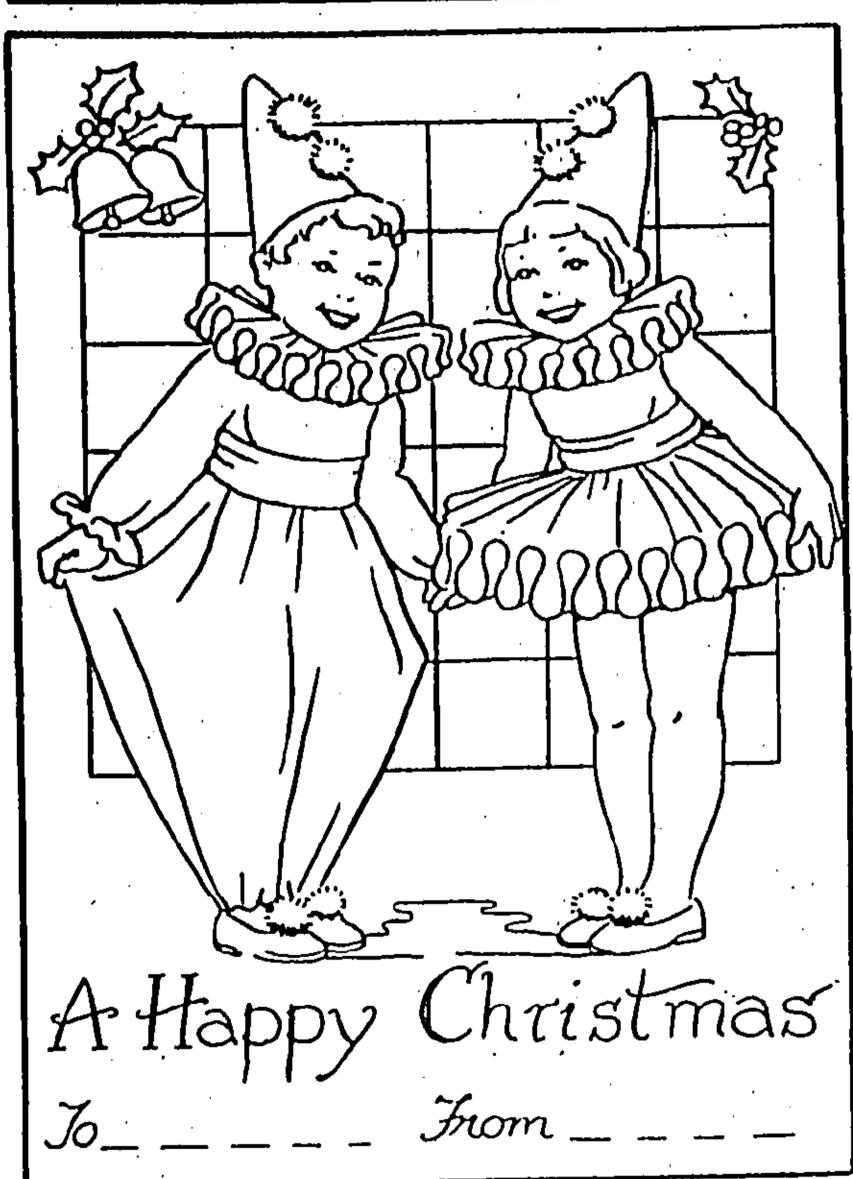
These two pictures were taken during the presentation of "Hanzel and Gretel" at the prize giving of the Maryknoli Convent School and Holy Spirit School, held in the Maryknoll Convent School hall, Kowloan Tong recently, (Photos: Mee Cheung).



Here are two of the pupils of the Diocesan Girls' School displaying their skill on roller skates in the recent drill display given by the girls. (Photo: Staff Photographer).



Girls' and Boys' Corner



This is all my own work Name Age

busy this Christmas week that you would | they did not write their names, ages and find no time to send entries in for the laddresses on the slip provided in the Bird competition. But I was wrong. Lots | newspaper. So please remember when you and lots of entries arrived and I had enter into a competition, you must always quite a difficult job picking out winners. | send me that slip of paper. If not, I will Senior prize to Patricia Bowker (aged 10), | that week, Gloucester Hotel; whilst the Junior prize Is being awarded to Theresa Soura (aged D), 36, Ice House Street, 2nd Floor, Special Christmas Consolation prizes are to be given to Derrick Bowerman (nged 11), 21B Cameron Road, Kowloon, and Glovani Pereira (aged 714), 39, Water-Ioo Road, Kowleon. Will Patricia, Theresa, Derrick and

Givant call at the "Hongkong Telegraph" offices, for their prizes Merit Certificates are being sent to Thelma Mendes, Karima J. Khan, Aida Mendes, Priscilla Pires, Daniel Choy and Nuno Xavier (Seniors); Patricia Coombs. Roy King, and Patsy Osmund (Juniors). Sentors whose work is specially com-Cooper, Arthur Grimmitt, Yeung Kit-wa. | Idea. Melba Cruz, Chan Man-chin, David | Make up a double-piece of cardboard Anderson, Buen Mo-tak.

. Many more children sent in excellent I thought you would all be so very entries, but these I had to disqualify as After some time, I decided to award the have to mark you off the competition for I want to thank Alda Castro, Ada and Charles Foster for their lovely Christmas greelings.

Arthur Cottee: I hope to receive solutions for the competition from you after you change your address. Mary Go: Glad to hear of your coming birthday. I think you have mistaken me for the Unele who broadcasts during the Children's Hour over ZBW. My address is "Hongkong Telegraph" whilst - his is: ZHW Brondcasting Studio, Gloucester This week, we are having a change

There is no competition. I want you to paint or cravon the above picture and, instead of sending it to me mended include Charles Foster, Esmeraldo as an entry in the competition, send it to Souza, Amy Choy, Alda Castro, Joyce your Mummy or Daddy or your best Leong. Ada Foster, Illida Soares, Yscult friend. Don't you think that's a grand

or thick paper into a Christmas card and

Bridge Problem

♥ 7.4 ♦ A.10 7.6

Spades are trumps. South leads, and North-South must win six of the

Solutions by first post Wednesday to "Bridge Problem", Hongkong Telegraph, Wyndham Street.

SOLUTION OF NO. 38 South West North East

(1) West must play the III0 (2) North must discard a diamond (3) East may play either H5 or H8 variation: East plays 115:-119 1110 DJ 115 S3 . 1(4 S8 (*) S9

And West-East can make only one

53(**) H3 S8 S9 And West-East can make only two more tricks i.e. HB and C10 C8 (a) C0 C10 1111(***) 113 D4 Any S8 North now leads C2 and North-South make either 85 and C6 or S7 and S4 *** If at this third trick: H3 · 58 D9 D10 If East diseards C4, North leads C2 and rest is as above. If East discards HB, then:

S4 Any S5 And South will make his \$7 -. (a) If at this trick West plays C5, North plays C6 and South plays C7. -The rest is the same .--Second variation: East plays H8 at

trick (1):— $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{0}$ D2 D4 777 East diseards a Club, then: And North-South make two more

(b) It make no difference to the result if West plays H7.— If East diseards the Heart, then South plays S7 followed by another Spade

East must now play the H5 or the S9

The former has already been treated, vide case marked (x).--The latter works out thus: H3 S5 , **D**3 D10 Any S4 77 C2 Whether East-West wins the trick, North-South make three more

paste your coloured picture on the front Inderneath the painting, fill in who you are sending it to and sign your name. Now, kiddies, I want to wish all and everyone of you a very, very happy Christmas and I do hope Santa Claus brings you heaps of presents.

People in the News.

H to tell you about Santa Claus.

There is one which concerns Dr.

Laura Virginia Douglas who, as a

girl, wanted to know about Santa

whose editorial in reply has become

a permanent addition to Christmas

"Please tell me the truth, is there

The letter was received by Mr.

expression of Christmas sentiment.

L lon (now Dr. Laura Virginia

Douglas, a school teacher in New

"We take pleasure in answering

at once and thus prominently the

communication below expressing at

the same time our great gratification

that its faithful author is numbered

old. Some of my little friends say

there a Santa Claus?'

A SPECIAL AGE

Claus:

literature.

CANTA Claus is the only person in | LITTLE GIRL'S DOUBT D the news who matters at all on Christmas Eve. He has been in the news at this season of the year for centuries, but there is always something new to write about him; or else something old that is worth repeating.

There are, one hears, some parents in Hongkong who refuse to tell their children about a Father Christmas who comes over snowcovered fields on Christmas Eve in a sleigh drawn by reindeer; for children who have lived in the tropics all their lives know ice and snow only and girls at some stage of their lives. IF MEN WATCHED as they see it in the cold storage de-

So some Hongkong children learn about a Father Christmas who lives on Christmas 'Island, only a few Francis Church to answer. hundred miles away. In keeping with the modern tradition he flies to is reproduced in newspapers in the Claus, but even if they did not see Hongkong by scaplanel

AN INDIAN VILLAGE

DUT. have you heard of a Santa D Claus in the United States? It THE answer which Virginia O'Hanis a small village in Indiana where a real Father Christmas lives. For the past few weeks the village York) read in the Sun was as folof Santa Claus has been receiving truck loads of letters and parcels to be remaited all over the country with the Santa Claus postmark on their stamps.

Hundreds of other letters have among the friends of The Sun. been received addressed to Santa Claus himself by children all over the country. Many of the letters are from poor children and their only chance of receiving presents to-night is their faith in Santa Claus. FOR 40 YEARS

them. He is represented by the They do not believe except they see. and view the picture of the supernal Phillips and his predecessor for 40 little minds. years to send on letters from child-

and they are busy to-day.

intelligence, capable of grasping the whole of truth and knowledge. HE DOES EXIST

66 VES, Virginia, there IS a Santa L Claus. He exists as certainly as love and generosity and devotion exist, and you know that they abound A MERICANS have a lot of stories | and give to your life its highest beauty and joy.

"Alast How dreary would be the world if there were no Santa Claus! It would be as dreary as if there Claus and wrote to a newspaper | were no Virginias. There would be no childlike faith then, no poetry, no romance to make tolerable this existence.

"We should have no enjoyment, is Santa Claus?" Virginia O'Hanlon, except in sense and sight. The then 8 years old, wrote to the editor | eternal light with which childhood of the New York Sun to settle the fills the world would be extinguish-

doubt which comes to all little boys ed.

Edward Mitchell, then in charge of 66 TOT believe in Santa Claus! You IN might as well not believe in the newspaper's editorial page who turned it over to his associate, Mr. fairles! You might get your papa to hire men to watch in all the chim-Mr. Church wrote an article which | neys on Christmas Eve to eatch Santa States every Christmas, as the classic | Santa Claus coming down, what would that prove?

"Nobody sees Santa Claus, but that is no sign that there is no Santa Claus. The most real things in the world are those that neither child-

ren nor men can see. "Did you ever see fairies dancing on the lawn? Of course, not, but that's no proof that they are not there. Nobody can conceive or Imagine all the wonders that are unseen and unsecable in the world.

HE LIVES FOREVER

"Dear Editor-I am 8 years 66 WOU tear aport the baby's rattle A and see what makes the noise there is no Santa Claus. Papa inside, but there a a vell covering the says if you see it in the Sun it is unseen world which not the strongso. Please tell me the truth, is est man, nor even the united strength of all the strongest men that ever "Virginia, your little friends are lived could ever tear apart.

wrong. They have been affected by "Only faith, fancy, poetry, love, CANTA Claus does not disappoint the sceptleism of a sceptleal age, romance, can push aside that curtain village postmaster Mr. Oscar Phillips. They think that nothing can be beauty and glory beyond. Is it all It has been the habit of Mr. which is not comprehensible by their real? Ah, Virginia, in all this world there is nothing else real and abiding. "All minds, Virginia, whether they | "No Santa Claus! Thank God! he ren to church and charity organisa- be men's or children's are little. In lives and he lives forever. A thouthis great universe of ours man is a sand years from now, Virginia; nay, These have eggerly operated in mere insect, an ant, in his intellect, ten times ten thousand years from keeping the children's faith alive as compared with the boundless flow, he will continue to make glad world about him, as measured by the the heart of childhood."

Current Affairs ests

DO IT

Five possible answers are given for each question. Example: Prime Minister of Great Britain is (1) Anthony Eden, (2) Hailsham, (3) Baldwin, (4) Chamberlain, (5) Lloyd George. The number 4 meaning Chamberlain) has been placed at the right of O on the score sheet. (Solutions on Page Three).

Home Affairs

1.—The Lord Halifax has constantly been in the news. Lord Halifax is (1) Lord Privy Scal, (2) Under, -Secretary for Foreign Affairs, (3) Secretary for the Colonies, (4) Under- Secretary for War, (5) Lord President of the Council.

2.—Pensions at 40 are now to be provided for (1) blind persons, (2) ex-Service men, (3) disabled factory workers, (4) hospital nurses, (5) workers in explosive factories.

3.—The most up-to-date system of traffic lights so far seen in London came into operation recently. It has been installed at (1) Hyde Park Corner, (2) the Bank, (3) Piccadilly Circus, (4) Oxford Cir- 17 .-- An Ibsen play has been received eus, (5) Trafalgar Square.

.-The Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports received the King of the Belgians. The present Lord Warden is (1) Earl Baldwin, (2) Lord Willingdon, 3) Lord Hugh Cecil, (4) Lord Hailsham, (5) Duke of Norfolk.

World Affairs

5.—The U.S. legislature is meeting in special session. The legislature Is known as the (1) House of Representatives, (2) Senate, (3) Convention, (4) Congress, (5) College of Electors.

-A declaration of the powers reasserted the supremacy of law in determining international relationships. The only dissenting power those represented was (1) Greece, (2) Italy, (3) Russia, (4) Brazil, (5) Yugo-Slavia.

.-President Vargas denles that the new constitution of his State is "either Fascist or Integralist." He is President of (1) Colombia, (2) Uruguay, (3) Cuba, (4) Chile, 22.—The winner of the last race of (5) Brazil. 1.—The Venice of China was bombed

Japanese warplanes. This is (1) Soochow, (2) Woosung, (3) Hangehow, (4) Chinkiang, (5) Sungkiang.

General

9.—Baron Palmstierna is retiring. He has for some years been the representative in London of (1) Portugal, (2) Denmark, (3) Holland, (4) Sweden, (5) Hungary.

10.—There has been a Parliamentary contest at Hastings. The first "Battle of Hastings" was fought in B.C. 49, (2), A.D. 60; (3) 1066, (4) 1216, (5) 1254.

11.-The Duke of Portland is the new Chancellor of the Order of the Garter. The motto of this ancient? (2) Honi Soit Qui Mal y. Pense, (3) Dieu et Mon Droit, (4) Semper Eadem, (5) Nemo Me Impune Lacessit. 12.—The Pope is to hold a Consis-

tory in December. The purpose of the Consistory is (1) the Issue of a Papal Bull, (2) the reception of delegation of doctrine, (4) the award of titles and decoration to supporters of the Roman Catholic Church, (5) the creation of Cardinals. 13.—The Parliamentary Labour

Party has elected its executive by ballot. At the head of the poll was (1) Mr. A. V. Alexander, (2) Mr. Tom Johnston, (3) Mr. Hugh Dalton, (4) Mr. Herbert Morrison, (5) Mr. D. R. Grenfell.

Arts and Books

14.—"Enchanter's Nightshade" is a successful new novel. Its author is (1) Ann Bridge, (2) Rearden Connor, (3) Laurence Meynell, (4) Sylvia Thompson, (5) Caroline Seaford.

15 .- Hugh Ruttledge writes of "The Unfinished Adventure." The scene is (1) the Antarctic, (2) the Sahara, (3) Everest, (4) the Amazon, (5) Tartary.

16 .- Mary Borden's new novel is "a picture of upper-class life." It is called (1) Blackballed, (2) The Black Queen, (3) Black Magic, (4) Black Rod, (5) The Black

at the Vaudeville. This is. (1) The Wild Duck, (2) Hedda Gabler, (3) Ghosts, (4) Peer Gynt, (5) A Doll's House. 18.—At the Savoy are the Habima

players. They perform in (1) Russian, (2) Hebrews, (3) Spanish, (4) Gaelic, (5) Basque. 19.-"Dr. Syn" is a film about a

reformed pirate. The star is (1) Gary Cooper, (2) William Powell, (3) Robert Montgomery, (4) George Arliss, (5) Ronald Colman.

Sport

20.—The English F. A. may ban gland treatment for players in first-class football clubs. This treatment was first-adopted by (1) Wolverhampton, (2) Arsenal, (3) Chelsea, (4) Aston Villa, (5) Manchester City. 21.—At Torquay, British players

triumphed over representatives of Czecho-Slovakia. This was at (1) badminton, (2) lawn tennis, (3) ice-hockey, (4) bowls, (5) lacrosse.

the final meeting of the Hongkong Jockey Club last Saturday was (1) Firefly, (2) Sylvandale, (3) Gold Sovereign, (4) Daylight Eve. (5)

23.—The bottom placed team in the first division of the English Football League was won only three matches out of 20 played. This team is (1) Everton. (2) West Bromwich, (3) Portsmouth, (4) Blackpool, (5) Liverpool.

SCORE SHEET

(0)4	(12)
(1)	(13)
(2)	(14)
(3)	(15)
(4)	(16)
(5)	(17)
(6)	(18)
(7)	(19)
(8)	(20)
(9)	(21)
(10)	(22)
(11)	(23)
SCORE:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

REDWOOD

A S employed in this verse, the . A word "nuthor" means one who sets something in motion. Jesus, Alpha and Omega, is pletured as the starter of a race and also as its judge. But with equal truth we may think of Him as an author in the literary sense, and one who is writing still. Great writers Jesus the author are seldom

Hennews, xii, 2 personally, yet ----- we talk of knowing and liking them, or disliking them, as the case may be. Because of "The Pickwick Papers" or "Hamlet," or, maybe, "The Four Just Men," we say we like Dickens, or Shakespeare,

or Edgar Wallace. The Hlustration is simple, but searching, How many renders have we won for Jesus? How many have come to know Him and love Him because our falth is His authorship?

Jesus Christ is a ready writer. His output is unceasing. Tales of adventure and exploration, stirring romances, wonderful love stories. He is always engaged on something new, with a yielded career for His pages. And all the time His greatest work is drawing near its completion. For in the hearts of those who love Him, He has for ages been writing His Life.

KINOWS FIR

Episode From

Inspector Playfair's Notebook

anid Sergeant Dumbell, as "Come in," called Playfair, who the train moved out of King's was expecting to see the College Cross. "I've never heard of it, Secretary. Instead, there entered a girl of 19 or 20. An attractivesir. Where is it?"

too bad," he observed, "getting "This—murder," she began.
a compartment to ourselves, name's Irene Collier." Influence, Dumbell, influence. She gripped the table with both As to where Thorpethwaite is—felt I had to come. It's—public hit of a tongue-twister the name, duty, isn't it? You see, Inspector, I

hey?-you're about as well-know who the murderer is." informed as I am. "But,"-he unlocked his attache You say you have information of the lease—"I've plenty of maps and things murderer's identity. You appreclate, here. We change at Doncaster, I don't you, that that's a serious thing know that, and we arrive about half- to tell me?"

| past three." DEATH IN THE VILLAGE

The Thorpethwaite murder case and be telling you this. He was oncealready aroused a frenzy of excite- rather keen on me." ment. That was partly why the Chief Playfair nodded. He had expected Constable of Bardenshire had made something like this. "When you haste to call in Scotland Yard. "Can't accuse John Robinson," he said sternafford to take chances," had been his ly, "have you any evidence?" succinct comment.

pretty, intelligent and popular-had same, I know that he killed her-I'm been found the previous morning sure of it. He's an actor, you see; a strangled in a dark alley-way. There born actor—we were in the Dramatics was as yet no certain clue to the together. Hidentity of her murderer, or to the I motive for the crime.

said Playfair, as, in the train, he reviewed what evidence there was, "is know of him." that it's one of the students from the was convinced that, quite probably

"Yes, there's some sort of college there. It's affiliated, I believe, to the local university—both men and women students attend-and some of If the men students are said to be pretty tough. There's been trouble in the village before." "But surely," said Dumbell,

they actually suspect a student, they've something more definite than she met John Roomson Comments, that to go on. You know, sir; some I concrete piece of evidence."

UNDER OBSERVATION

Playfair smiled slightly. "Not to "With me? But-what on earth be fobbed off, hey, Dumbell? Well, -" you're quite right. There is a con- . "Tuesday night? Tuesday night? crete piece of evidence. It's an I was in my rooms working. address book containing, among other Why?" things, the names of several of the "You weren't, John, You were students. Half, a dozen, I gather, in out in the village. And, what's

yet. I've given instructions that can prove it." they're to be kept under observation. "No one can prove it. I was in my (Not very difficult in a residential rooms, I tell you. college—at least, the men live in "What about the evening rollcollege and the women in a neigh- call?" bouring hostel.)"

Arrived at Thorpethwaite, the two "What about the fire-drill?" John detectives were soon closeted with looked startled. "You see, John, you the Chief Constable. Here they were weren't at the fire-drill. And that's informed of the "latest develop- what I told the Inspector." ments," which amounted, in fact, to John's expression changed. "Irene

There had been an inquest, with And I didn't know about the firepurely formal evidence and an ad-drill either." Then, with another of journment for police inquiries. And his lightning changes of mood, he the time of the girl's death had been pulled himself together. the time of the girls death has She "You poor lish," he said condeduced with some precision. She temptuously "Say that I wasn't at the had been strangled, according to the fire-drill. No one will believe you, local experts, some time between nine because, as it happens, I was there. and eleven on Tuesday night. It was It'll only be my word against yours. now Thursday afternoon.

A WOMAN SCORNED

A number of names had, at different times, been coupled with that of the dead girl. The likeliest of peared in Susan's address-book.

He had several times, Playfair Playfair sat with Dumbell, he heard learned, been seen with the girl in the former quoting poetry. "Hell the village. But there was no direct knows no fury like a woman scornevidence connecting Robinson, or any- ed." one else, with the crime that had John Robinson, the murderer of recently been committed. Having digested this much, and "That's just what they'll all say

adjourned to that institution. He drill." had detailed Dumbell for various in- Twenty minutes later Joshua quiries in the village. And he had no Playfair arrested him. sooner arrived at the college, where Why? a room had been placed at his dis-

COPHIS place Thorpethwaite," posal, than there came a knock at

Playfair shut the door. "Not looking girl, whose cheeks were the shut the door. "Not flushed with excitement.

Playfair looked at her severely.

"Better take a chair, Miss Collier.

"Of course I do, Inspector. But I must speak out, mustn't 1? The murderer, I'm certain, is a student here named John Robinson." She covered her face with her hands. "It's too awful that I should

The girl shuddered. "No positive A village girl, Susan Arkroyd-evidence. No facts. But, all the "He's got no heart, no morals,

nothing. He acted to me, and he "But what is suspected, Dumbell," acted to her and now he's gone too Before she had finished Playfair

Robinson was the murderer. SHE LAYS

A TRAP

Leaving Playfair, the girl walked "if across to the students' Common Room. And here, as chance would have it, she met John Robinson coming out. "Hallo, Irene," he halled her:

"Hallo, John." "Coming to tea with me?" "I can't, I was looking for you, actually. There's a Scotland Yard Inspector here, John, and he wants to have a talk with you."

more, I've told the Inspector so. "None of them has been questioned You weren't in college. Anyone

"I was there."

-you hate me! I didn't know before.

"You poor fish," he said con-I remember it now, my greeneyed friend; thanks a thousand times for

worth against mine?" PLAYFAIR MAKES AN ARREST

reminding me. What's your word

these suspects appeared to be John And he marched off with squared Robinson, a student at the college, shoulders for his interview with His was one of the names that ap- Playfair. As he entered the room where

having also familiarised himself with about Irene," he thought, "when she the routine of the college. Playfair repeats that I wasn't at the fire-

Susan Arkroyd, laughed inwardly.

Solution on Page Three

WEEK-END PROBLEMS

PROBLEM I

TWO BLOCKS T HAVE two blocks of wood, L each of which is shaped like a

cinnr-box (or, more grandiloquently, a rectangular parallelopiped). The volume of one is identical with the volume of the other. But whereas the areas of the three faces of block A are In the ratio 5, 12, 15, the areas of the three faces of block B are In the ratio 12, 15, 40.

How does the longest edge of block A compare with the longest edge of block B?

By Hubert Phillips PROBLEM II

WORD SQUARE Let's drink anew to those we

praise-A cheerful glass to them I raisei Lct's toast anew in eisin That light reënter, all our

The four words are hidden, in their proper order—one word in each line of the above. (Answers on Page Three)

CHINESE PAINTING

THE production of objects destined for the purpose of artistic embellishment is common to every age and to every people. Some nations like the French, the Italians and the Japanese have made more progress in this sphere brated for the glories of its unique distinction of being consummate masters every field of art. Even AMONGST the galaxy their first tiresome and Amatchless painters

tion; for as illustrators, the this great master. Chinese are peerless, and have rendered the world their eternal debtors on THE artists of the Ming account of the decorative splendour. people; for we are indebted of

the amenities of our daily lives. our meals owes its inception to forgotten Celestial artisan; the the dilettanti of that day. which is employed in depicting thought is a discovery dating from China's long past. Thus when we stop to discuss the vast sphere of Chinese art, we are immediately confronted by the formidableness of the subwhen we contemplate the gloriduring all the epochs of China's vicissitudinous and kaleidoscopic history. The great eras of Chinese art and culture are of Sung dynasties. The former

T. PAUL GREGORY

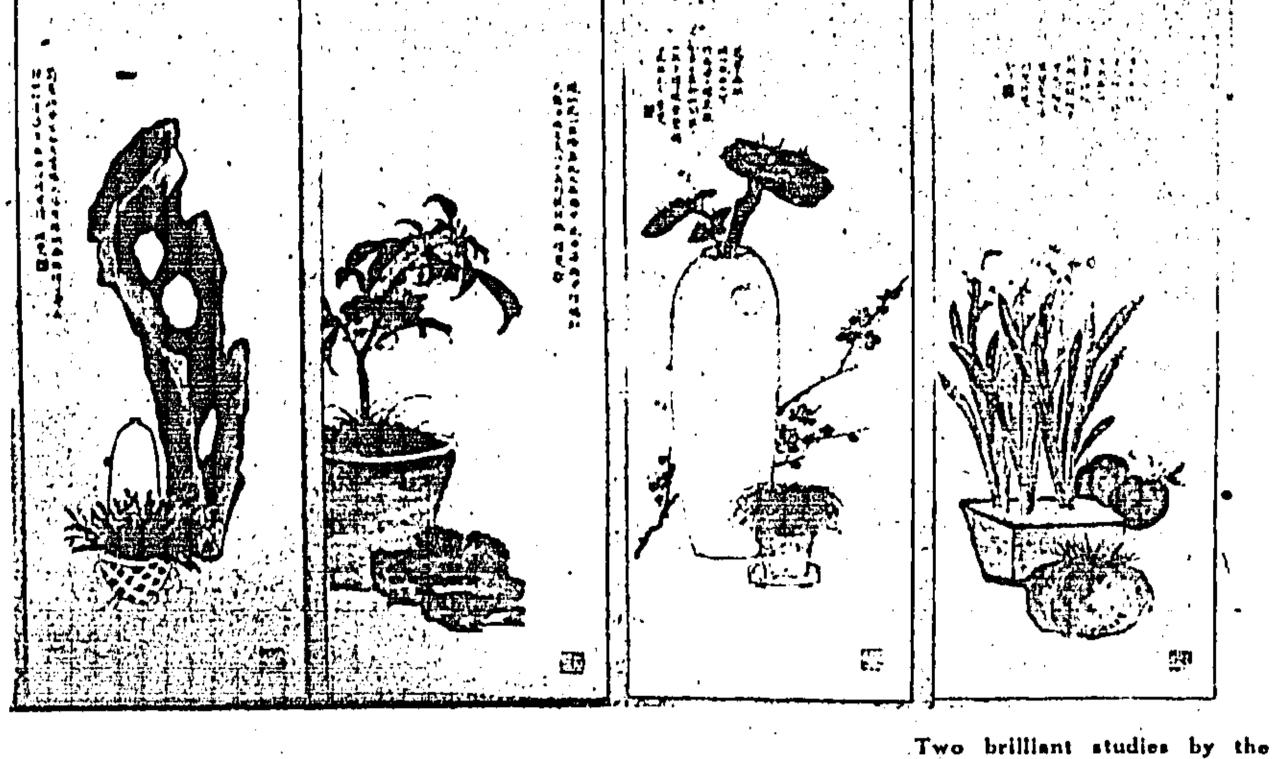
of endeavour than others, ceramics and painting. Indeed, . But of all the peoples of the globe, the Chinese on account of their amazing versatility have earned the versatility have earned the which the world has ever seen.

groping efforts executed graced the period of the Sung during the period of the was Wan Naam-t'in. In the Han dynasty (206 B. C.— consensus of critical opinion, he A. D. 220) reveal in their created "transcripts of scenery that for breadth, atmosphere primitive form and colour- and picturesque beauty can ing the elements of a re-scarcely be surpassed, and the markable culture. As all points in which he differs from lovers of art know, the modern European artists are characteristics of aesthetic counterpoised by the more appreciation amongst the excellence." So highly esteem-Chinese manifest themselves ed is his work that Chinese in the employment of artists for the past - seven magnificent combinations of centuries have taken him exquisite colours and wondrous skill of composition.

as the model par excellence and
have endeavoured to emulate his
marvellous style. To this day These factors are perhaps the majority of Uninese landbest exhibited in their scapes in water-colour are efforts of pictorial delinea- frankly based on the work of

Dynasty (A.D. 1368-1644) exfeatures of their art which celled in portraiture, and we may be truly said surpasses have outstanding examples of their polished technique. The dethat of the West by its lineation of the female face and degree of unprecedented figure was their especial forte, and those pictures which The entire world is under last- have survived the ravages of time are justly esteemed ing obligation to the Chinese for their fragile delicacy of belletristic accomplishments has been more or less relegated to the Sons of Han for many of refinement of colouring. Paint- hsi, Yung-cheng and Ch'ien-lung atcliers of lesser-known artists. ing during the time of the Ming period became elevated to the The porcelain service, for in-level of a polite accomplishment stance, from which we partake of the gentry, and Chinese alaccomplished men and women the inventive genius of some whose work was acclaimed by the work of the latter reveals during the early thirties of the

duct of the scientific research of representation of birds and examples of painting which eminence and this was the one some savant of old Cathay; and animals. The paintings them evoke-the-admiration-and-praise whom foreigners called "Lamlastly, but not least, the ink selves whilst lacking in the per- of the beholder. Some of these qua". This artist maintained a upon the white sheet those pictures of this kind, are never- the seal of the artist dis- sometime during the years 1840symbols which represent human theless so infused with vivid tinguished by the title of '47, and was reputed by Europerealism that it is doubtful if any other people have been more successful in imparting such vitality to the pictured object. There is, however, no such elaboration of detail as in the work of Western artists, as for instance, that of Edwin Landject. A sense of humility, awe seer and Rosa Bonheur; for the and reverence comes over us Chinese master of the brush deemed the depicting of mere of less conseous succession of great artists quence than the expression of the actual soul or spirit behind the idea of the artist.





acclaim of the world.

ing is represented by the mas- to them, they would readily be ter, Kui Kwoo-ts'uen, a Can- mistaken for those of his mastonese artist who flourished ter. during the early years of the last century. In his work are

outline and judicious by the great Emperors K'ang- to the works produced in the -themselves virtuosi of ability The introduction of the methods -was so great that it has been of oil painting is attributed to said that almost the whole of the early Jesuit missionaries, the literati were more or less although certain of the pupils of bums record the names of many imbued with a desire to dabble George Chinnery, the Irish in the art of painting. Much of artist who resided at Canton skill of a high order, and last century, were instrumental During the time of the Sung to this day, there may be in popularising working in oils and Ming, Chinese artists found in the collections to a limited extent. Only one of paid much attention to the of Chinese connoisseurs many Chinnery's pupils attained any spective, which we of the West Ts'ing period paintings are un- studio on the island of Honam are wont to associate with signed and others bear merely across the river from Canton Kni-sz, or "retired scholar"-a an visitors to have attained a modest appellation signifying high degree of excellence in his that the hand which painted the portraits in oil. Indeed, those picture did not seek to win the which the writer have seen reveal a superiority in technique, some of them, too, so closely resem-The greatest exponent of the bling the work of Chinnery talent and ingenuity of the that if it were not for the fact of Ts'ing school of Chinese paint- the artist's seal being attached

found the sublime concept of subject, the exquisite mastery MODERN Chinese artists have ceaselssly striven to enter the of colouring, the consummate seventh heaven of the ultimate skill and the ecstatic poetic in pictographic delineation as course those of the Tang and THE Ts'ing or Manchu dynasty, sense of typical Chinese genius, portrayed by the great masters whilst politically a tragic. It may be mentioned here that of the past. Some of them have (A. D. 618-906) was re- epoch, was in the sphere of art the Chinese have never taken been peculiarly successful, and truly great period in much interest in the style of it may be said that many of whilst the latter Chinese history; for the encour- Western art. Painting in oils their works in water-colour are (A. D. 960-1279) was cele-agement given to the cultivation whilst not unknown in China, comparable with the masterpieces of the great painters of previous epochs. One of those whose pictures are liable to impress posterity with their excellence is Ko K'ei-fung. This gentleman at the time of his passing in 1935 at the comparatively early age of fifty years had achieved by the excellence of his work an enviable reputation which extended throughout the Far East.

Some of his pupils have, like their master, obtained the commendation of Chinese virtuosi for the studied excellence and high standard of their productions. Amongst the most talented of these who have enjoyed the privilege of study under the guidance of such a famous master are that talented trio of Hongkong artists-Hsiung Pi-shang, Yao-shang and Pei-shang. These young Indies—the eldest of whom is but 24 years of age -have studied Chinese painting for more than ten years and

Haiung sisters, Hongkong's tal-ented Chinese artists.

have already won wide acclaim for their mastery of a difficult art. In their paintings, they portray a spirit of vitality that is refreshing, and the scope of their subjects recalls the glamour of the effulgent past. It is such artists, who whilst grateful for the cultural heritage of their country's age-old history are yet discerning enough to realise that the most priceless gift that China can bestow upon the appreciative nations of the West is the nesthetic conception of an art which is truly divine.

> THE MORTAL STORM By Phyllis Bottome (Faber and Faber, 7s. 6d.)

HIS novel is written to a thesis and ruined in the result. A pity, because I have never shared the view that "art" and "propaganda" cannot mix. Doubly a pity, because Miss Bottome's thesis, being anti-Fascist, is one which I strongly approve.

But it is all cut too neatly to pattern —the German girl who loves a Communist and has Nazi brothers and a Jewish father; the shooting of the Communist, by the girl's aristocratic lover while he is attempting to escape to Austria: the murder of the father, a world-famous scientist, in a concentration camp.

Heaven—and Hitler—knows such things have happened. But the German nereine remains obstinately English And the argument is academic. A noble attempt, but it's all too ladylike, too fictional. R.P.

The SNAPSHOT CUILDA

TRAVEL INTO FAIRY LAND



Have a figart-to-heart talk with yourself! Double exposure, accurately planned, will let you.

1 O your omember the wonder tales | finder. Arrange the light so the feet Lyou read when a child, the for. are not too brightly illuminated. bidding castles filled with ogres, the This will help eliminate evidence of huge jinn of the Arabian Nights, slight errors in the position-of the the trolls that lived under bridges and the fairles that haunted mysterious woodlands?

You can use your camera to recreate these childhood memories, same film. You can make glants walk through

All that is necessary is accurate pos- show up, they will spoil the picture. ing and careful control of the light. If your camera has an "open" di-A black background is necessary or rect view finder, without glass, it is you can pose your subject before best not to try this sort of work. If, the door of a dark room.

It was made with a camera having a figures will greater accuracy. ground glass for focusing, which With this technique, you can make simplifies making such pictures, you a fairy dance on the table in front can get the same effect with your of you-the fairy being your small own small camera. First, pose the daughter in her ballet dress. If you subject fairly close to the camera, want to make the little figures transwith his empty hand extended. Snap | parent, shorten exposure a little. the picture and mark the position You can, if you like, do costumo of the hand on the glass view finder. work, illustrating the fairy tales you very carefully, with a tiny dot of enjoyed as a child. Try Jack and the

move the camera back several feet, ogre. Or get an old hiking brogan so the subject appears small in the and a copy of Mother Goose and view finder. Let him stand, facing picture the Old Lady Who Lived In A his former position, so that his feet | Shoe. appear right on the ink dot in the

subject. Snap the shutter a second time and the final picture is made. When the picture is developed. presto!—there are the little man and the big one, facing each other on the

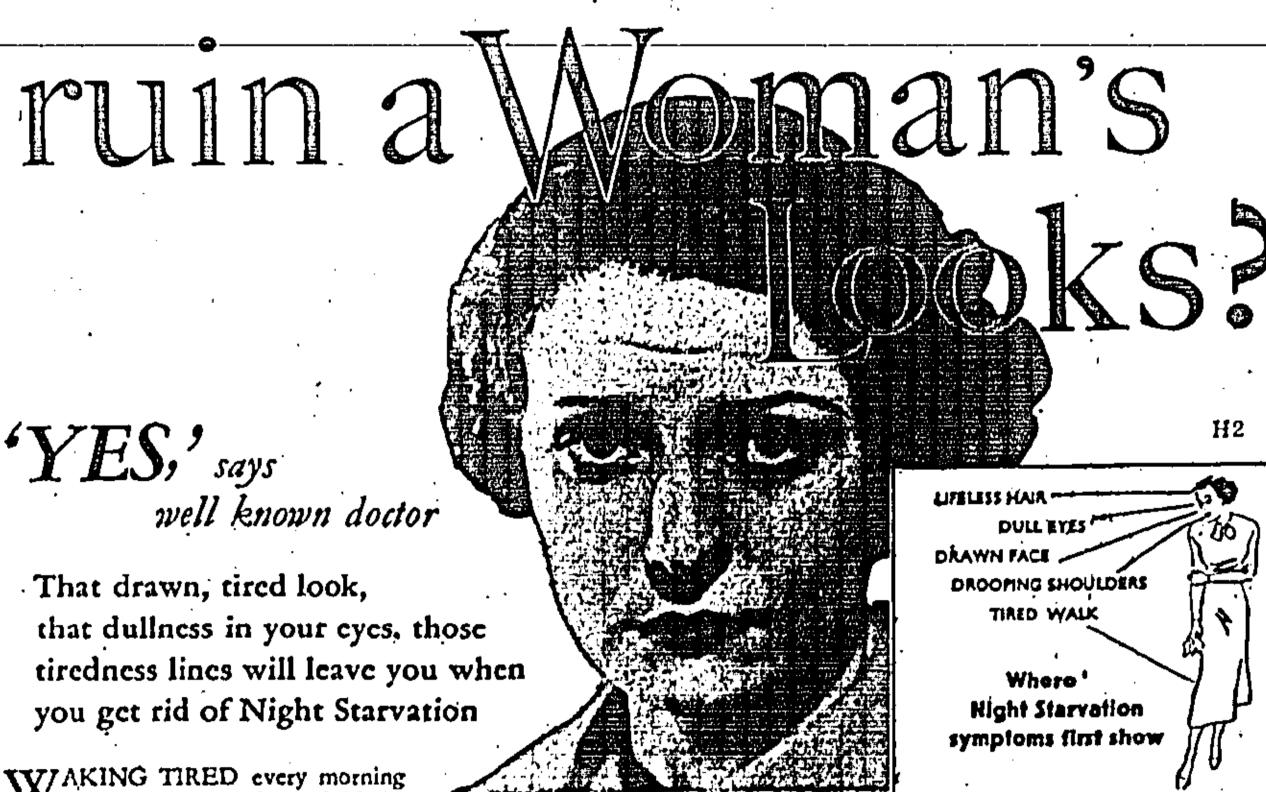
You will probably make mistakes your pictures. You can hold yourself, in placement on your first tries, beor a tiny version of yourself, in the cause the view finder is small, but hollow of your own hand. You can this is part of the fun of trying pose in intimate conversation with trick photography - and some of the Irish "wee people," the elves and your errors may give a funnier picfairles and the cobbling leprechaun, ture than the one you carefully It's not hard. The method is to planned. It is well to remember that use our old friend, the double ex- only the figures in these shots can posure—two shots on the same film. be lighted—if surrounding objects

however, you have a camera with Note the picture above. Although ground glass back, you can place

Beanstalk, with an intropid small Now, without winding the film, boy cluding the grasp of a flerco

John van Guilder

DOES WAKING TIRED EVERY MORNING



W is very often a sign of Night Starvation. It shows in your face in a dozen different ways. Even the colour of your skin changes. Shadows come in all the wrong places, making you look drawn and old. Night Starvation shows in your body, too. Shoulders droop -your whole figure sags. Your step lacks youthfulness and vitality.

No beauty treatment can hide the unattractive results of Night Starvation. You have to get rid of the cause. Do you know that you burn up energy even while you sleep? Breathing alone takes 20,000 muscular efforts during the night. Unless energy is replaced diving sleep,

of course you wake feeling and LOOKING tired - Night Starved, in fact. What to do about it

Doctors say there is nothing so good as Horlicks to correct this condition. Start taking Horlicks, a hot cupful every. night. You will wake feeling refreshed - sparkling eyes, fresh healthy skin. No drawn look. No shadows. Your face, your whole appearance, will have that vivacity and charm other women



HORLICKS GUARDS AGAINST NIGHT STARVATION

Permanent Waves We use the finest Cluster Curl oil of Lavender, non-ammonia solution HAIR-DRESSING MANICURE & FACIALS EXPERT TREATMENT.

> **MODERATE PRICES** Appointment Tel. 57122.

SUI LAN BEAUTY PARLOR 523, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

TEST ANSWERS

	Çu	rrent	Affa	irs	
(1)	· 5]	(9)	4 ,	(17)	3
(2)	1	(10)	3	(18)	2
(3)	3	(11)	2	(19)	4
(4)	2	. (12)	5	(20)	1
(5)	4	(13)	4		_
(6)	2	(14)	1	(21)	2
(7)	5	(15)	-3	(22)	1
(8)	1	(16)	5	(23)	3

Hell Knows No Fury

Robinson had been trapped by Irene Collier. (Was the plot her own or Playfair's?that was never officially known.) At any rate, there had not, in fact, been any firedrill. Robinson thus involved himself, as soon as he began to explain his movements, in a nexus of palpable lies.

Week-End Problems PROBLEM I.

TWO BLOCKS The respective sides (or edges) of the two blocks must stand to one another in there ratios: Block A: 4 . . . 5 . . . 12 B: 3 . . . 8 . . . 10

Hence the longest edge of block A is one-fifth longer than the longest edge of block B. PROBLEM II. · . NEWT

EMIR

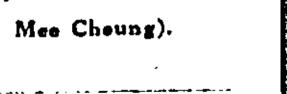
WINE

TREE

He was condemned to death, but, in consideration of his youth and lack of mental balance, the sentence was commuted to one of penal ser-



H. E. the Governor (Sir Geoffry Northcote) snapped in between races at the Fanling Meeting last Sunday. (Photo: Mee Cheung).



TOTS' Winter Wear

When young ladies and little men go out in winter weather they must be warmly as well as daintily dressed.

WOOLLEN MATINEE COATS from \$2.95

BONNETS and CAPS from \$1.50



INFANTEES & BOOTEES from \$1.25

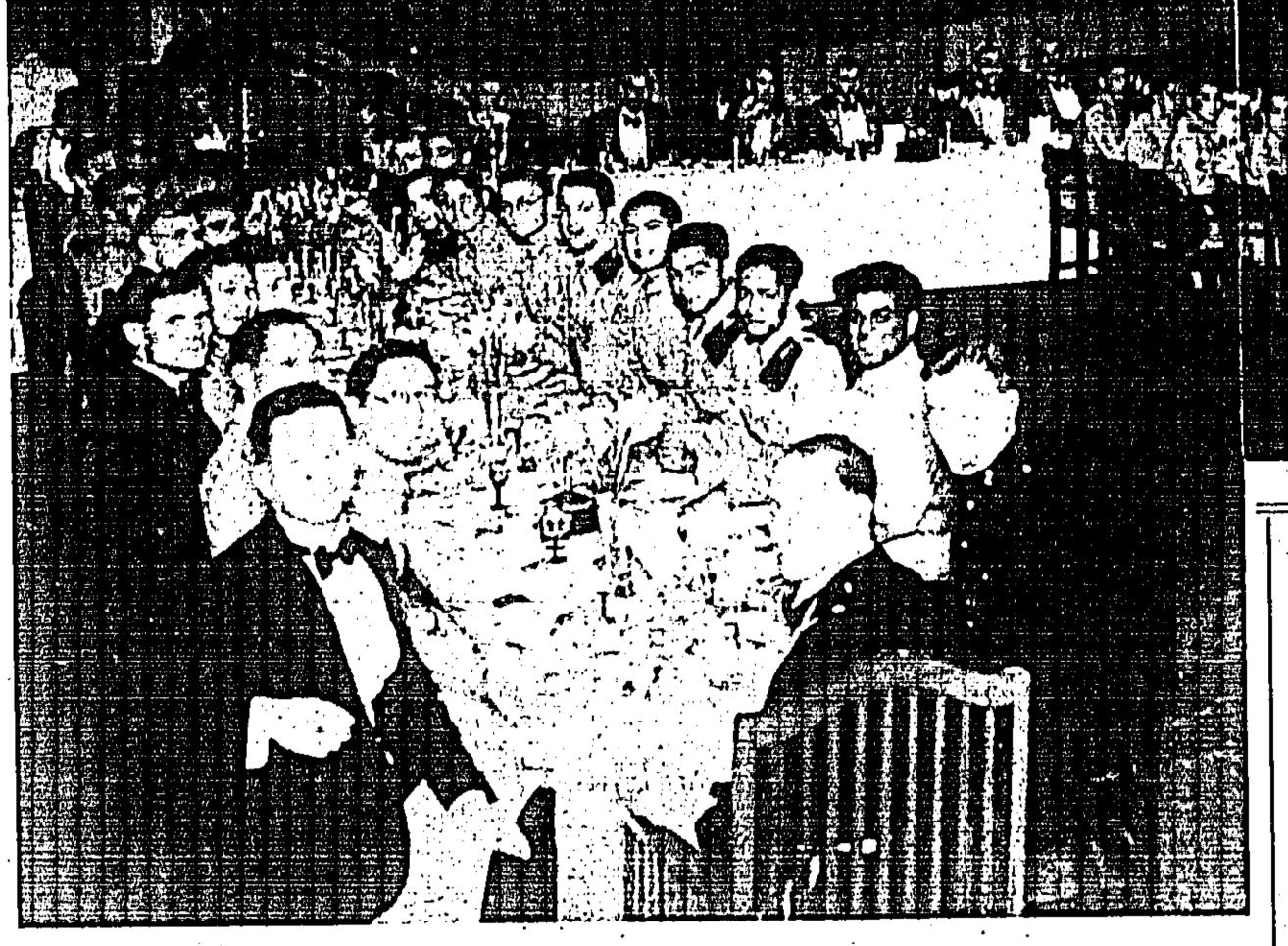
CHILDREN'S CARDIGANS Brush wool and basket weaves. \$3.95 and \$7.95

CHILDREN'S WOOLLENS from \$1.50

 NAPPA KID GLOVES from \$4.95

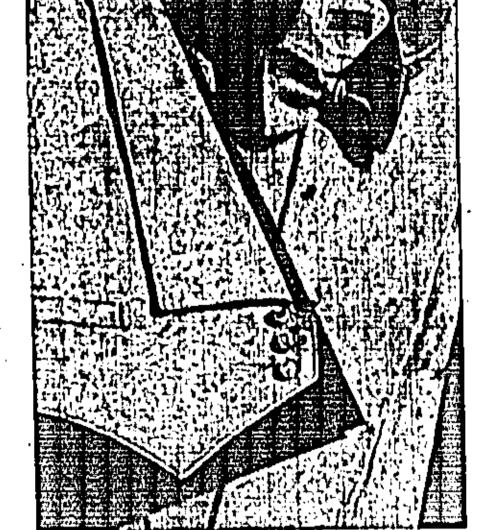
CHILDREN'S DEPT.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



This picture was taken at the dinner party held by officers and members of the Corps Battery, Hongkong Volunteers, at Volunteer Headquarters last week. (Photo: Ming Yuen).





Evening

...dress

CUMMIT Dress Shirts, Plain or 3 Marcella fronts in two lengths of sleeve to every size.
Summit Dress Collars in quarter sizes—four sizes to every inch. Dress ties either black or white in correct lengths for every size of collar. White waistcoats in various styles and sizes. Great care is given to every detail to make certain that individually and collectively your dress clothes will be quietly and absolutely

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

- MEN'S WEAR --- SPECIALISTS

Life Is Hard for a Woman

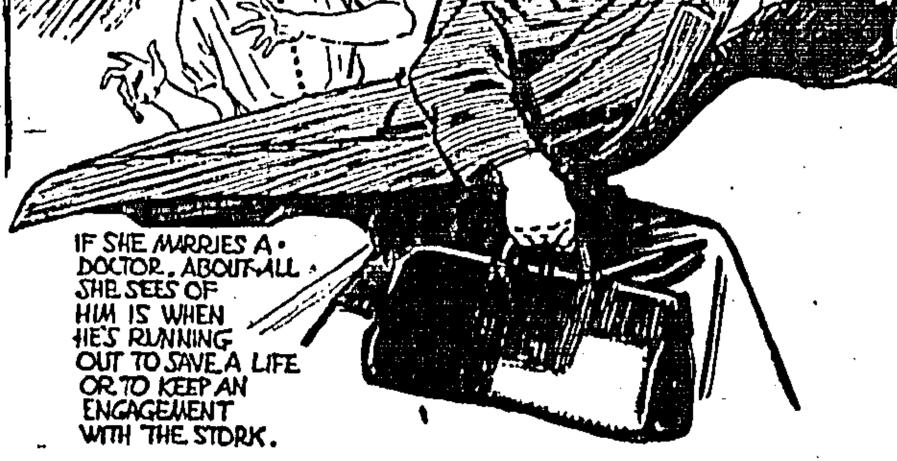




AND THE BANKER'S WIFE HAS TO LISTEN TO A LOT OF SHOP TALK, SUCH AS: _ * I SAID, 'HOW ABOUT COLLATERAL FOR THIS LOAN?'....
I HAD HIM THERE!*











Date of Tokyo's Reply to U.S. Still Unknown

NO FURTHER NOTE CONTEMPLATED

But Hull Stands Firmly On His Original Demands

Washington, Dec. 23.

THIS IS CHRISTIANITY

(Continued from Page 8.)

Which of you by taking

And why take ye thought for

raiment? Consider the lilies of

the field, how they grow; they

of God, and his righteousness;

And why beholdest thou the

holy unto the dogs,

neither cast ye your pearls be-

fore swine, lest they trample

...All things whatsoever ye

ENTER ye in at the strait gate: for wide

them under their feet, and turn

would that men should do to you,

do ye even so to them: for this

is the gate, and broad is the

way, that leadeth to destruction,

and many there be which go in

Because strait is the gate, and

narrow is the way, which leadeth

unto life, and few there be that

Beware of false prophets,

Ye shall know them by their

Even so every good tree

fruits. Do men gather grapes

ringeth forth good fruit; but a

forth evil fruit, neither can a

corrupt tree bring forth good

which come to you in sheep's

clothing, but inwardly they are

is the law and the prophets.

again and rend you.

thereat:

find it.

ravening wolves.

day is the evil thereof.

that is in thine own eye?

toil not, neither do they spin:

these....

It is not believed that a fresh note on the Panay incident will be despatched to Japan, but such new information as emerges will be forwarded to Mr. Joseph C. Grew, the United States Ambassador, for use in presenting additional facts to the Japanese Government as an addendum to the original protest.

The United States Government stands firmly on the basis of its original demands.

Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, i informed, pressmen to-day that the official report of the United States Naval Board's enquiry into the Panay DO YOU REMEMBER IT? incident had been received, but it raised no new major controversial

Mr. Hull added that the Japanese Government had indicated it was giving the incident daily attention, thought can add one cubit unto but there was still no definite in- his stature? formation when the reply might be

Mr. Hull stated that he had not discussed with President Roosevelt or the Naval Department the advisability of advancing to February the annual Pacific manoeuvres which were now scheduled for March 14.-

REPORTS TO BE **PUBLISHED**

Washington, Dec. 23. Mr. Cordell Hull announced to-day ed unto you. that he had received complete reports of the Panay affair on the basis of which it was decided to make additional representations to Japan through Mr. J. C. Grew, the United States Ambassador, as the nature of the evidence supported previous de-

Included are the reports of Captain Hughes, Mr. Atcheson of the United States Embassy, and the findings of the Naval Court of Inquiry, all of which will be published very shortly.

Senator Borah in an interview, measured to you again. warned against the psychology of war, but said: "We have a right, mote that is in thy brother's eye, and it is our duty, to protect Americans and legitimate United States but considerest not the beam of mine, and doeth them, I will interests in China."

He did not think America should get out of China or leave the East, brother, Let me pull out the rock; neither did he think that if they failed to do so they would go to war mote out of thine eye: and, bewith Japan.—United Press.

New Planes Ordered

New York, Dec. 23. The Glenn Martin Co., has received a contract from the Navy Department to cast out the mote out of thy for the construction of 21 neroplanes brother's eye. nt a cost of G\$5,300,000,-Renter.

King to Open Empire Exhibition

London, Dec. 23. Besides the King, who will open the Empire Exhibition in Glasgow on May 3, the Prime Ministers of Canada, Australia. South Africa, New Zealand and Southern Rhodesia have accepted invitations to become honorary Presidents of the Exhibition, to which 12,000,000 visitors are expected between May and Octo-

The cost of the exhibition is estimated to reach £10,000,000.--

ROYAL FAMILY GATHERS

AT SANDRINGHAM

London, Dec. 23. Prince Edward and Princess Alexardra, children of the Duke and of thorns, or figs of thistles? Duchess of Kent were taken down to Sendringham this afternoon by their nurse. The Duke and Duchess will travel to Sandringham to-morrow to corrupt tree bringeth forth evil join the royal family party from the fruit. midst of which the King will retire on Saturday afternoon to make his Empire broadcast at -3 o'clock.--British Wireless.

Ferdinand

ENGAGED?



Torone Power and Janet Gaynor photographed recently in New York, where they were doing "the rounds". Their attachment has given rise to rumours of impending nuptials.

U.S. SILVER PRICE

Washington, Dec. 23. Mesars. Handy and Harmon's official silver price was quoted at 44% cents per ounce here to-day. The industrial price was quoted at Road. 4214 cents per ounce,-United Press.

even Solomon in all his glory forth good fruit is hewn down, was not arrayed like one of and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye

But seek ye first the kingdom | shall know them.

NOT every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, and all these things shall be addshall enter into the kingdom of Take therefore no thought for heaven; but he that doeth the the morrow: for the morrow will of my Father which is in shall take thought for the things | heaven.

of itself. Sufficient unto the TUDGE not, that we be prophesied in thy name? and in in the post of Milltary Secretary was not judged. For with thy name done many wonderful of General Viscount Gort to be chief what judgment ye judge, ye works?

shall be judged: and with what | And then will I profess unto British Wireless. measure ye mete, it shall be them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. THEREFORE whosoever

heareth these sayings liken him unto a wise man, Or how wilt thou say to thy which built his house upon a And the rain descended, and

hold, a beam is in thine own eye? I the floods came, and the winds . Thou hypocrite, first cast out | blew, and beat upon that house: the beam out of thine own eye; and it fell not: for it was found- for to-day: nd then shalt thou see clearly ed upon a rock. And every one that heareth and general communion.

unto a foolish man, which built Little Flower Choir. his house upon the sand.

And the rain descended, and Christ Church: Congregation Carol the floods came, and the winds Singing, 11 p.m. Choral Eucharist blew, and beat upon that house; 11.30 p.m., Preacher, Rev. D. Rosenand it fell: and great was the fall of it.

CAR DRIVERS FINED

Many summonses for parking over-time in city car parks were dealt with by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning. Mrs. A. H. Potts, who left her car for nearly eight hours at Pedder Street park was fined \$4, and Col. E. S. Doughty, Mrs. A. Tobias and Mrs.

F. Rees for sounding his horn in the silent area in Des Voeux Road Central near Pedder Street at 12.15 a.m. on December 19 m.m. on December 12.

Mr. B. R. Irance, summoned for Service from St. John's Cathedral.

driving a car without a valid licence on December 9 in Ice House Street, and failing to shut off his head-lights (Caesar, Meyer, Hirsch and Youmans) on the night of the "black-out" was . . . Columbia Vocal Gem Chorus. fined \$2 on the first count and \$5 on 'No. No. Nanette'-Selection (You-

Inspector S. C. Saunders said defendant had a driving licence which Edward O'Henry (Organ). he falled to renew. He had taken out a licence a fortnight before it was due for renewal, and had thought it was valid for a year. There wa some excuse for him.

TRIED TO SELL STOLEN WRIST WATCH

Learning that a man was trying to sell a wrist watch in Prince Edward Road yesterday, a Chinese detective invertigated, and on questioning the man discovered that the watch had been stolen from the residence of Mr. A. S. Xavier of Prince Edward

The man a coolie named Chan Hoi, 35, was sentenced to four months hard labour for the theft at the Cen-And yet I say unto you, That . Every tree that bringeth not tral Magistracy this morning. He Thrill (illm 'She shall have music') had previous convictions.

secuted.

NEW WAR OFFICE APPOINTMENT

London, Dec. 23. The War Office announces that The War Office announces that Somers); Faust Frolics (Gounod-Major General W. D. S. Brown-Rigg Bizet-arr. Debroy Somers) . . . Many will say to me in that has appointed Military Secretary to day, Lord, Lord, have we not the Secretary for War. The vacancy of the Imperial General Staff .-

Christmas Eve Church Services

Following are the Church services Swing.

St. Joseph's: Midnight High Moss ---St.-Teresn's:--Abstinence-and-fast these sayings of mine, and At 6 p.m. Solemn Novena. Midnight, CIVE not that which is | doeth them not, shall be likened | Solemn, High Mass. Musle by the

St. John's: Choral Evensong, 5.30

Peak Church: Scandinavian service by Rev. Johan Nielsen, 5 p.m.

Vallo is expected in harbour on of small-pox were notified to the Monday from Macao.

The loss of an ermine fur between the King's Theatre and the Peak on A report has been received from December 7 has been reported to the the Naval Authorities stating that the Dicken's well known story 'A Christpolice by Mrs. H. B. L. Dowbiggin, Yunuisan Arkona and Taikungtao mas Carol'. of No. 1 Gap Road.

of Mrs. H. Beck, at Kimberley Road early yesterday morning, made a haul of money, jewellery and clothing to was this morning find \$2 by Mr. K the value of \$942. Entry into the flat | Keen at the Kowloon Magistracy for was gained by a hole being bored in leaving his motor eyele unattended the panel of the door,

Charged with driving a motor car in Douglas Street at 10.45 p.m. on December 11 whilst under the in-

lights are extinguished, and that the remaining lights in the vicinity of Burglars who visited the residence Tsingtoo may also be extinguished.

> L. A. Carvalho of United Terrace in Saigon Street near the Majestic Theatre from 10 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. on December 6.

Charged with stealing two overfluence of drink, Revenue Officer T. | conts. worth \$205, from Mr. Chung | A. Ellis, of the Imports and Exports | Klen-tung of Kum Chung Street on Department, was summoned before December 16, a man named Li Yuk-A good tree cannot bring Magistracy this morning. Mr. H. A. for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the orth evil fruit, neither can a pleaded not guilty, and the case was orrunt tree bring forth good.

Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 72 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 73 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 23, unemployed, was remanded for 74 hours by Mr. K. Keen at the Central tai, 24, unemployed, was remanded for 74 hour mand for further enquiries.

Just A Monster

ERADIO BROADCAST

Carols from King's College Chapel at Cambridge

REV. C. B. R. SARGENT

12.30 Musical Comedy Selections. Mercenary Mary, Vocal Gems mans); "Show Of Shows'-Selection

. New Mayfair Orchestra with

12.48 Gerry Moore at the Plane. Jammin'-Quickstep (film-'Turn off the Moon'); Sweet Heartache-Slow Fox-Trot (film 'The Hit Parade'); With All My Heart—Fox-Trot (film 'Her Master's Voice'); Taggin' Along With You-Quick-Step (Kurtz-White-

1.0 Time and Weather. 1.03 Marck Weber & His Orchestra. 'Tosca'-Selection (Puccini); Entry of The Spring Flowers (Kockert); You Shall Be The King Of My Heart (Stolz); Japanese Lantern Dance (Yoshitomo); Chinese Street Serenade (Siede); Leo Fall-Porpourri (arr.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Weather and Announcements. 1.10 Variety.

Vocal-Do The Runaround (film 'She shall have music'); My First Inspector F. T. Portallion pro- tral-Moss Rose, Waitz (Bose) . . . The Bohemlans with Vocal Effects. Vocal Duets-All Because Of You (Low, Clarke, Browning and Starr); Let's Go Ballyhoo (Browning, Starr and Brooks). Browning and Starr. Orchestra and Vocal—'Soft Lights and Sweet Mus.c'. Vocal-Show Boat-Bill (Wodehouse and Kern) . . . Marie Burke (Soprano). Orchestru-Carmen Caprice (Bizet-arr. Debroy Debroy Somers Band.

2.15 Close down. 4.0-7.0 Chinese Programme. 7.0 Dance Music.

Fox-Trots - That Song In My Heart (film' Gang Show'); With A Twinkle In Your Eye (film 'Gang Show') . . . Jack Hylton & His Orch. Tango-Venetian Moon (film 'Invita-tion To 'The Waltz'); Fox-Trots-No Other One . . . Little Jack Little & His Orchestra. Carelessly; Where Are You? (film 'Top of the Town')
. . . Roy Fox & His Orchestra. Slow Fox-Trot-It's A Sin To Tell A Lie; Waltz-Music In May (from 'Carcless Rapture') . . . The B.B.C. Dance Orchestra, Fox-Trots—Take Another Guess; The Rhythm's O.K. In Harlem . . . Teddy Foster and His Kings Of

7.30 Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market. 7.40 Studio-A Christmas Song Recital by Mrs. Sanger (Soprano). 8.0 Time, Weather and Announce-

8.03 Studio-Debussy Recital by A.T. Lay (Plano). 1. Suite Bergamasque - Prelude, Clair de Lune; 2, Preludes-La Fille aux Cheveux de Lin, La Cathedrale Engloutie; 3, 2me Arabesque, 8.27 Two Songs by Georges Thill

Sapho-Air De Jean (Massenet): Ah! qu'il est loin mon pays! Enlevement (Bordese and Levande). 8.36 Die Meistersinger-Overture

(Wagner). Sir Thomas Beecham conducting The Portuguese gunboat, Goncalo | Three cases of diphtheria and one | the London Philharmonic Orchestra. 8.40 Studio-Rev. C. B. R. Sargent: health authorities during the past 24 | 24th series of Opera-Outstanding Operatic Records of 1936'.

9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Studio-A version of Charles

10.15 London Relay-Variety. including George Hirste, comedian. Gipsy Nina with her accordeon and Jack and Eddie Eden, Australian en-

10.45 London Relay-'I Remember'. presented by Percy-Edgar with Mar-Jorie Westbury (Soprano), Webster Booth (Tenor), Harold Casey (Barltone), The B.B.C. Midland Singers, The B.B.C. Midland Revue Chorus conducted by Edgar Morgan and The B.B.C. Midland Orehestra led by

Ernest Element conducted by Reginald Burston. 11.25 London Relay-A Festival of Nine Lessons and Carols in King's College Chapel, Cambridge, upon Christmas Eve. 1937.

12.0 midnight Close down.

GIRL AND BOY INJURED IN STREET ACCIDENTS

Ngo Slu, 14-year-old girl, was sent to the Queen Mary Hospital yesterday after she had been knocked down by a private car driven by Chung Wo in Connaught Road Central.

Mul Fook, a six-year-old boy, was sent to the Kwong Wah Hospital with

injuries received when he was knock-ed down by a lorry in Shanghai

TYPEWRITING AND COPYING

Give him something he would choose himself from

MACKINTOSH'S

Men's Wear Specialists

WHISKY The



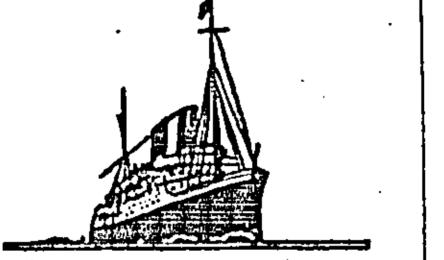
That's Asked

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

> Bank of Canton Bullding.

IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK THROUGH COOK'S

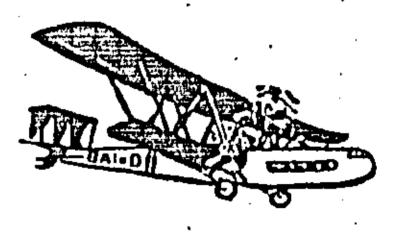
AND SAVES BOTH TIME & TROUBLE



agents for all steamship lines SUEZ. PACIFIC.

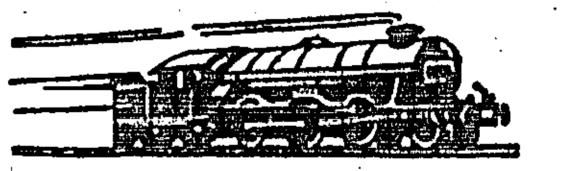
AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA PANAMA

River Steamer to Canton



ACENTS FOR THE AIR LINES FAR EAST—EUROPE AMERICA-AUSTRALIA **AFRICA**

Flights over Hong Kong



AGENTS FOR ALL RAILWAY Under 3 hours by train to Canton 18 days to England via Siberia

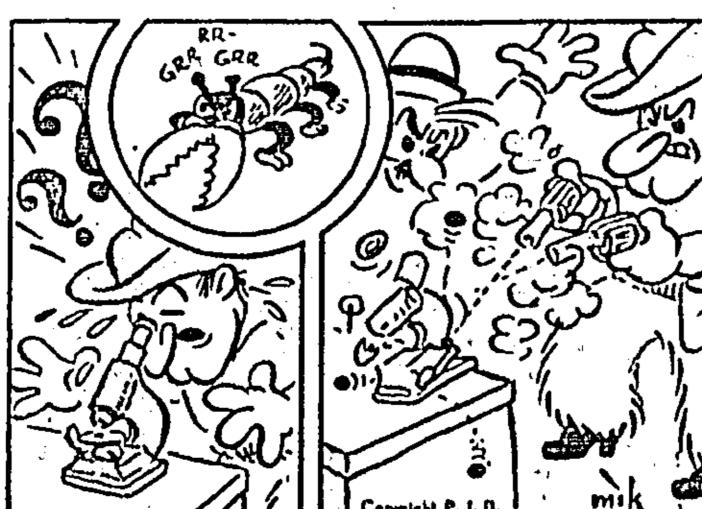
TRAVEL TICKETS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES ,, INSURANCE POLICIES " BAGGAGE ARRANGEMENTS .. ,,

Apply

Queen's Building, Hong Kong







YOUR LAST - MINUTE



NEW CUSTOMERS CHRISTMAS HAPPY

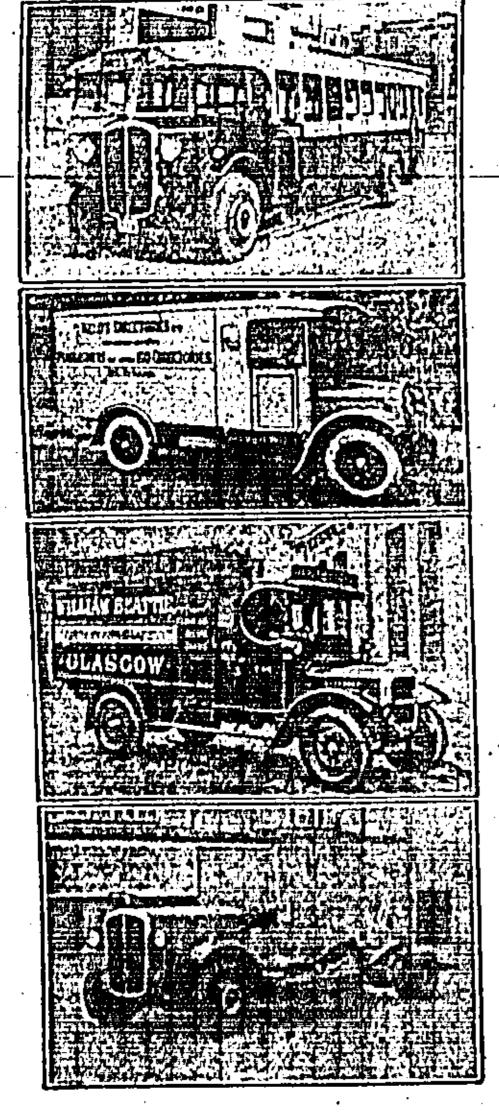
> YEAR A BRIGHT NEW

NOTE OUR

ADDRESS

33A QUEEN'S ROAD, C. RIGHT SIDE QUEEN'S THEATRE.

TEL. 22885.



PERFORMANCE

TO-MORROW...

and for several years hence ! That's where Thornycroft Vehicles score—they can be relied upon to produce for many thousands of miles their initial high standard of reliability and economy.

Here are a few examples of

commercial vehicles. The top and bottom pictures show the class of motor bus adopted by the Kowloon Motor Bus Company, Ltd. The centre illustrations are of the "HANDY" 2-TONNER Normal or forward control. Choice of 3 wheelbases Body space up to 14 ft. 4 ins.

> Tractor chassis for 4-ton loads with 2-wheel attachments also available.

Further Particulars Please Apply to

Prices

and

JOHN I. THORNYCROFT & CO.,

SOUTH CHINA OFFICE Pioneer Building, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Telephone 56752.

TRUST A THORNYCROFT WITH YOUR TRANSPORT

MOST GOLFERS CHEAT! F. J. C. PIGNON

most important things in sport to-

so much so that players can be excused for saying to themselves "How far can I go without actually cheating?" and even the most punctillous will take advantage of any rule which permits him to escape punishment for his own mistakes.

If that same player were to be accused of cheating he would be most offended, yet the complication of rules makes unwilling cheats of the complete to the single player has been unwilling cheats of the player has been unwilling the p

to define them clearly?

golf. I am convinced that not one may seem reasonable enough, since holed out in five and not in one, begolfer in a hundred really knows the a player is permitted to play a cause the first ball was "lost"! rules of golf. How can be when provisional ball when the first is there is the following formidable list? Twenty-three definitions.

Thirty-five rules for match play (some with many sub-sections), first. Sixteen rules for stroke play. Special rules for stroke play foursomes, hopey competitions, best ball and four-ball matches, as

well as Local rules, a barrage of restrictions called the "Etiquette of golf," and definitions of what is legal and Illegal in the form and make

these, it seems, are becoming the complications which still arise.

Yet it was all very simple when there are even worse examples of what there were only thirteen rules of golf seems to be grave injustice.

The original code—embraced in 300 What would you think, for instance,

returned to the place from where the ball, however, that the first was disball was struck to play another shot covered in the hole. so as to save time.

likely to be lost; but the provisional ball must be played before the competitor goes forward to seek the

ball be subsequently found it may one other questions are raised by not be played. So, according to this players, not with any endeavour to confusing code, a ball that is found cheat but so as to gain full advantage remains lost.

of clubs and balls

These, although covered in about twelve thousand words are apparently inadequate, since the Rules of Golf Committee has found it necessary to publish two ample volumes of ridiculous it seems that there should rules.

I consulted the player goes back to play another, even though he has not expended the five minutes he is allowed for searching for the ball.

And here's another puzzle! How player goes back to play another, even though he has not expended the five minutes he is allowed for searching for the ball.

And here's another puzzle! How ridiculous it seems that there should rules.

LAWS, rules, instructions, decisions; "Decisions" on the rules to elucidate be a rule of golf that disqualifies a these, it seems, are becoming the complications which still arise. | player for holing out with his own

us all.

You may think you know the rules, but how can you when even those who make them scarcely know how were searching for it the competitor went back to play another from the tee, adding the penalty for lost ball and eventually holing out in five.

It was not until he holed the second were searching for it the competitor.

What was to be done? The club WITHOUT doubt, the most In the meantime the first ball was committee was uncertain, so referred

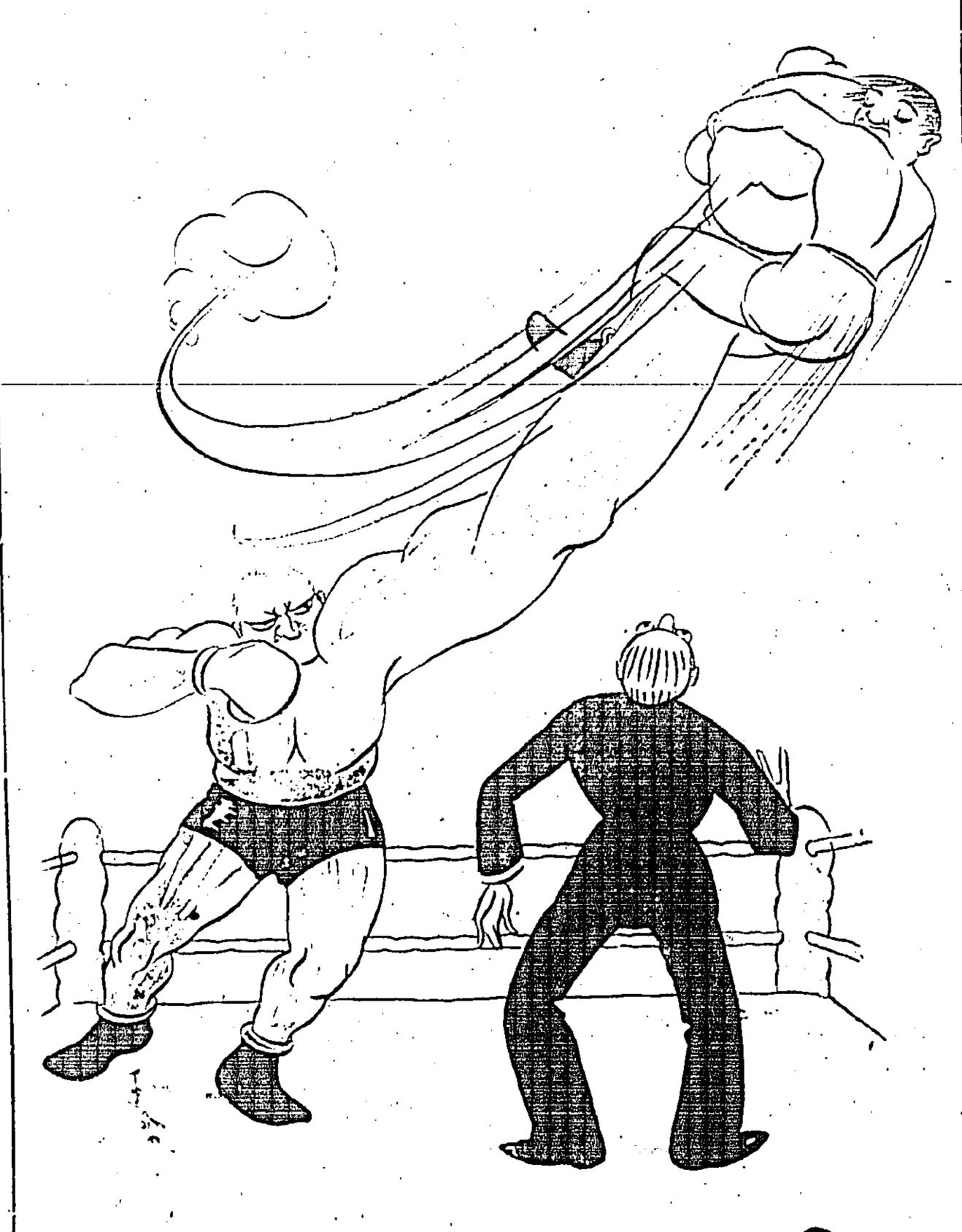
w complicated rules in all found, and the player therefore the matter to the Rules of Golf Comsport are those governing continued to hole out with it. That mittee, who decided that the player

WHAT obstructions is it pos-sible to move? Is it possible to move the ball from certain Moreover, the "Definitions" and bad lies? May the club be ground-not the Rules state that if a "lost" ed . . ? These and a hundred and of the rules.

There are about 1,000,000 golfers in Britain. All of them wish to play TECHINICALLY, the ball is honestly and fairly, but not one-tenth of them can fully understand

BARSON STEEDS OF THE STEED OF THE STE

you can't take it



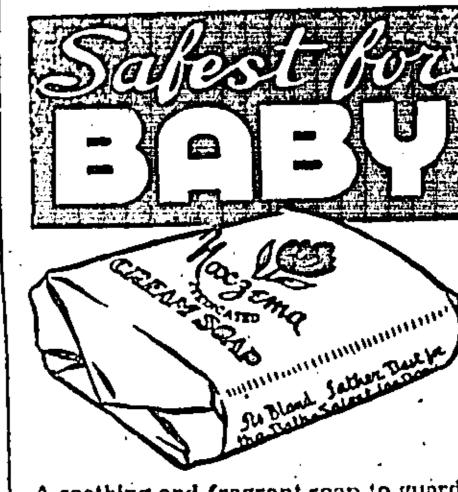
The Hongkong Browery & Distillery Ltd.



The complete toothpaste

Odol whitens the teeth, cleans the fronts, backs and in-betweens. Odol never, never harms the precious enamel. Odel is pleasant to tasto. Lot Odol take care of your tooth

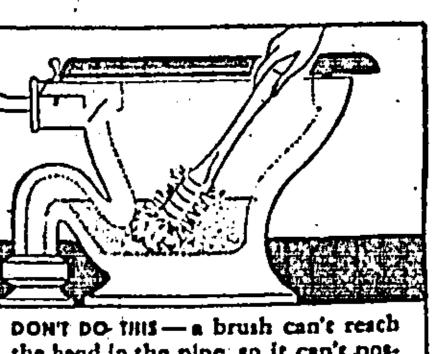




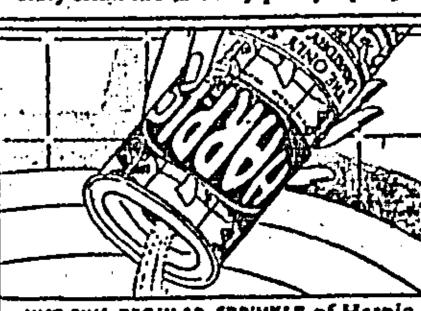
A soothing and fragrant soap to guard against blemishes, and is especially good for Women with delicate skin and for Baby's bath. Wonderful for

NOXZEMA CHEMICAL COMPANY Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. Sole Distributors: United Traders York Building

Obtainable at all Drug & Department Stores



the bend in the pipe, so it can't possibly clean the lavatory-pan properly.



JUST THIS REGULAR SPRINKLE OF Harpic cleans and disinfects the lavatory-pan thoroughly - removes the cause of odours - and does the job a thousand times more easily.



the dangerous germs and leaves the lavatory-pan clean, white and sanitary - all without labour.

IAVATORY-PANS
In 14 cir., 50 cir., and \$1.50 time at loral Grecers. Chemina and Blocks.



\overline{Behind} China's Heroism

It is always rush to prophesy; but intrepidity won; the enemy picked for once I will take the risk. This is the most exciting, rare, timely and important book* published this year; and it will probably remain so for a China has had to face—and conquer. long time to come.

Edgar Snow has done what no other living man has ever done; he has raised the curtain on one of the last great mysteries of the modern world; and has answered every question that the inquiring mind had ever wanted to know about it.

And a great many more as well. Here, in three dimensions, is Soviet China; here for the first time are its leaders, in particular Mao Tse-tung, its Stalin; here is the way of its peoples' life, their enthusiasms, their fortitude, their integrity and, above all, their bravery.

It is an epic story. Five times TOO MUCH DRINKING Chiang Kai-shek hurled his Prussian DV VOITNG DEDCOME trained arnies against the Reds, five [times he announced their annihilation to the world; five times he lied.

All the might of Nanking, blessed by the Great Powers of the world, never smashed an army that began with 200 captured rifles; grew to 180,000 trained men; was decimated; marched over 3,000 miles to preserve its independence; was halled as deliverer wherever it went; and had an average individual age of about

 Few of the epic marches of history can compare with that migration of a whole people from Kiangsi, in the south, by way of Kweichow, and Yunnan to Shensi, in the north, where the Red capital now is.

It is a tale of perpetual wonder. It is a tale of perpetual wonder. River Tatu in the face of enemy machine-guns. Picture it. Swung machine-guns. Picture it. Swung The Australian road cyclist, above a gorge, 100 yards wide, with Hubert Opperman, who has esthe river crashing over rocks far be-low, is a chain bridge built centuries and France, is expected here from ago. Its floor boarding had been Fremantle, Western Australia, on destroyed; only chains remained. Thursday. To-night he reached across which, if they would reach the Melbourne. other side men had to swing like monkeys.

perhaps the fate of Soviet China. 2,700 miles. So men, in the face of those machineinto the river. In the end, however, service.

It has conquered; it has changed the history of China and perhaps, of the

But what, above all, shines from this book is a bravery that may have been matched in this world, but has certainly never been exceeded.
PHILIP JORDAN.

• "Red Star Over China." Edgar Snow, Gollancz. 18s.

MOSCOW BAN ON **VODKA**

More than 50 bars near Moscow's university buildings and secondary schools have been closed by a decree which is dimed at stopping drinking

BY YOUNG PERSONS

by young people.

The sale of alcohol has been prohibited in a factory dining-rooms and on factory premises. It has also been banned in 34 foodshops, 29 restaurants and cafes-mostly along the main streets-,and in 19 market tea rooms for peasants.

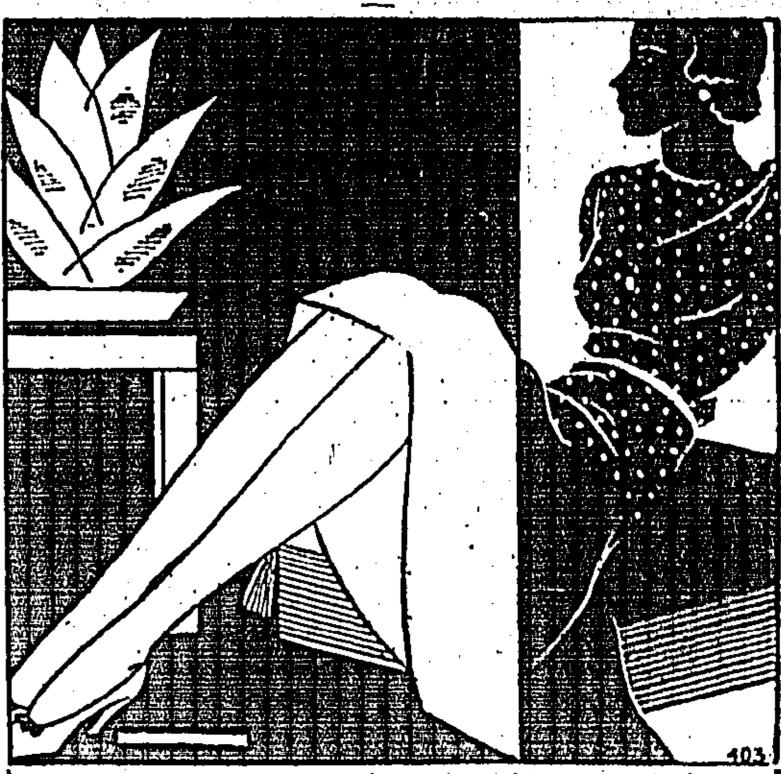
Vodka and other alcoholic drinks are to be sold in future only by the bottle and not by the glass. Leningred gave Moscow the lead in these measures against the growing drunkenness and rowdylsm.

2,700 MILES CYCLE RIDE

Sydney.

Opperman has already covered 2,186 miles in 11 days, 6 hours, 55 minutes, and is nearly four days ahead of the existing record held by They had to cross; upon the W. Reed, of Perth. The total dis-success of that manoeuvre depended tance he will cover is approximately

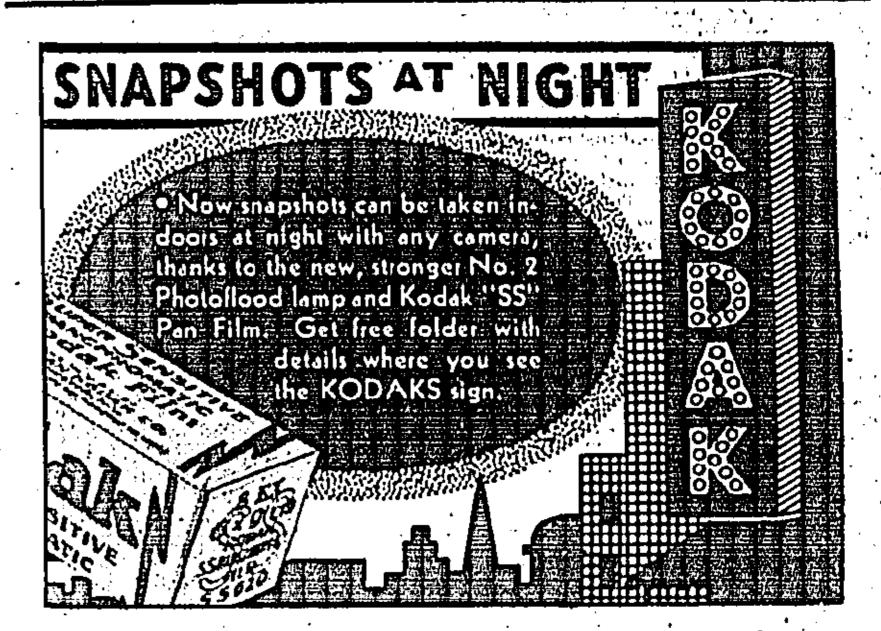
47 Years' Public Service. Mr. M guns, swung out over the river. L. Shepherd to-day retired from the Many of the first volunteers never | Secretaryship of the Department of got across, but dropped, one by one. Defence after 47 years in the public



Luxite Hosiery

So smart and luxuriously lovely is the new Luxite Hosiery, which gives added charm and attractiveness to every well-dressed woman. Distributors:

Fancy Bazaar, 42, Queen's Road, Hong Kong. Hari's Silk Store, 47, Nathan Road, Hong Kong.



Mother-how many of you are 100% fit

It is to Mothers that Nature looks most hopefully for Fitter Families. They can do so much to ensure that everyone in their care is 100% fit.

You know, mother, that the very foundation of health is correct nourishment. You know, too, that the dietary must provide every nutritive element for building up the entire physical and nervous systems. How can you make sure of this?

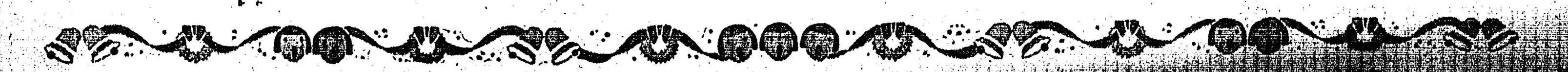
> Start the 'Ovaltine' habit now! Make this your healthiest, happiest Christmas, for 'Ovaltine' is supreme against winter ailments. It is all-health giving nourishment of the highest quality, does not contain Household Sugar nor a large percentage of cocoa, is made from fresh eggs, fresh malt and rich fresh milk and is the most economical food beverage you can buy!







to drink it always, is to be always well



"Captain Foster" Tells You About The-

CHIEF FEATURES OF THE 1937 RACING SEASON

Cricket Notes

By R. Abbit

TALL AND LIGHT SCORING

Notable Individual Feats Mark Recent Matches HOLIDAY FIXTURES

(By R. Abbit)

On Saturday last on the Police Club ground there was an exciting fixture between the Police and the present leaders of the Junior League, the Navy second. Like somany matches this season it ended in a draw and yet only 213 runs were scored! It was actually a game of individual performances.

batsmen had failed they came to- showed 16 more runs. gether and put on 100 for the fifth wicket. Curiously , enough, both were run out. The Navy bowling was weak as of the six men tried, ing, had a very narrow escape. (4 for 28) and Carey (3 for 31) bowled very well.

AMAZINGLY LOW SCORES

rest can be imagined. They were team was not at full strength. but the opposition was not very seems too uncertain a starter to bat serious. However, the game is the as early as he does. thing after all and there is often more thrill in a close fought game of small scores than in a draw with fat totals on each side.

BUT SOME BIG ONES

in the First Division which produced day, 75 not out. A total of 256 tor the tail of the side wagged stoutly to quite a lot of runs. The Civil Ser- three was uncommonly good. The vice justified their improved reputa- | Seaforths got 159, and during the tion by knocking up 199 for 8 course of the innings every member wickets. Richardson had one of his of the K.C.C. side, except Dand bedays and got a nice 60, but the most hind the sticks, had a bowl. It encouraging thing-from the Civil sounds like a very good Sunday. Service point of view-was Baker's | The K.C.C. second eleven had a 61 not out. He has for years been friendly against Craigengower and suspected of being a batsman but though they won by 30 runs they has very very seldom come off! This were not convincing. As usual Mcyear, however, he has made several Kenzie carried most of the weight. scores of over fifty and it is to be as he took 7 for 33-a really good hoped he has come into his true form. performance-and made 15 not out. As a fast scoring but he will be par- Broadbridge (46) alone did very

way disheartened and proceeded to W. Hong Sling (25), A. M. Omar (16) put up 151 for 5 wickets, their first and J. W. Leonard (32 run out) alone A. H. and M. P. Madar scoring 114 by thirty runs.

The Police score of 131 (for the other scores it is refreshing to seven wickets declared) was due see 350 runs made in a half day almost entirely to W. L. Clark's 75 match! Even the Club-Navy match, and T. R. Hunter's 32. After four with Alec Pearce's brilliant 151, only

K.C.C.' REVENGE

The Kowloon first eleven avenged their beating of six or seven weeks only Jeffery (three for 41) and ago at the Valley by beating C.C.C. Woods (two for 26) had any success. fairly comfortably though the home The Navy, who, I happen to know, side were by no means disgraced. had several vacancies caused by It was rather a match of individual people falling out on Saturday morn- performances and I suspect that this is the weakness of both teams. They Fynn as usual was making runs when rely too much on particular players he was run out with his score at 24; to bring off a big performance rather Vickerstaff made 23 and Cox 13 and than in a good balanced team. For that was about all. The last wicket instance F. K. Lee and Ernle Zimjust managed to claw off a lee shore mern scored 101 runs between them and the final total was 82 for 2. Pope The rest including Extras only got 44 of which G. Souza had 18 to his credit. As regards the Kowloon score, (168 for 8 wickets) after T. Madar was out early, Donald Ander-At the Club de Recreio two elevens son and Ernie Fincher had a big only managed to total 114 runs be- partnership and got 55 and 72 restween them and as E. M. L. Soares pectively. The rest I fancy had to made 39 of them, the scores of the bustle for runs-and anyway the almost too small to see. For the can't help thinking K.C.C. would do University K. L. Ng took 7 for 30 better if they gave T. Madar a try while for the other side L. G. Gosano at number eight or nine for a bit. had six for 15, a good performance. He has got runs, but at present he

SUNDAY GAME WITH SEAFORTHS

Anderson was again in form on Sunday when he scored 103 retired against the Seaforths. Baxter had the order of going in was not cor-There were two non-League games 33 and O'Bryen, who falled on Satur- | rectly printed. Anyway it is certain ticularly useful on Saturday after- much else. Baxter was not playing. The I.R.C., however, were in no found McKenzie too much for them. four batsmen, Ismail, A. R. Abbas, dld anything and K.C.C. got home between them. In view of a lot of There is no doubt that the Army



ever attain his former eminent position in the heavyweight division of

Canada's Athletes Off To British Empire Games

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 23. Seventy - eight Canadian athletes sailed for Australia to-day to attend the British Empire Athletic meeting at Sydney during the celebrations of New South Wales 150th anniversary.—Reuter.

A side is by far the best of the two entered in the Junior Division. They have Hatfield who is probably one of the most consistent bowlers in the Division. I was not able to see the game on Saturday last and I suspect the score sheet as printed does not reveal quite a true state of affairs. Army A batted first and the earlier batsmen in the arranged order did little save Sgt. Baker (23) and Sgt. Bloomfield (27). I read that Northcott (this is the third spelling of his name I have seen) and Chatton added 65 for the seventh wicket. Either it was for the ninth wicket or take the score to 173, which was posslbly a bit high—unless runs came quickly at the end. As it was they just did not have time to get the Club out, Wooding and Bond holding the last wicket up when the Club were still forty behind. The Club innings was very uneven—Jack Armstrong got 40; Paterson, Blake, Bishop and Mitchell double figures-but there were three ducks and a two (Continued on Page 13.)

SOME EXCITING FINISHES

Three Dead-Heats

We had innumerable exciting finishes, there being three deadheats, two of which were bandicap events framed by Mr. C. M. Alves. I have taken the trouble to segregate the margin of defeats with the Iollowing results:

	'	
Dead Heat		. 3
Short Head		. 18
A Head		19
A Mante	•••••	. 13
A Neck	• • • • • • •	. • 17
liaif-a-length		. 15
Three-quarters	of n	L
length		. 2
A Length		26
11/4 Lengths		. AU
True Tenedie	• • • • • • •	. 28
Two Lengths	•••••	. 46
21/2 Lengths		4
Three Lengths		. 28
Four Lengths		. 13
Five Lengths		4
Six Lengths		. 2
Many Lengths		~~
many recitions		. , 7
		<u> </u>

It will be seen from the above that

WHAT STAKES WERE WON King's Warden MR. LIANG Does Well

Among the old China ponies, Mr. Pearce's King's Warden has won altogether \$7,713 in stakes and then comes Mrs. Dunbar's Bear Claw collecting a total sum of \$4,800. Wild Life is third on the list with \$4,268 while Gladiator has carned \$3,750. All these four steeds are "A" class ponies, but Night View, a "C" class rater, has piled up \$3,250 and this is certainly not a bad record. Diana Bay was not seen out during the second half but she has made \$2,600 second half but she has made \$2,000 By riding three winners at the last until February 19, but, judging by

Amberley	\$1,8
Ballos Bear Claw	4,8
Bistre	1.7
Boolat Bay	2.0
Bright View	7
Burgomaster	
Cavalcade Copper Idol	1
Cossack's Beauty	2,2
Cyclamen Bay	~ ,
Dawn Star	2,7
Daylight Eve	5
Diana Bay	2,0 8
Don	·
Donovan	-
Ebony Idol	1,3
Emergency Call	4
Gladiator	$\frac{2}{3,7}$
Gold Coin	9
Gold Sovereign	4
Harvest View	1,6
Heriot	
lligh Honour	
High West	
Honeymoon Eve	5
Jungle Jim	5
King's Bounty	1 -1
King's Jubilee	1
King's Justice	1.2
King's Lead	: 9
King's Parade	8
King's Sceptre	7,7
Laughing Buddha	2,1
Laughing Girl	1,3
Mayflower	
Miracle	1 5
Monoplane	•
Mountain View	2
New Star	1,4
Night View	3,2
Oak Bay	2,5
'Philanderer	2
Plain View	2.3
Politiac Bay	6
Popular Star	4
Racing Boy	
, Kacang Pluck	
Racing Strain	
Ribble	2,2
Rose-Queen	2,5
Royal Consort	
Royal Highness	2,0
Snako	
Souther of Britain	2.4
Soldier of China	1,2
Soldier of Honour	
Soldier of Peace	7.
Stopwatch	1 n
9 e Hero	1,0

Tiny Star 1,675 Valorous Victoria Hall Voltaire Wadebridge Widnes Wild Cat 1,650 Wild Life Ythan 1,150

The above statistic shows that 8 old China ponies came under the starter's orders, but there were only 25 runners which did not earn a cent and many of them have now disappeared from the race track. Rose-Queen, Valorous and Ythan hold the distinction of weighing out for 17 a promising young rider, requires events, but last year King's Justice 226 races appeared in public 10 times.

122 races representing 53.98% were beating of two lengths was a com- seconds and four thirds while Mr. won from the beating of 11% lengths mon vogue, for there were 46 de- K. S. Shu, another importation from and under, and the balance (46.02%) cisions under this category re- Tsingtao, has only one winning was from two lengths upwards. The preenting 20% odd.

STRIKING DISPLAY OF PUBLIC INTEREST

CHAMPION JOCKEY.

Well Deserved Success

to provide her own upkeep while The meeting, Mr. Liang, as predicted has become the champion for Abraham, Is now a pensioner. It Moral and China ponies, it looks may interest puniers to know that the old China ponies have cost the 25 wins, 14 seconds and 21 thirds. Standard racing with plenty of thrills standard racing with plenty of thrills. recently made a rather miserable at. Jockey Club over. \$80,000 in stake His nearest rival Mr. D. Black has and exciting finishes. It may also tempt to "come-back" in the world of money and the following list will no 24 wins, 19 seconds and 11 thirds interest regular follower s of the pugilism. It is not believed he will doubt reveal some interesting figures. While Mr. H. C. Pih is third with a turf to know, that the number of Amberley \$1,850 ratio of 20-23-18. A complete list of Derby griffing for 1938 is greater

ratio of 20-23-18. A co				
the jockeys riding at				
Valley and Arela Preta	is e	nume	rated	Ч
hereunder:				
. 11	ins	2nds	3rds	ı
J. A. Akroyd-Hunt		_	1	
R. M. P. Balrnsfather .		-	-	ł
D. Black			11	ĺ
H. A. de Botelho	~-	_	1_	1
II. A. de Bovello	-		2	ı
P. P. Botelho	, 4	.		
R. S. T. Bowden	_	-	 .	ı
H. A. Browning	-	. –		
A., Chadwick-Kew			· -	ì
R. H. Charles		-	1	ł
T. W. Chatley		-	_	
G. R. Cheape	. –	-	1	i
C. F. Chiu		_	2	
Chiu Ki-fan		_		ł
W. H. Choy	_	_	`	ļ
Choy Wing-chlu	2		1	
-		_	_	١
A. D. Coppin		9]
W. H. S. Davis			9	
N. Deltz				١
M. Drysdale				[
L. G. Frost		11	11	1
K. W. Fung	_	_	-	Į
Y. T. Fung	8	7	12	1
C. L. Gregory	4	. 4	7	
W. E. Grieve			ì	
G. A. Harriman		-	_	Į
I. C. Harris		1	3	İ
		i	2	1
H. J. Hearne			~	
Ho Ho-ping		_		
Hoo Pak-ming	-	-	_	I
A. F. Ingram	-	_	Ξ	١
K. I. Ip		3	5	
Ip Kul-ying	8	11	14	1
lan Kintoch		_	_	į
C. T. Kwok		-		Į
E. C. Leighton	2	9	. 5	ŀ
D. S. Li	õ	1	8	
F. F. Li	_	_	ì	
S. C. Llang'		14	21	
,-		. –		
S. Y. Liang (deceased)		6	3	
Lo Koon-kun		_	_	
F. Marshall		2	4	
V. V. Needa		6	5	
J. J. Palmer	_	_	-	
S. N. Pan	_	-	- .	
Pau Ka-ping			_ `	1
II. C. Pkh		23	18]
			1	1
J. Pote-Hunt	-		<u> </u>	_ļ
W. G. Poy			9	
_		_		
B. A. Proulx			18	
L. P. Ralph	4	4	5	
B. L. de Robeck	-	_	_	
O. Sadlek	-	-	_	
R. M. Sandbach	_	-	1	ļ
G. W. Sewell	_	_		1
B. L. de Robeck O. Sadlek R. M. Sandbach G. W. Sewell K. S. Shu	1	2	3	
V. G. Sung	4	4		
	_			- 1

'Lang Man-wa -T. L. Wong 6 Young Wing-kwal . . . -Yeung Wing-sing -S. L. Yuen 6 8 4
Sixty-five jockeys weighed during the season but, many of them had one or two rides only. After the interestational and the interestation of the interestation o Annual Carnival, Mr. L. Frost, who

had Mr. and Mrs. L. Dunoar's long string of good animals at his disposal, was not seen in the saddle, being transferred to Canton, but Mr. D. Black reaped the benefit of the "Bays" stable. The laster's best riding display was at the Whitsun meeting when he piloted seven winners to victory, but Mr. Black did not enjoy much luck after the resumption, for he rode only seven winners against his 17 during the first half racing season.

It is interesting to relate that no jockey scored a "hat trick" during the year under review, but of the red letters jockeys, Messrs. I. C. Harris, W. Poy and S. W. Tang graduated with honours and Mr. S. L. Yuen, one more win to join the black letters union. Mr. B. L. Tao made his debut as a jockey at the end of September and he has done remarkably well with nine wins, eight

SPLENDID OUTLOOK FOR 1938

(By "Capt. Foster")

Favoured with glorious sunshine, the Hongkong Jockey Club brought a successful season to a close last Saturday at the Happy Valley, but, the main feature of the Thirteenth Extra Race Meeting was the favourites day, except in the last event when Firefly romped home first to hand out \$129.20 to the delight of 147 smart calculators of the training times.

We shall have no more flat racing till February 19, but, judging by

in the Hongkong Derby. that some very successful racing has by King's Warden and Bear Claw, is deserving to the Stewards and Bear Claw made a forward move and public.

were keenly contested. Mr. Clerk of against Bear Claw's \$4,800. the Weather was very kind to the The best race of the afternoon was racing fraternity, the meetings (with seen in the Queensland Autumn the exception of the Sixth Extra) Champions for Australian ponies being held under ideal conditions and when after an exciting finish Able the going on all occasions was on the Amazon just managed to reach the fast side. There was undoubtedly touch line a length ahead of Blandmarked improvement in the attend- ford. Able Amazon and her jockey ance, especially after the recess, and lowed their success to the fact that the crowd in the Public Enclosure Blandford did not get too clear a has celipsed all previous records for run in the home stretch and had Mr. extra meetings. This could be easily Deltz come on the outside instead of gauged by the result of the Finale trying to force his way through the. Handicap run last Saturday when rails, Mr. S. C. Llang would not be the drawer of Firefly received a first heading the list of successful jockeys. prize of \$4,690 for an outlay of \$2.

Gordito Satisfies His Owners

in-annexing-the-Hongkong-Autumn Sub-griffins Champions, but to ensure the success, the lockey took the dun gelding out at the release of the barrier, adopting the same tactics as when he captured the St. Leger. The pony was as he liked by many lengths. Messrs. R. Lasala and E. should be proud of their animal, for Gordito has given the Joint owners seven wins and a couple of seconds and thirds. It was unplaced on one occasion through disqualification for bumping and it is interesting to relate that the pony has carned \$8,222 including the, Sports Club Cup and the Coronation

As was predicted, Gordito piloted

by Mr. S. C. Liang has no difficulty

As was anticipated, there were than the last few years, Sir Victor only three starters in the Hongkong Sassoon heading the list with an Autumn Champions for China ponies array of over a dozen lovely animals, and Mrs. Dunbar's Bear Claw won It cannot be said at this juncture in easy fashion. Bear Claw was well whether all of them will come under tuned to concert pitch and there the starter's orders, but, certainly was no question of any fluke about Sir Victor Sassoon is determined to his success. Mr. Dunbar's Wild Life capture another Blue Riband, which ridden by Mr. S. W. Tang was the would be his fourth successive win pacemaker and she was the first to break through when the barrier was However, it may be safely said released. The grey mare was chased been enjoyed, and a vote of thanks but after coming down the hill, Officials for discharging their duties was never headed again: It was a morest regular followers of the great race and Mr. Black nursed his mount to a nicety. Both Bear Claw and King's Warden have not run There were actually, with the in- unplaced this season, but the former clusion of the Annual Carnival, 21 has five wins against King's Warden's days of racing and all the events six and the latter has won \$7,712

> Gypsy Love gave a very poor disappointing display.

Acid Stomach PROMPTLY RELIEVED The New Alkaline Way

You will never get relief from Indigestion and Gas after eating until you correct the EXCESS ACID condition that causes the trouble.

EXCESS ACID is the cause of most common ailments such as-Sour Stomach, Gas on the Stomach, Headaches, Heariburn, Flatulence, Colds, Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Lumbago, and

that Tired, Run-Down Feeling. Alka-Seltzer will quickly relieve any of these everyday ills. A tablet in a glass of water makes a harmless, sparkling, anti-acid drink. Pain goes-excess acidity is corrected-and your normal pep and vigor are quickly renewed. No other preparation will give you such quick relief from pain, such complete restoration of health. Alka-Seltzer is not a laxative, It is safe, sure, and harmless,

At all Chemists in two convenient sizes. Try it today.

A glass of VINTAGE PORT to round off your Xmas Dinner is a fine old tradition which should never be neglected.

OFFLEY'S BOA VISTA

VINTAGE 1923

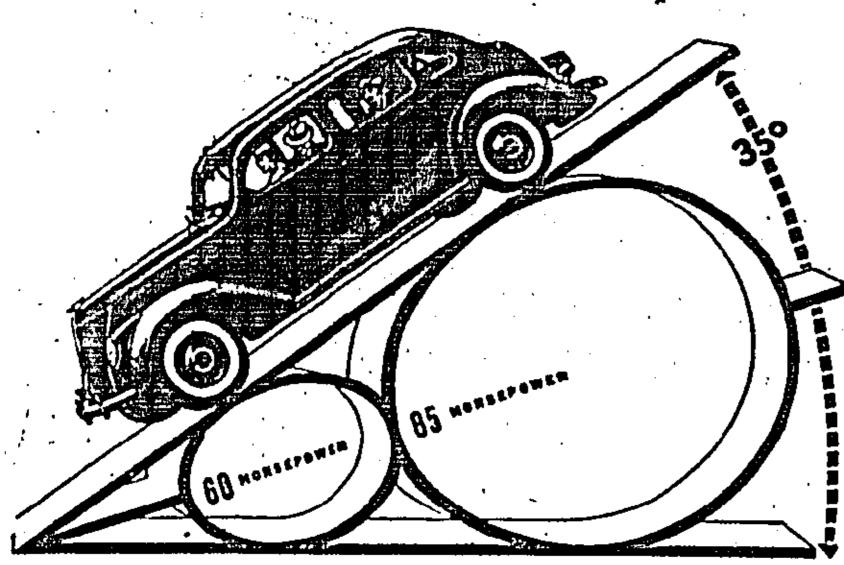
(DECANTED IN OUR OWN CELLARS)

\$6.00 per bottle FESTIVE SEASON.

"THE CONNOISSEUR COMES

CALDBECK'S"

GOOD BRAKES?



Better than that!...the BEST!

Salety Deakes on the 1937 Ford Y. Shall solely and necessity. No other type of traking will do this! Ford brahes are a revolution to quick. sure stopping. You'll like the kire of there 1/2 less pedal prospers, and you'll enjoy every minute at the wheel of your Ford V.E - becomes you know that Ford Eary-Action Safety Brakes are ready for

any convegency, These brakes are self-

energising —the forward metion of the

car helps stop the our !

35 DECRETA STELF, yet the Enry-Action . Come in taday and see this medicen car-In a choice of 60 or 85 horseyever Y-8 engine store - at your meanut Ford dealer's showroom. [free you'[] flad now economy and new driving confidence in the 1937 Fied Y-ff.

Liberal Anance plans. Rea year Ford dealer

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD. 223, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel 59245.

FORD

V·8

ADD TO YOUR SPIRITS BY WATSON'S.

MONDAY'S GAMES

A MERRY CHRISTMAS

CORRESPONDENCE

Challenged Accepted

Sir,-O behalf of the Y.M.C.A

Hongkong Telegraph:

your paper. Official stuff ends.

piece ball one looksee" after the

(1) That they be met at the

FOOTBALL

BOXING DAY

Portugal's Team

against England on Monday, Decem-

ber 27, on the Kowloon Football

Alves; C. F. Remedlos, N. Beltrao

and C. Marques; N. Delgado, A. Ward, B. Gosano, J. Gomes and A.

Alves. Reserves.-S. Souza, E.

REFEREES MEETING

The half-monthly meeting of the

cong Football Association, Room 205,

RESTRICTIONS REMOVED

The quarantine restrictions impos-

Marques; V. Costa and J

Club ground at 3.30 p.m.:

Lawrence and J. Pereira.

December 28, at 8 p.m.

respective ranks.

Give Your Clothes a Quality Cleaning

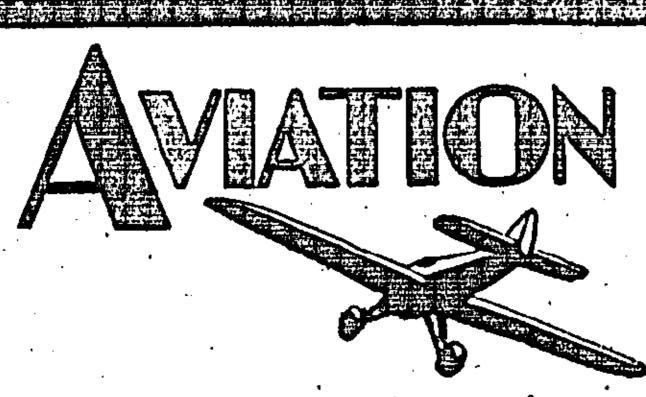
A NY cleaning will make clothes look better- for Ta while! But it takes really good cleaninglike ZORIC Odourless Drycleaning to bring back the original lustre to fine fabrics, and to make spotted garments look like new.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Hong Kong Depot Head Office & Works Tel. 57032. Peak Depot Kowloon Depot Tcl. 58906. Hotels (Visitors only)

Tel. 21279. 'Tel. 29352.





the greatest industry of

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR ALL DRITISH CERTIFICATES GIVEN BY INSTRUCTORS WITH THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS.

NEXT ENGINEERING TERM COMMENCES JANUARY 3, 1938. For Prospectus Apply:---

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD. Kai Tak Airport. Hongkong.

PHONE 59282

ABBIT'S CRICKET NOTES

(Continued from Page 12.)

besides these. The Junior League is able for poor bowling with one or two exceptions. indeed very open!

NAVY V, ARMY

The first of the games at the In spite of the cards, the game The first of the games at the Triangular Tournament this, year was begun on Wednesday between the Club and the Army in the Navy and Army teams. It is the only one of the series, owing to the awkward date of Christmas which can last more than two days. As a matter of fact, early in the morning it did not look at all as if there was going to be any play, but about 11.20 a.m. a start was made although the weather was miserable. Neither did it improve very much in the afternoon. At one period it looked as if the Army were going to put up a pretty big score as after the first pretty big score as after the first match and I only wish I could be wicket fell. Weeden and McLagan present at both of them. seemed to have settled down pretty comfortably. Neither Cotman nor Paxton found the rather soft wicket any good to them while Kyrke after his one wicket had no further success. He sent down some excellent balls occasionally, but he is apparently very uncertain in his direction. The necessity of keeping a shortleg, a fine-leg and a long-leg in addition to mid-on on the leg side to look after leg balls caused him to bowl with only one slip and a gully. imagine that after a spell of nets he will be able to dispense with at least two of these leg-men and if he To the Editor, bowls at or just outside the off stump with a gully and three slips' he ought to be pretty useful on a Hockey Section, I have much pleahard wicket.

· A COMPLETE CHANGE

absence on duty) put Carless on at and the R.S.P.C.A., umpires of un- 11.00 Major MacDonald, Col. Blake. the Gas Works end while he himself disputed capability, integrity and went on at the other, a complete sobriety should officiate, so have 9.16 Mrs. Smalley, Miss Curtin. change speedly came over the taken the liberty of asking Man Fri- 9.24 B. D. Evans, A. Sommerfelt. scene. A slight change of pace day and Cannibal King to control the brayl. I may add that this was to Boucher and the stand was broken up. Mackintosh-Walker laid about the brayl. I may add that this was only accomplished after long discustion, and a great deal of persuasion, local man, Miss Hebling.

9.32 Mrs. Goldman, Miss Hebling.

9.40 G & Mrs. Castle.

10.16 W. S. Ryde, G. H. Bell.

10.24 Mrs. Crapnell, Mrs. Matthews. him sloutly but you cannot hit through, of course, the usual chan- 10.32 R. F. & Mrs. Winfield. across them all the time and Carless nels, as both the gentlemen had dropped a full toss on his middle doubts as to their ability to see "one stump. It was the beginning of the end. Weeden got to 37 before he end. Weeden got to 37 before he Xmas festivities. They have also put one up off Boucher—a very good made two stipulations: entch by Ogle in the deep, but then the hutch was open and the side, was ground with honours befitting their out for 116 runs.

STOUT NAVY BATTING

The Navy were a far more employed, i.e. clubbing the umpire. balanced side and their first six batsmen all scored double figures. Later we should welcome an informal dis-Kyrke had a merry twenty-two cussion with "C. B. A. Official" be- | 9.48 W. N. A. Smalley, R. L. D. which included a six on to the fore "Der Tag," so that we may dis-Commodore's offices. Ninety-two cuss just what isn't cricket, or for runs in arrears the Army on that matter, what is, a brilliantly fine day yesterday could not manage 124-8 runs better than their first innings. Use your paper instead of the more 10.04 R. G. Gray, J. B. Martin. Weeden again got runs but on the costly diplomatic channels. whole the batting of the side was terribly weak. Boucher, Kyrke, Cotman and Paxton all got wickets. Left with only 33 to get, the Navy made a sensational start as Walters was caught at cover from Barron's first ball. Barron-continued-to-bowlexcellently-far better than I have seen him bowl before-but runs came steadily and Smith and Cotman had no difficulty in knocking off the required amount. Thus the Navy were deservedly winners by nine wickets in a match which was chiefly not-

ALBROKEN DOWN BYSTEM. This is a condition (or disease) to which many This is a condition (or disease) to which many names are given but few really understand. It is simply weakness—a break down as it were, of the vital forces that sustain the system. No matter what may be its causes (they are almost numberless), its symptoms are much the same; the more prominent being sleeplessness, sense of prostration or weariness, depression of spirits and want of energy for all the ordinary affairs of life. Now, what slone is essential in all such cases is increased vitality—vigour, vital strength and energy to throw off these morbid feelings, and as night succeeds the day this may be more certainly secured by a course of wears.

THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY then by any other known combination. So sarely

as it is taken in accordance with the printed directions will the shattered health be restored THE EXPIRING LAMP OF LIFE
LIGHTED UP AFRESH
and new existence imparted in place of what had so lately seemed worn-out, used up and valueless. This preparation is suitable for all ages. constitutions and conditions, in either sex ; and it is difficult to imagine a disease or derangement whose male feature is weakness, that will not be speedily and permanently overcome by this secuperative essence, which is destined to cast into obliviou everything that had preceded it for a this wide-spread soourge of a humanity. English Price 30, 64, Chemiets or either Ho, returnming | Femoved, as nave restrict Dr. LECLERC Co. Haversteen Rd. N.W.A. Losson, Eng. | Netherlands East Indies.

GOLF CLUB

For Fanling

0.20 G. & Mrs. Casile.
0.28 J. S. Dunnett, G. H. Cautherley.
9.36 R. K. & Mrs. Collings. 10.32 Mrs. Mackenzie, Mrs. Overy.

11.16 Mrs. Skeet, Mrs. Herdman. SUNDAY, DECEMBER 26 Old Course

9.16 R. G. Gray, J. B. Martin. 9.24 L. Goldman, J. L. Bonnar, 9.28 A. B. Purves, I. H. Gearc.

9.44 W. L. Alexander, D. L. Pro-In conclusion I will wish my readers a Merry Christmas, and a happy 9.48 G. F. O'Bryen, F. C. Young. and peaceful New Year. May we 9.52 E. Laidlaw, W. A. Adamson. all be batting on a good wicket in | 9.56 G. H. Cautherley, S. J. H. Fox.

10.00 H, E, the Governor. 10.04 E. Davidson, A. Murdoch.

10.16 W. J. Waddington, B. Rolfe. 10.20 F. H. Crapnell, Col. Matthews.

liamson. 10.28 J. Harrop, T. Low. 10.32 K. A. Browning, T. R. Chas-

sure in accepting the challenge made 10.36 K. R. Quick, G. W. Reid. 10.40 A. A. Bremner, J. B. Stewart. by C. B. A. through the medium of 10.44 R. G. Griffiths, C. Austin. 10.48 G. H. McElney, G. C. Worrall.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 27

9.12 G. H. Henry, Capt. Holmes. 9.20 T. R. Chassels, H. N. William-

9.24 S. J. H. Fox, D. S. Robb. 9.28 G. T. May, F. C. Young. (2) That no softball tactics be 9.40 C. Austin, J. L. Bonnar.

9.52 W. J. Dyer, R. K. Collings. 9.56 Wing Cdr. Bishop, Count de Courselles. Thanking you for allowing us to 10,00 J. H. M. Andrew, J. Leckie.

> 10.12 L. R. Cramer, I. H. Geare. 10.16 Col. King, Col. Blake. 10.28 H. E. the Governor.

New Course 9.16 Mrs. Henry, Mrs. Holmes. 9.24 W. Ryde, G. H. Bell.

9.48 Mrs. Smalley, Mrs. Wodehouse. 9.56 Mrs. Dyer, Mrs. Collings. their International football match 11.08 R. F. & Mrs. Winfield.

By Dr. Scott, M.D., Paris.

rarely find them suffering from indigestion. The reason is that they know exactly what causes it and how Hongkong Referees' Association will to treat it. Personally, I know nothing to equal 'Bisurated' Magnesia be held in the offices of the Hongas a speedy and lasting remedy for all digestive troubles. If I cat any-Gloucester Building, on Tuesday, thing that disagrees with me I take either a teaspoonful of the powder. or four of the tablets, and there is an end of the trouble. Indeed, there is something almost miraculous about the speed with which 'Bisurated' Magnesia arrests acute stomach pain. 'Bisurated' Magnesia (powder or ed by the Government of Japan tablets) can be obtained from all against arrivals from Hongkong on Chemists and Stores. I advise every account of cholera have been sufferer to take some after their next removed, as have restrictions in the meal, the relief will be a revelation.

ROYAL HONGKONG

Starting Times

The following are the starting times at Fanling for Saturday, December

Old Course 9.12 E. Luidlaw, G. C. Worrall. 9.16 C. Austin, P. H. Scoones, 2.20 G. F. O'Bryen, F. C. Young. 9.24 A. Mack, S. J. H. Fox. 9.28 W. S. Ryde, G. H. Bell. 9.32 C. M. Gee, I. H. Gearc.

10.00 H. E. the Governor. 10.32 W. J. E. Mackenzle, H. Overy. New Course

10.40 R. F. & Mrs. Winfield.

9.12 D. S. Edward, W. N. A. Smal-

9.20 M. G. Carruthers, R. Nelson. 0.32 K. S. Robertson, H. H. Mundy. 9.36 R. G. Parker, E. T. McMullen. 9.40 S. H. Dodwell, G. B. G. Hull.

10.08 A. H. K. Cobb, R. L. D. Wode-10.12 L. R. Shore, K. S. Morrison.

10.24 N. K. Littlejohn, H. N. Wil-

When, however, Boucher (who I feel that in the interests of 10.52 K. K. Rounds, D. S. Robb. was in charge during Whitmarsh's science, fair play, common humanity 10.56 A. M. Mack, F. A. M. Elliott.

11.00 Mrs. McDonald, Mrs. Blake.

Old Course 9.16 R. K. Valentine, S. H. Dodwell.

9,32 J. Stenersen, W. G. Robertson. 9.36 E. Davidson, A. B. Raworth.

Should all the above be in order, 9,44 K. K. Rounds, K. S. Morrison. Wodehouse.

10.08 M. G. Carruthers, R. Nelson.

10.24 W. J. E. Mackenzie, H. Overy. 10.32 G. H. McElney, W. T. Yoxall.

9.32 L. M. S. Lloyd, A. C. I. Bowker, 10.28 Mrs. Mackenzie, Mrs. Overy. The following players have been 10.36 A. E. & Mrs. Lissaman. selected to represent Portugal in 11.00 Major & Mrs. McDonald.

How Doctors Treat Stomach Trouble

Although doctors are human, you

SUGGESTIONS

GIFTS

VISIT OUR FURNISHING SECTION AND SEE THE WONDERFUL RANGE

"VANTONA" BLANSHEETS "WHITNEY" BLANKETS FEATHER DOWN CUSHIONS "CHRISTY" BATH TOWELS

CARD TABLES "OLD BEACH" TABLE LINENS COLOUR-BORDER BED SETS COLOURED HAND TOWELS "FINLAY" BED SHEETS TEA TROLLEYS

Department

TO-DAY OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M. LANE CRAWFORD'S Excessed

Those who know... Insist on

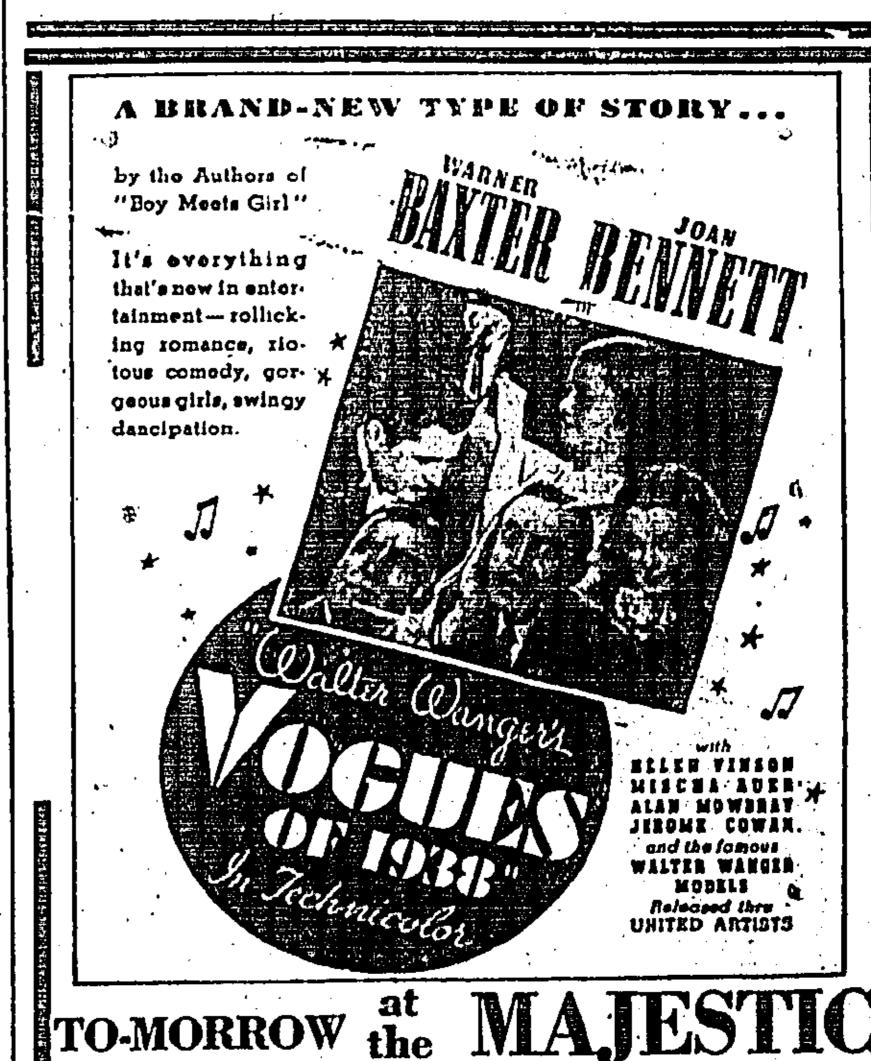


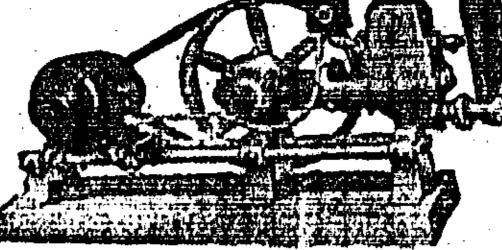
MIGHU

Also

China Bidg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

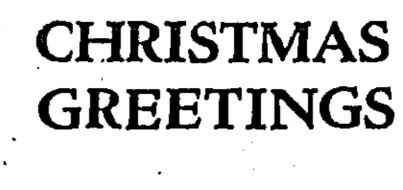




DURO HEAVY DUTY SHALLOW WELL PUMPS — capacities 800 to 4000 gallons perhour. Stocks carried.

COMPANY Phone 31261-33 Wong Nel Chung Road.

THE DURG COMPANY DATE ON



1937

AREA DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

HONCKONG HOTEL PENINSULA HOTEL REPULSE BAY HOTEL

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - D - HAILWAYS - EXPRESS

RESUMPTION OF CALL AT SHANGHAI

Commoncing with the Empress of Russia from Hong Kong January 26, 1938, Canadian Pacific "EMPRESSES" will call at Shanghai on the eastbound voyage.

The Empress of Asia from Vancouver will call at Shanghai on January 24, on route to Hong Kong.

SAILING TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF JAPANJan. 14.

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE EMPRESS OF RUSSIAJan. 26. EMPRESS OF ASIAFeb. 23.

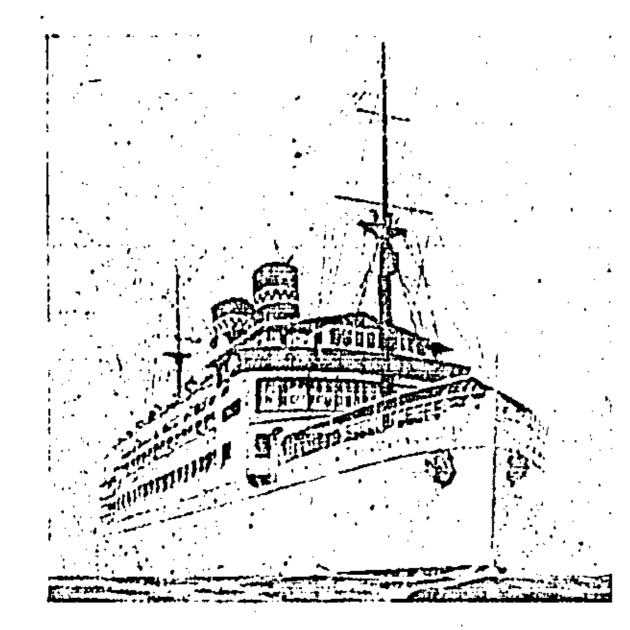
MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY --- in order to ensure desirable accommodation.

Information and rates from

Building



PHILP LINE BURNS M. V. "NEPTUNA" DUE 5th JANUARY



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO

AUSTRALIA

Sailing Sunday, 9th January

. for Saigon, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne. First Class to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Return: £76 Passenger & Freight Agents:---

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 28031

P. & O. Building.

Joint Passenger Agents:—NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA King's Building.

A.-O. LINE TRAVEL

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE—TAIPING (Oil Burners) **British Steamers:** FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN " " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.18. (Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	Due H'Kong Les	eves H'Kong I	eaves Manil	n Due Sydney
TAIPING CHANGTE TAIPING CHANGTE	8 Mar.	14 Jan. 18 Fob. 15 Mar. 19 Apr.	16 Jan. 21 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr.	81 Jan. 9 Mar. 8 Apr. 8 May

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

STEDIST FASTASIANCE

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS:

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN. ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS	
	Bailing about
M.S. "PEIPING"	27th Dec.
M.S. "NIPPON"	29th Jan.
M.S. "NAGARA"	
M.S. "SHANTUNG"	
Passenger Rates:	·
Hong Kong to Algiers	£49
Hong Kong to Antwerp or London	£53
Agents:	

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Hongkeng.

G. E. HUYGEN

ELETTERS TO THE EDITOR

CHRISTMAS TELEGRAMS

To The Editor, Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir,-From circulars from the Cable Companies I notice that Christmus and New Year telegrams can be sent (X.L.T.) to Great Britain at the reduced rate of \$3.95 for 10 words while the rate to other places in Europe, with certain exceptions, is \$12.17.

Can you please tell me the reason for this discrimination, especially us there is a Continental Cable Company working from this end.

A CONTINENTAL.

BRITISH CO-OPERATION "Foreign countries, which control their own cable services, unfortunately would not co-operate with us in effecting drastle reductions to cable tolls for Christmas greeting messages," said an official of the Eastern Extension Cable Company this morning, when complaints re-garding the disparity between charges to the British Empire und to other countries was brought to his notice.

"The cheap XLT rate from Hongkong to other parts of the Empire was brought about through the cooperation of the Home and Dominion Governments. It represents one of the biggest reductions ever made in cable tolls-in effect the XLT rate is approximately one-tenth of the ordinary rate.

"No such reduction could be obtained for XLT messages to foreign nations, because their Governments would not co-operate with us to such an extent. However, we were able to obtain some concession with all but one or two countries and, with these exceptions, Hongkong residents are able to cable to the Continent and elsewhere throughout the world at 33 Artistic disadvantage of not one-third the ordinary rate.

CHRISTMAS BANK NOTE ISSUE RECORD

London, Dec. 23. The London Stock Exchange was inactive and there were few notable changes. Gilt-edged stocks encountered a little pre-hollday liquidation. The Continent bought Royal Dutch and Paris enquired for a few Kaffirs. Far Eastern bonds were 12 This range is set out again (4). again marked down.

The Christmas currency demand resulted in the Bank of England note issue reaching a new high record of £509,300,000, which compares with £474,100,000 for the corresponding week last year.

Wall Street opened quietly irregular .- Renter's Special.

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with the Hongkong Radio station: Glenbeg, Silver Walnut, Yuensang, Soli, Havana Maru, D'Artagnan, Petella, Scharnhorst, Conte Verde, Empress of Russia, President Grant, and Shuntien.

What Is Your Face Value?

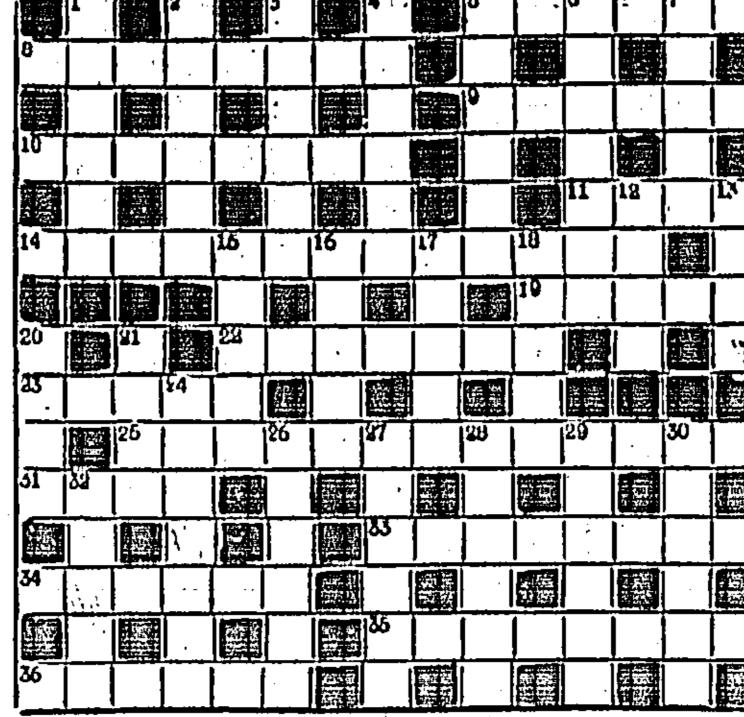
The first impression you make on people is through your general appearance. If you are easy to look at, your 'face value' is increased immediately. But if your complexion is muddy and pimply, your eye dull, your expression unhappy, the estimate of you is lowered.

Skin blemishes are usually caused by constipation and liver sluggishness. If you wish to have a clear skin, bright eyes, pure breath, a cheery, confidence-inspiring personality, you should keep your digestive system clean and active by an occasional dose of Pinkettes.

This splendid laxative not only makes you look better but makes you feel better in every way. You'll be surprised what a difference Pinkettes make. Try them and see. Of all chemists.



OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

- 5 Gear that should be low in one sport at least (6).
- 9 No epithet for the best butter
- 10 Stuff insect with distinguishing stripes (8). 1 This part of a house may be of
- any extent (4). 14 "Covert in spite" (anag.) (13). 19 Mostly a tidy town, in Wales
- 22 A blooming decoration for the May Queen (7).
- 23 Form of chain (5). 25 Just thinking (13). 31 To mystify would be wild in
- having a front view? (8). 34 English town (6)
- 35 One may make this progress by leaps and bounds (8). 36 Rifles or cannons, may keep him busy (6).

DOWN

1 This ally is not outside (0). 2 This part of the body would be less coarse without the fourth letter (0).

- 3 A reformed slayer (6). 4 Perhaps a brazen image (6). 5 A butt (6) 6 A depression may be, but bosses
- are not (7). 7 Lo wrath flows on the Continent
- 13 Each provides a hurt (4).

- 15 When this I sing some administrators are busy (5). 16 This is carried unanimously by the ladies (5). 17 This may apply the closure to
- 18 down (5). 18 Somewhere cast of Suez (5). 20 This bard housed a killer (4). 21 Food from 18 down? (4). 24 This part of England would not
- have any population if the third letter went (7). 20 This had its uses in the match-
- less old days (6). 27 Only half there (6).
- 28 By no means like hot ale mixture (6). 20 May commemorate some con-

Yesterday's Solution

fused battle perhaps (6). 130 Flower (6). 32 A bit of complex tracery (5).

BLE CEHEDEOIMATE DESOLATE BOBA BWB ENECEDEBALMORAL PARKED盟I自LLIB RESPROUTPATIENT O D I B O D O R E D NO A PARTAREDUEBALOP OPT的DEAENETEL 8 A VEDE SEDRESSER E E E E E E E E E E I TE DANGERLINEMTERN BEER RENDENOTING FUUNTAINETII MERINETERNITY C ALENDAR REGESE

PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICES.

From Hong Kong to Vessels		Ports	Date	
CUROPE	Scharnhorst	Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen	Dec. 25	
	Trave	Malta, Mars., Penang, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen	Jan. 14	
STRAITS & CEYLON	Scharnhorst	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Dec. 25	
	Travo	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Jan. 1	
MANILA	Scharnhorst	Manila	Dec. 25	
JAPAN	Potsdam	Yokohama, Koba	Jan, 6.	
NORTH CHINA	Fulda	Dairen, Tsingtau	Jan, 13,	
	•	Madang, Salamaus, Tulagi, Rabaul Madang, Salamaus, Tulagi, Rabaul,		

For Passage and Freight apply to:

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN MELCHERS & CO.

AGENTS Queen's Building Telephone 27772. CANTON AGENTS: JEBSEN & CO., SHAMEEN, B.C.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VIa LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. **NEXT SAILING**

"TOULOUSE"

18th January.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

BANKS

HONGKONG AND BILANGUAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$30,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-Sterling \$ 6,500,000

Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liabitty of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD G/FICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman,

Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-LONDON YOMA LYONS BANCKOK AIVATAG MALACCA MANILA BOMBAY MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA MUKDĖN CANTON NEW YORK CHEPOO PEIPING COLOMBO PENANG DAIREN RANGOON POOCHOW BAIGON HAIPHONG BAN FRANCISCO HAMBURG BHANGHAI HANKOW SINGAPORE HARBIN BOURABAYA HONGKEW ILOILO SUNGEI PATANI TIENTSIN TOKYO TSINGTAO JOHORE

KOWLOON

KUALA LUMPUR one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT SOXES in various sizes TO LET.

YOKOHAMA

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. HONGKONG BAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND BILANGHAL

BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd. (Incorporated in England, 1920).

leserve Fund £ 160,000 HEAD OFFICE: 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. WEST END BRANCH: 14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. BRANCHES:-Bombay, Calcutta, Cali-

cut, Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghal, Singapore, Agencies:-In all the principal towns of SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR-

lENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:nterest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

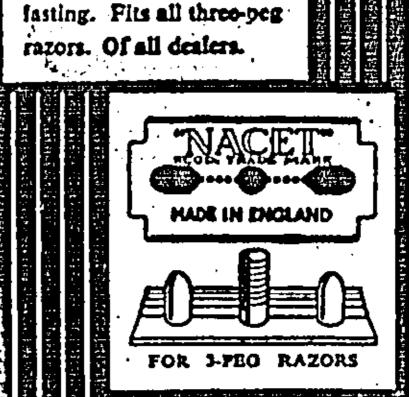
TITAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT,
TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PASSENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use
on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and
at Ports of Call) are issued at current
rate of exchange and free of commission.
AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS'
CHEQUES sold and cashed.

British Income Tay Recovered British Income Tax Recovered.

Executorships and Trusteeships under-W. J. WADDINGTON, Hongkong, 3rd Agril, 1937.

BLADES NACET Blades bring you that uniform quality never before possible in lowpriced blades. Every edge

on every blade is keen and



THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1833

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.R. Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 Reserva Fund \$3,000,000

MANCHESTER BRANCH: 11 Mosley St., Manchester.

		•
AGEN	CIES AND DI	RANCHES:
Alor Star	Ipoh	Baigon
Amritsar	Iloilo	Somarang
Bangkok	Karachi .	Heremban
Datavia	Klang	Shanghai
Bombay	Kobe	Singapore
Calcutta	Kunta	Bitiawan
Canton	Lumpur	Bourabaya
Cawnpore	Kuching	Talping
Cobu	Madras	Tientain
Calombo	Manila	Tongkah
Delhi	Medan	(Bhuket)
Halphong	New York	Taingtao
Hamburg	Polying	Yokohama
Hankow	(Peking)	Zamboanga
Harbin	Penang	
	F 74 4 7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	

Hongkong Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted or application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business. and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies a Branches

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE:-YOROHAMA.
Branches and Agencies at Alexandria Hongkong Heinking Rio de Janeiro Rangkok -Karachi San Francisco Batavia Kobe Berlin Scattle London 'Rombay Semarans Los Angeles Shanghai Colcutta Canton Bingapore Moji Nagasaki Bourabaya (Dainy) Nagoya New York Tientsin Fengtien (Mukden) Telngtao Otaru Otaka Ismburg Tokyo Iankow larbin Parts .

Icholulu Peiping
Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

Y. EANO. Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00
Pald-up Capital \$ 5,508,600.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits 9 2,776,726.78

> HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman, General Exchange and Banking bustness transacied. Loans and overdrafts
granted on approved security. Current Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq.
and Fixed Deposit accounts opened. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

> LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager, BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:-Melbourne Shanghal Nagasaki Singapore Sourabaya Bwatow Pelping Talhoku liankow Penang Tientsin Honolulu Rangoon Tokyo Kobe Vancouver Kowloon San Francisco Yokohama

London Scattle Manila Semarang
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

EAN TONG PO,

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED. Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J.

DANKERS. The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd.

DRANCHES: Madras New York Ipoh Kuantan Bangkok Kandy Karachi Calcutta Colombo Rangoon Kota Bharu Kuala Lipis Shanghai Kuala Lumpur Singapore Kunia Trengganu

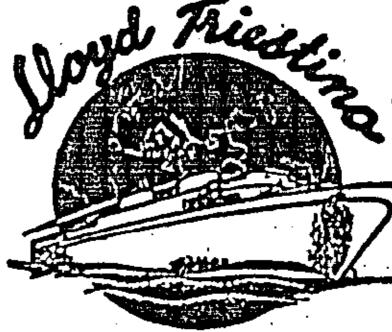
TONGKONG BRANCH.

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.

TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be ascertained on application. D. BENSON,

Manager,



NEXT SAILINGS

To S'hai "CONTE VERDE" 25 Dec. To Italy "CONTE VERDE" 2 Jan.

SPECIAL RETURN TICKETS

Special Two Months' Round Trip Tickets At Reduced Rates To BOMBAY £44 .. CCLOMBO £41 SINGAPORE £18
SHANGHAI £12

ROUND THE WORLD tickets issued at Special Reduced Rates in connection with all the Trans-Pacific & Trans-Atlantic Conference Lines. THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON-23days-Special facilities for despatch by train of heavy baggage with liberal free allowance. INTERCHANGEABLE RETURN TICKETS with the Dollar Lines

an very favourable conditions. "TALIA" & "ADRIATICA" LINES Agents for the sale of through and independent tickets to North, Central & South American Ports and to all Mediterranean, Lovant and Black Sea Ports.

Freighter with limited passenger accommodation. LLOYD TRIESTINO

P.O. Box 143. Tel. Addr. "Lloydiano" - Telephones Nos. 32982/3. Canton Agents:--- DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shameen.

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sallings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

SEATTLE and VICTORIA

Vin Kobe and Yokohama

PRESIDENT GRANT Sails Friday, Dec. 31, 8 a.m.

NEW YORK and BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Sucz Canal, Napies, Genoa and Marseilles.

BUREN PRESIDENT Sails Sunday, Jan. 2, 8 a.m.

MANILA

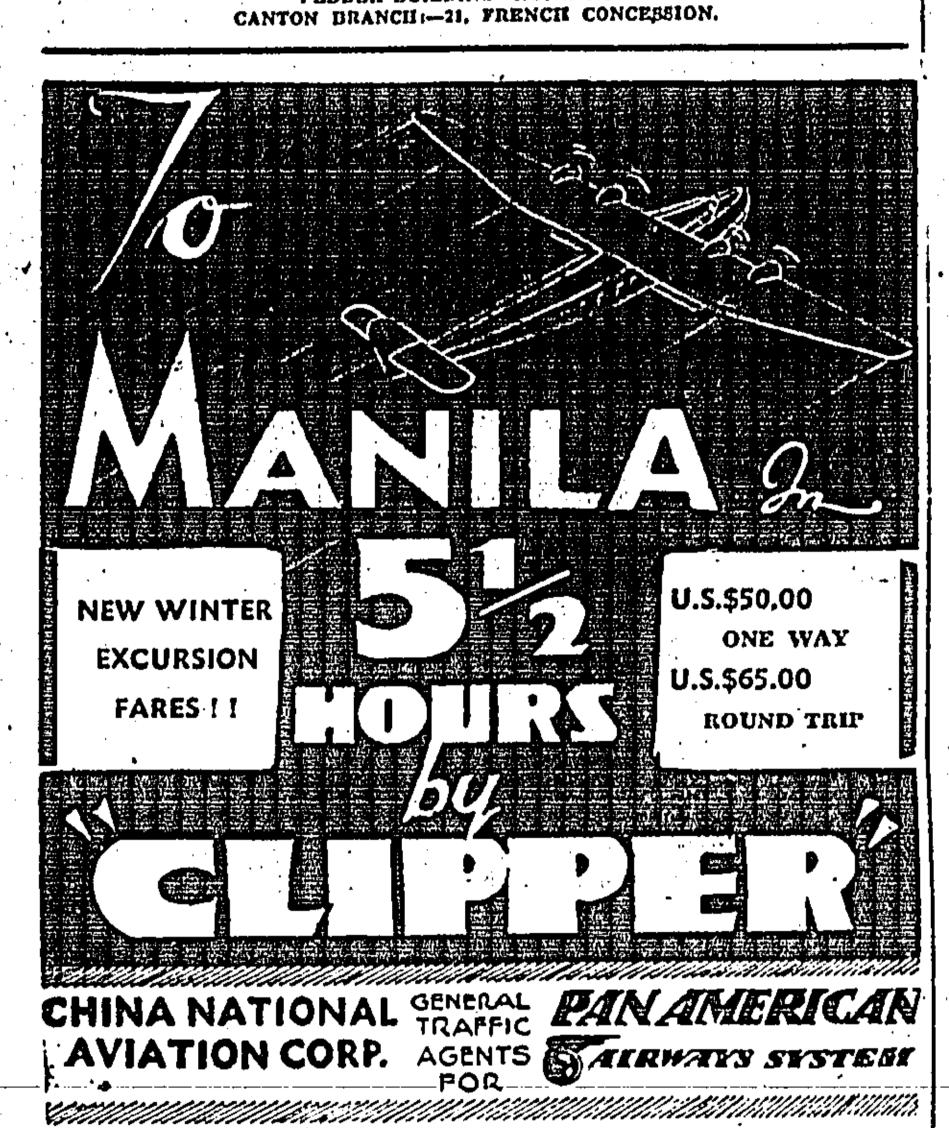
COOLIDGE PRESIDENT

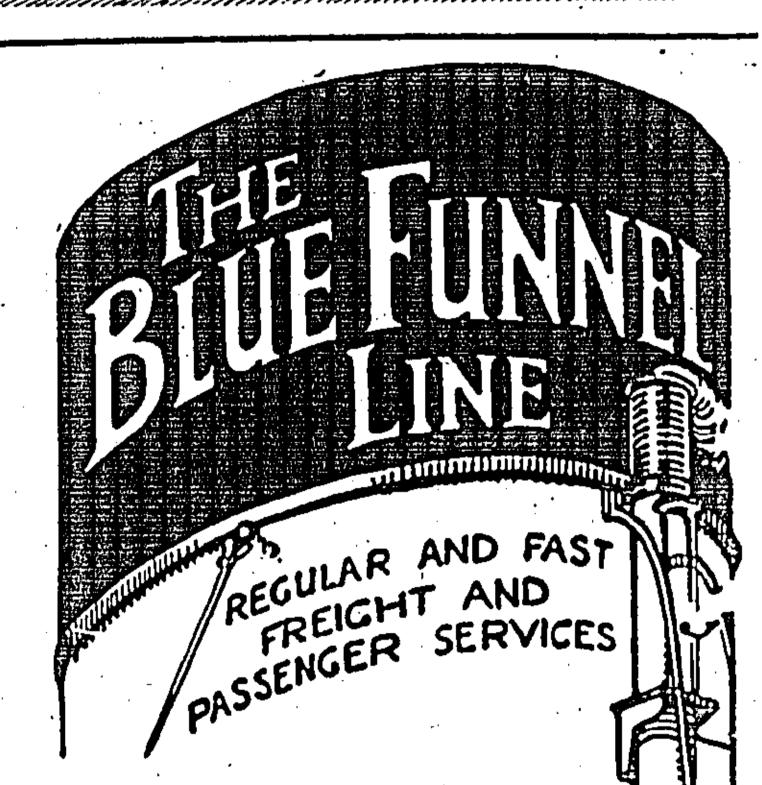
Sails Friday, Dec. 31, 9 p.m.

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

LINES. DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE. AMERICAN MAIL

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG.





LONDON SERVICE.

DEUCALION sails 26th Dec. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow. sails 11th Jan. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ADRASTUS

ANTILOCHUS sails 21st Jan. for Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.

NEW YORK SERVICE

sails 22nd Jan. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope. (via Dairen, Kobe, Na-PACIFIC SERVICE

goya and Yokohama) TALTHYBIUS sails 18th Jan. for Victoria, Vancouver

INWARD SERVICE

Due 24 Dec. From U. K. via Straits. MEMNON TITAN Due 28 Dec. From Europe via Straits. Due 28 Dec. From U. K. via Straits. AGAPENOR Due I Jan. From U. K. via Straits. ANTENOR

Enecial reduced forces are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



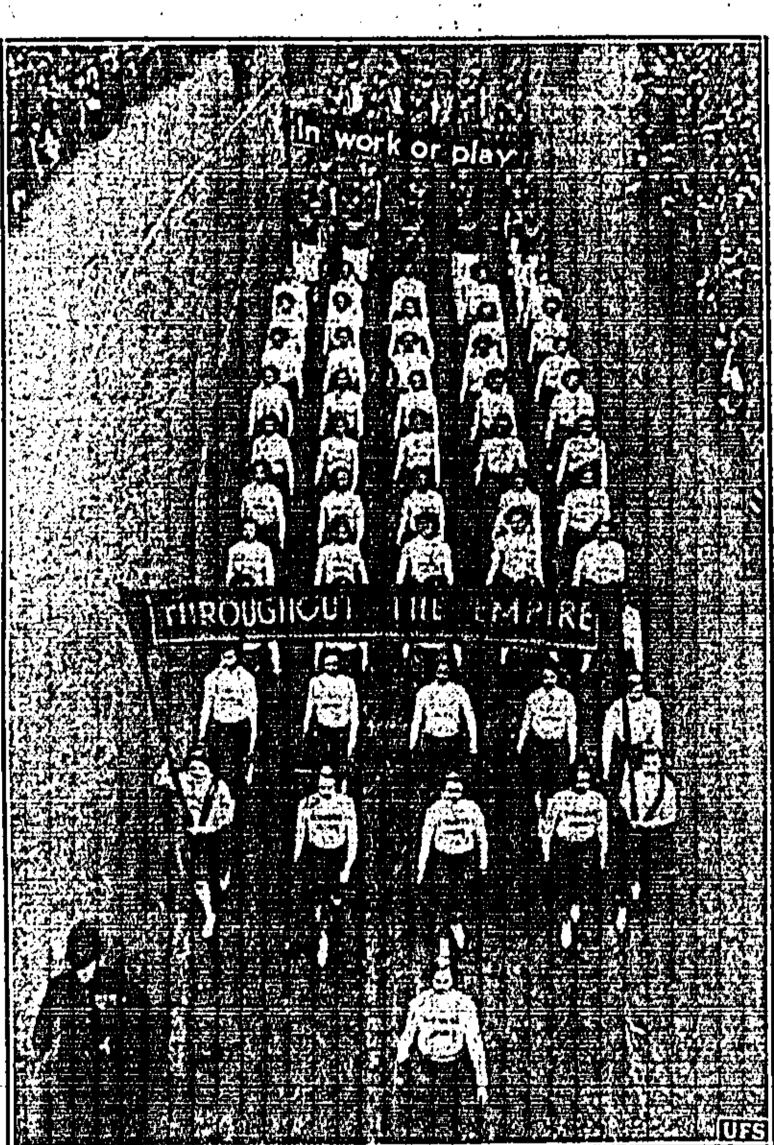
Konoye, Princeton University student and son of the Japaneso Premier, who agrees that Japan has broken her Kellogg peace pact promise, even though her war with China is an undeclared war. He is a senior at the university and captain of the varsity golf team. He justified his country's course as necessary.



VACATION-Paul Muni, screen star, and Mrs. Muni, as they arrived in New York for the first real vacation Mr. Muni has taken in 30 years of acting. They said they hoped to be vagabonds for six months, with no other purpose than to quit "talking shop."



GOT HIS LONGNECKS-Nicky Arundel liked giraffes and be-lieved the zoo in Washington, D. C., should have some. So he campaigned assiduously for them in his neighborhood publication. "Nicky's News." It worked. He got results and the zoo got the giraffes. Nicky is at left as he braved the rain with thousands of others at the first showing of the animals.



KEEPING FIT—"Keeping Fit" movement, similar to the youth and health organizations of Russia, Germany, Italy and other nations on the continent, has found a sympathetic position in the lives of English girls. Here are "Keeping Fit" girls who paraded in London during the annual Lord Mayor's Show, held recently.

HONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES. BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS. BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros., Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

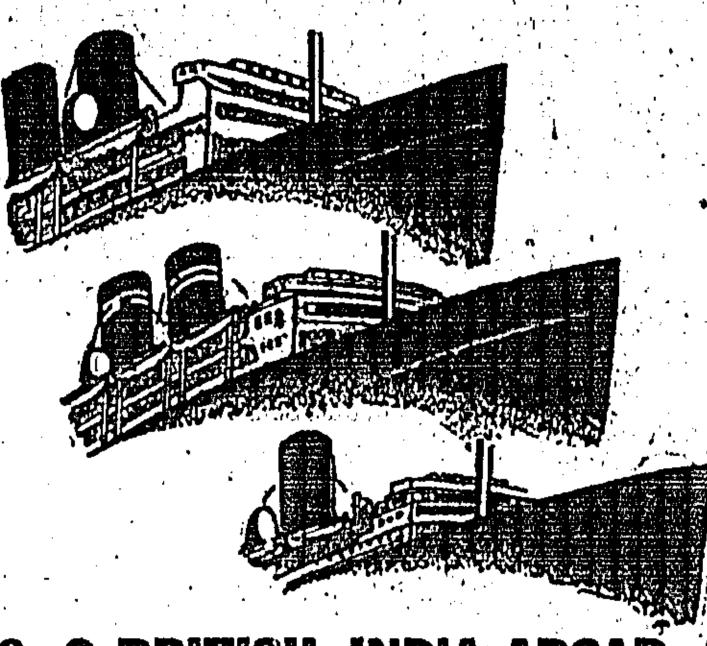
REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Taikoodock" Hongkong. Telephone No. 30211. Cell Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ans."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agenta HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN

Count the "FELEGRAPHS" everywhere



& O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East'and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sen, Egypt, Europe.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.
and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

8 .8.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
JEYPORE	1 5,0001	24th Dec.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
RANPURA	17.000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*SOUDAN	7,000	1st Jan.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg. Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
RAWALPINDI	17.000	8th Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*KIDDERPORE	5,000	15th Jan.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
CORFU .	14,500	22nd Jan.	Bombay, Marsellles & London.
•BURDWAN	6,100	29th Jan.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
CHITRAL	15,000		Marsellies & London.
CARTHAGE .	14,500	19th Feb.	Marseilles & London.

Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TALMA SIRDHANA	10,000	1st Jan. [' 15th Jan. Singapo	ore, Port	Swettenham
SHIRALA TILAWA SANTHIA	8,000 10,000 8,000	29th Jan. } 12th Feb. Pena 26th Feb.	ng, Rangoop	& Calcutta.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NANKIN NELLORE TANDA	7,000 7,000 7,000	2nd Jan. 29th Jan. 5th Mar.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydne Melbourne & Hobart.
SA	ILINGS	TO SH	ANGHAI & JAPAN

	2 222	A441. The E
SIRDHANA	{ 0.000 }	24th Dec. 7 a.m., Amoy & Jap
*BURDWAN	6,100	25th Dec. Jopan.
CORFU .	14.500	24th Dec. Japan.
NELLORE	7.000	4th Jan. Shanghai & Japan.
SHIRALA	8.000	6th Jan. Amoy & Japan.
CHITRAL	15,000	7th Jan. Shanghai & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	20th Jan. Amoy & Japan.
CARTHAGE	14,500	21st Jan. Shanghai & Japan.
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	,	

Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents.

Phone 27721



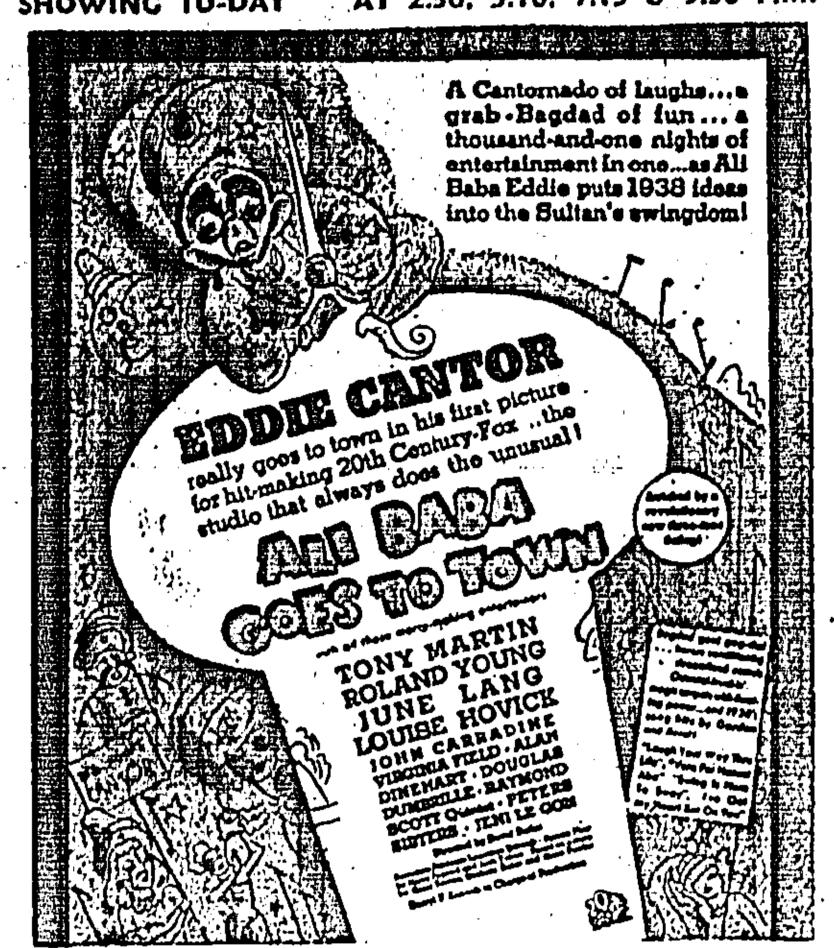
† Cargo Only. General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

Fushimi Maru Wod., 1st Jan. (1988)

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

ITALIAN ATTACKS

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



NEXT CHANGE "KING SOLOMON'S MINES"

Gaumont British with Cedric Hardwicke - Anna Lee - Roland Young

HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON

o TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW o



SUNDAY 20th C. Fox-

Picture

SIMONE SIMON - JAMES STEWART in "SEVENTH HEAVEN"

ORENTA ETO EDAY OF TO EMORROW

PICTURE AS BIG AS THE SEVEN SEAS! RUDYARD KIPLING'S FINEST STORY CREATION



DAYS SUNDAY and MONDAY ONLY THE MOST MAGNIFICENT ALL COLOUR PICTURE EVER MADE! "GOD'S COUNTRY THE WOMAN"

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased

at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIV at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

RESENTED

(Continued from Page 1.)

Reuter. **FULL STATEMENT**

operating with troops and aircraft.-

London, Dec. 23. The House of Commons adjourned this afternoon for Christmas and will reassemble on February 1. The subject of foreign propagarida, and in particular Italian anti-British propagunda was raised in debate on the adjournment, and replying for the Government, Lord Cranborne said the general question of British news services, was at the present moment under examination by a special committee appointed by the Cabinet. can assure the House-there is direct evidence of it-that we take this question very seriously indeed, and recognise its immense importance, but pending examination of it by the committee, I think the House will forgive me if I do not make any further statement."

Coming to Italian propaganda he referred to previous occasions on which the Government had made its attitude sufficiently clear. He thought there was no disagreement in any quarters of the House regarding this propaganda. They all hated organised propaganda from whatever country It came, whether it was Government-

there was the form of propaganda, 20. which was far more pernicious, in which a country tried, quite deliberately, or apparently deliberateit because the people of that country, found. if propaganda was conducted through the public press got a completely dis-torted idea of the world situation and that was dangerous position for any people. It was bad also from the point of view of the peoples of other countries if it was conducted over the radio because they also got a distorted impression, though to a lesser degree it was true, for they were able by other means to get a truer impression.

But, the worst effect was on the relations between the country which i material. He believed it must take 68 yesterday. a large share of the blame for the The weather report reads: The situation existing in the world to-day, anti-cyclone has passed into the

paganda of this description. From Manchuria. The depression of the time to time there have been clear Yangtse Valley has moved into the evidence from the Italian press and eastern sea to the south of Korea. from abroad-the Near East and Forecast,-East and North-east other parts of the world-of propa- winds, moderate to fresh; fine to ganda directed entirely against Great cloudy. Britain. The British Government had never condoned that propaganda. It had always taken a very serious view of it. On former occasions when it had become bad it had always made strong representations which had led to improvement—temporary not per-manent improvement, but still improvement. But there has been during -recent-months-recrudescence-and-it was for that reason the Foreign Secretary had sent for the Italian ambassador and told him the Government was well aware of that propa-ganda and added that unless it could be brought to an end it would be impossible to create an atmosphere necessary for the prosecution of seccessful conversations designed to improve Anglo-Italian relations...

WARNING HINT

On former occasions such representations had to a certain extent been bellef the good sense of the Italian people would see to it they were mutual respect and understanding. existed in the past with Italy, but British Wireless.

Tokyo Cabineti Considering Grave Matter

Tokyo, Dec. 24. The Cabinet to-day will consider a "certain important diplomatic measure" the nature of which is not divulged. The measure will later be

presented formally to the Privy Council for approval before the year's end. It is rumoured that this

measure may be one of two things: the announcement of Manchukuo's adhesion to the Anti-Comintern Pact or a demand for the revision of the Nine Power Pack-Reuter.

HOSPITAL EMPLOYEE CONVICTED

For Stealing

A store coolle employed at the merely Government encouraged. Royal Naval Hospital appeared before They believed it represented one of Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central the worst developments of the modern Magistracy this morning on two charges of stealing medical supplies DEGREES OF BADNESS

Of course there were gradations of badness. There was propaganda in which a country boasted of itself.

Here was the term of manual and a pair of seissors on December 21, two of them machine-gunned the Chinese on the bank. and a pair of seissors on December the Chinese on the bank,

searched coming off a tram outside Kwangteh on the Anhwei-Cheklang Sincere's, with the subjects of the border presumably to reinforce their ly, to detract from, or to depreciate its neighbours. It seemed to him that that form of propaganda was bad and said he had disposed of the and said he had disposed of the from every point of view—from the bottles and clissors to a native boint of view of the country that did doctor. This doctor could not be

Sentences of four weeks hard

WARMER

Slightly warmer weather is being attacksed and the country which was experienced to-day, the temperature attacked. Nothing could be so em- recorded by the Royal Observatory bittering to relations as a constant at 10 o'clock this morning being 71 stream of irritating propaganda degrees as against the maximum of

They in England had had consider-another of considerable intensity has able experience in recent years of pro- developed over North China and

OF TERUEL

Insurgents Rushing Relief Column

Salamanca, Dec. 23.
Insurgents to-day denied the capture of Teruel by Government troops, and stated that the garrison there is holding out with great bravery, and that reinforcements are, being rushed to its relief,-

effective again. If they were not Lord Cranborne concluded that if effective it was clear sooner or later the debate served to show that all they must take further measures and types of opinion, not only in he could assure the House that they the House but in the country viewed would not hestitute to take whatever the matter with concern; that the measures they thought necessary or whole people of the British Isles were appropriate for the purpose. They concerned about it from the very did not want to have to take measures. sincere desire that such a condition They did not want strained relations would tend to lead to the restoration with any other countries. What they really wanted was a return to the old confident friendship which had served a very useful purpose.—

JAPANESE GAINS IN HANGCHOW DRIVE

(Continued from Page 1.)

Chinese Advancing In South Hopei *

Hsuchow, Dec. 24. Following the capture of Tamingfu. 120 miles south of Shihehiachwang, in southern Hopel province, the Chinese forces are advancing rapidly on to Kwangping and Chengan, according to a military despatch received here.-Central News.

Counter-Offensive Launched

Hsuchow, Dec. 24. A counter-offensive is buing launched by the Chinese forces at Chuhslen on the Tientsin-Pukow Railway about 50 kilometres north of Pukow, according to a foreign missionary who just arrived from Chuhslen.

There is no trace of Japanese troops immedately north of Pukow,

he sald. Chinese youths in north Klangsu, he revealed, are organising themselves into volunteer corps to harass the Japanese troops and defend their native land .- Central News.

Japanese Warships Sighted

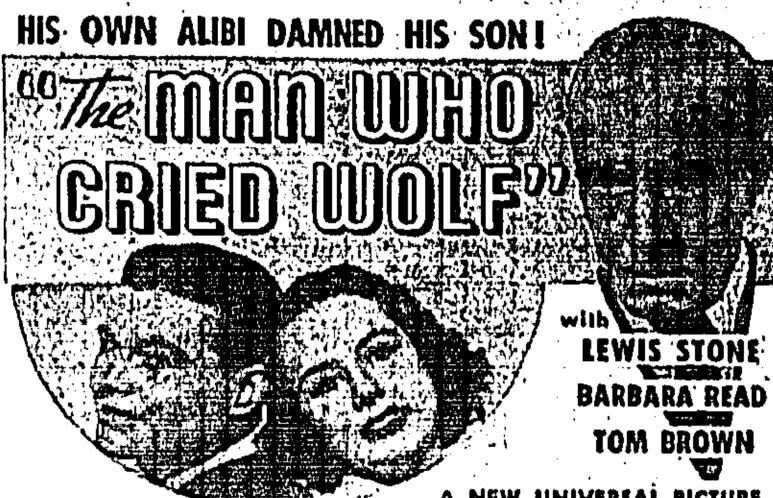
Anking, Dec. 24. According to a telephone message from the hospital. He was accused from Hohsien, several Japanese war-

Large, batches of Japanese troops It was stated that he had been are withdrawing from Wuhu to

alla anaza

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

THE ASTOUNDING STORY OF A CUNNING CRIMINAL WHO COULD NOT CLAIM HIS OWN CRIME!



A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE UNIVERSAL NEWS FROM

THE SHANGHAI FRONT! PICTURES OF THE GALLANT DOOMED BATTALION!

R.K.O. Radio

BOBBY BREEN in

Basil Rathbone - Marion Claire.



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY



ADDED! VITAPHONE COLOURED SHORT: "THE ROMANCE OF ROBERT BURNS"

TO - MORROW

DICK POWELL - FRED WARING in Warner Bros.' Big Musical Production "VARSITY SHOW"



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE" !

JEAN'S THE TOAST OF PARIS!



• TO-MORROW, SUNDAY, MONDAY • THE BEST TECHNICOLOUR PICTURE EVER PRODUCED ! WARNER BAXTER - JOAN BENNETT In

OGUES A United Artists Pictura

8 m/m CINE CAMERAS **FEATURES** HAVE MORE

COSTLY— ARE LESS

SEMI-PROFESSIONAL MODELS ADVANCED AND **PROJECTORS**



ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING

7. CHATER ROAD.